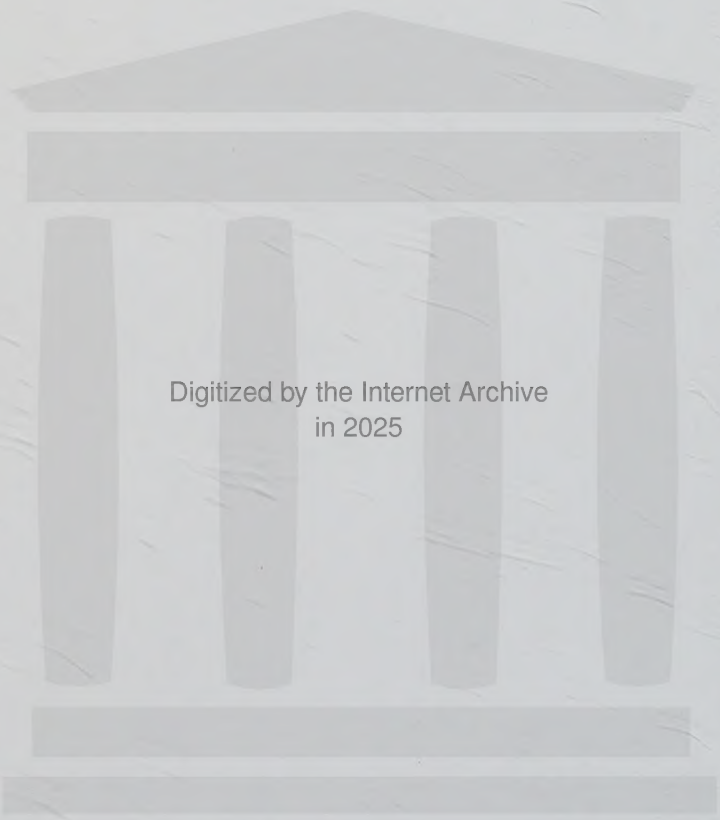
University of Alberta Library
0 1620 2433 3773



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/theatre-notebook_1987-2006_41-60_index

THEATRE NOTEBOOK

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1945

AN INDEX TO VOLUMES 41 - 60

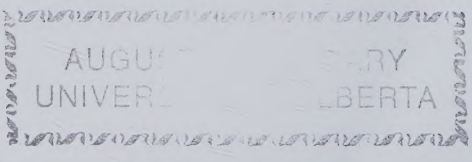
1987 - 2006

THE SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH
2007

First published 2007
by The Society for Theatre Research
PO Box 53971
London SW1 56UL

© Society for Theatre Research
ISBN 0-9516563-4-1

Index compiled by
Indexing Specialist (UK) Ltd
Indexing House
306A Portland Road
Hove
East Sussex
BN3 5LP

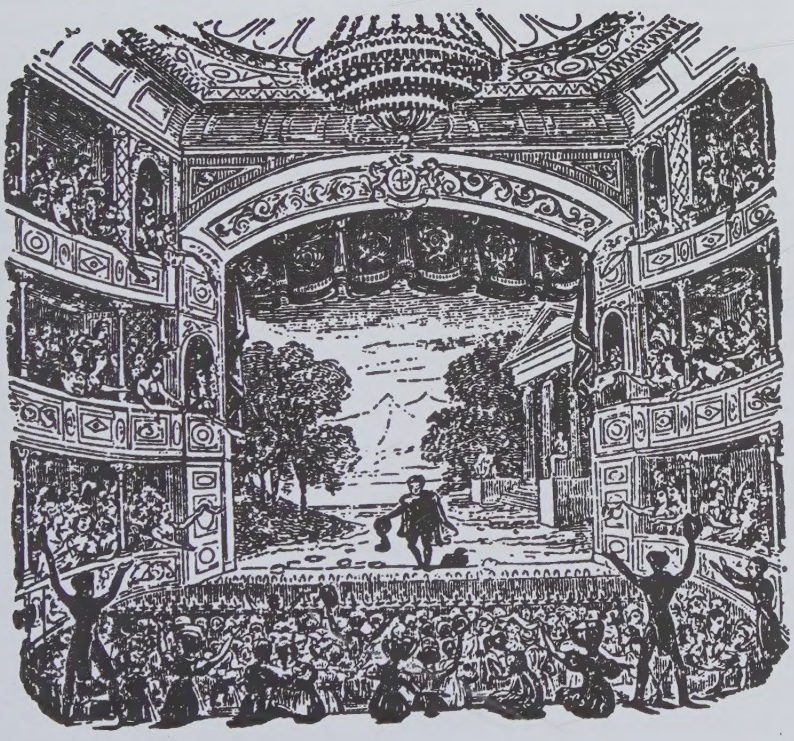


Printed by
E & E Plumridge
41 High Street
Linton
Cambridge
CB21 4HS

THEATRE NOTEBOOK

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1945

AN INDEX TO VOLUMES 41 - 60



THE SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH
2007

Theatre Notebook is a fully referred journal published by the Society for Theatre Research

Editors for Volumes 41 to 60 (1987-2006)

William A. Armstrong	41	(1987)
Michael Booth	41 – 50	(1987-1996)
Russell Jackson	41 – 57	(1987-2003)
Katharine Worth	42 – 51	(1988-1997)
Trevor R. Griffiths	51 – 60	(1997-2006)
Marion O'Connor	52 – 60	(1998-2006)
Gabriel Egan	58 - 60	(2004-2006)

Members of the Board of Advisors for all or part of the time covered by volumes 41 – 60

Cecil Price
Glynne Wickham
Ivor Guest
Antony Hippisley Coxe
Bamber Gascoigne
Richard Southern
Sybil Rosenfeld
A. C. Sprague
Katharine Worth
Stanley Wells
David Thomas
Russell Jackson

Editorial Managers

George Speaight	41 – 45	(1987-1991)
Geoff Davidson	46 – 60	(1992-2006)

Indexers

Olive Youngs	41 – 52	(1987-1998)
Anna Kahn	53 – 58	(1999-2004)

The editors also wish to acknowledge the contributions of

Dorothy Moore (volumes 41 and 42) and Emma French (volumes 58–60) as Reviews Editor
Celia Fisher as Assistant Editor (volumes 43-45)
Victoria Stec as Editorial Assistant (volumes 54-56)

Preface

This is the third composite index to *Theatre Notebook* since it began publication in 1945 and covers a period of twenty years from 1986 encompassing volumes 41 to 60. Olive Youngs prepared the previous two, 1 to 25 and 26 to 40, and it is appropriate that her bequest to the Society for Theatre Research has been used towards the production of the present volume.

Between the years1987 and 2004 two people prepared the annual indexes. Olive Youngs compiled the majority, followed for six years by Anna Kahn. Both were dedicated members of the Society who worked on a voluntary basis. In 2005 the professionals took over, Hazel Bell for that year with the 2006 index included as part of preparation of this composite index.

It is understandable that over the years styles of indexing have differed, moving with the times and reflecting the current thinking on how they should be prepared, especially in the light of the rapid advance of methods of electronic communication. For this new composite index, each of the twenty individual volume indexes have been reassessed and combined with a unified style suitable for the digital age. Indexing Specialists (UK) Limited of Hove in East Sussex, are responsible for the revised index and an explanation of how they approached the task follows in the introduction.

The preparation of any index inevitably brings focus on the content of a journal and it is interesting to note there has been considerable movement in the periods of theatre history authors have been researching and writing about. In 1985 there was an equal spread of articles featuring medieval, Elizabethan and Jacobean, Restoration and eighteenth-century periods (15% for each) but the emphasis was on the nineteenth-century (30%) with very little on the twentieth century (10%). The last twenty years has seen, as only to be expected, greater emphasis on the twentieth century (15%), the nineteenth century has held its own, there has been more interest in the eighteenth century (up to 21%) and writing on the medieval period has dropped away to 2.5%. Comment on the Elizabethan/Jacobean and Restoration has increased to 29% with the bulk, nearly 60%, of that devoted to the early modern period, particularly to the stage doors at the Globe.

Unfortunately, there is still a lack of articles on theatre technology, subjects such as the circus and music hall, opera and ballet that all fit in the remit of the journal - the history and technique of the British theatre. It is also of regret that the Notes and Queries still do not encourage communication between theatre historians working in the same field that the previous Editorial Manager, George Speaight, expressed a hope for in 1985. Perhaps the availability of the journal in digital form, from media distributors Pro Quest, EBSCO and Thomson Gale, will bring it to a wider audience and encourage that interchange of ideas and knowledge that Sybil Rosenfeld and Richard Southern, the founders of the journal in 1945, saw as one of its aims.

Introduction

In this third composite index to *Theatre Notebook*, Volumes 41 to 60, emphasis is firmly on ease of access for the reader. Gone are all abbreviations, apart from recognized acronyms that have been used in the journal's text. These appear *in* the index, cross-referenced to the full name of their corresponding society, theatre etc. Gone, too, are abbreviations indicating plates and other illustrations – all illustrations are now indicated by page references in *italics*.

Names of people have been indexed without occupational details, except where there are two or more identical, or similar, names, or where the given name is unknown. Theatres are indexed by town *and* by name (e.g. Empire Theatre, Coventry) except where this would cause unnecessary repetition, in which case cross-references have been used.

Plays are given in *italics* followed by the playwright's surname (in brackets). Playwrights are indexed comprehensively, but are occasionally cross-referenced to their works, again to avoid repetition. Shakespeare (always a special case!) has two key headings, one covering the man and his life, one dealing with his plays, although the reader should also refer to individual plays.

Books reviewed are treated in a similar manner. Book titles appear under authors' and editors' names *and* in their own right, either in their entirety in *italics*, or under subject headings. To simplify matters, the word 'reviewed' does not appear after the name of the book. Reviewers' names are referenced, followed by '(R)' to indicate authorship of a book review.

As in previous indexes, articles appear under their author *and* within relevant subject headings. The range of subjects has been expanded, while chronological headings, such as 'twentieth-century theatre', 'Elizabethan theatre', have been used selectively to reference only substantial bodies of text, and reviewed books, about the period in question.

We hope the reader gains as much in using this index as we did in creating it. "We" are Indexing Specialists (UK) Ltd, an independent Brighton-based company with over 40 years experience of indexing and other publishing services.

INDEX

Page references in *italics* indicate illustrations.
Plays, operas and reviewed publications are listed under their titles, in *italics*, followed by the authors' names in parentheses (if recorded).
Article titles are listed 'in quotes'.
(R) indicates review/s by.

99 Strand, Theatre at **56** 179
1956 And All That (Rebellato) **55** 103–5

A

A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123
Aaron, Stephen **53** 108
Abbey Theatre, Dublin **53** 60, **56** 16, **56** 180, **59** 176–7, **59** 178
Abbot, William **43** 53, **43** 54
ABC of Theatre Jargon, The (Reid) **56** 75
Abdelazer (Behn) **42** 19, **47** 150, **47** 152
à Beckett, Gilbert **50** 82
Abel, C. Douglas **43** 96
  'Edmund Kean's Masonic career' **43** 69–70
Abel, C.F. **42** 68
Aberdeen
  Arts Centre Film Club **53** 59
  Beach Pavilion **53** 82
  Burney playbills **57** 138–9
  songs **53** 81–3
  Theatre Royal **53** 118
Aberystwyth, Burney playbills **57** 138
A.B.F. *see* Actor's Benevolent Fund
Abington, Frances **41** *84*, **41** 85, **41** 135, **42** 71–2, **43** 5, **47** 170–1
Aborigines **55** 83–4, **55** 88–9
Abraham (Hroswitha) **46** 114
Abrams, Harriet **53** 116, **54** 60–1
Abrams, Theodosia **53** 116, **54** 61
Abse, Dannie **51** 56
Absence of War, The **48** 50
absurd theatre **50** 68–77
Abuses **44** 119, **44** 120, **45** 123
Academy of Dramatic Art **54** 171
Accessions to Repositories **60** 181
  1990, theatrical manuscripts **46** 48–9
  H.M.C. **56** 181–2
accountants **54** 35–41
Accrington theatres **50** 117
Achurch, Janet **60** 175
Acis and Galatea (Motteux) **49** 168, **59** 36
Ackermann's *Microcosm of London* **55** 100, **55** 159
Ackman, Mr **50** 144
Acosta, Mercedes de **50** 117
acrobats **49** 112, **54** 136
act tunes **54** 87, **60** 78
Act of Union **59** 50
acting style
  ancient theatre **45** 2–16, **45** *6*, **45** *8*, **45** *10–11*, **45** *13–14*
  eighteenth century **41** 24–31, **41** 79–89, **41** 128–39, **41** *133*, **41** *135*, **41** *137*
  Saint-Denis' productions **53** 96–115
Acting Women: Images of Women in Theatre (Ferris) **46** 52–3
Actor as Playwright in Early Modern Drama (Johnson) **58** 42–3
Actor Prepares, An (Stanislavsky) **53** 99
actor-managers
  book reviewed **54** 65–6
  disadvantages of system **54** 179
  Fagan **56** 15
  programmes **56** 21
actors
  book reviewed **55** 103
  nurseries **48** 148–56
  salaries *see* salaries
  in the seventeenth century **55** 2–5
  strike, 1743 **52** 9
  war service **60** 129–33
  see also individual actors
Actors' Association **41** 124, **41** 126, **44** 32, **44** 36, **44** 37
Actor's Benevolent Fund (A.B.F.) **41** 118–22, **41** 126
Actors' Company **52** 164–7
Actor's Make-Up Book (Helmer) **50** 98, **50** 102

actresses
books reviewed **48** 57–9, **60** 67
as boys in Shakespeare **48** 132–3
early actresses **59** 10
feminism **50** 62–5
'lines of business' **59** 71, **59** 72
Restoration **51** 76
in society **59** 174
status **54** 125
Victorian **41** 114–28
see also actors; *individual actresses*
Actresses' Franchise League (A.F.L.) **42** 128, **42** 130, **45** 133–5, **49** 100, **49** *101*, **50** 64
Actresses on the Victorian Stage: Feminine Performances and the Galatea Myth (Marshall) **53** 178–80
Adam and Eve (turn-up) **45** 70
Adam and Eve wall paintings **52** 102–3
Adam, Robert **47** 76–7, **53** 135–7
Adams (equestrian mime) **47** 5
Adams, John Cranford **51** 65, **51** 66
Adams, Martin,
Henry Purcell, The Origins and Development of His Musical Style **50** 56–7
Addison and Arne's *Rosamond* **49** 17
Addison, Joseph **45** 95, **47** 92, **52** 93–4, **52** 99
Adelbert, the Deserter **50** 100
Adelina Patti's opera house **59** 166
'Adelphi Drama' **58** 159
Adelphi Little Theatre **54** 166, **56** 11, **56** 15
Adelphi Play Society **56** 11
Adelphi Theatre **59** 151, **59** 153, **59** 155–7
1935-8 receipt book **49** 112
A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123
archives **55** 47
Black Eyed Susan **50** 168, **50** 169
burlesque **42** 118–23, **56** 183
ghost drama 1863 **43** 21
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102–3, **54** 105, **54** *107*, **54** 110, **54** 112, **54** 116, **54** 119–20
lighting **46** 125
programmes **56** 20, **56** 23, **56** 38, **56** 46, **56** 50, **56** 52–3, **56** 64–5
'supers' **50** 109
Ticket-of-Leave, A **57** 150
Adler, Steven,
Rough Magic: Making Theatre at the Royal Shakespeare Company **56** 135
Admiral's Men **53** 163–73
royal control of **55** 5
Swan Theatre **55** 122–3
Tamburlaine **57** 79, **57** 81
admission prices
Music Hall **53** 67, **53** 69
see also tickets
Adrian the Betrayer (ghost show) **43** 23–4, **51** 111–12
Adrien de Frontignac **51** 112
Adron, Ralph **55** 49
Adventures of Five Hours, The (Tuke) **47** 25–7, **60** 76
Adventures of Sinbad the Sailor, The (turn-up) **45** 81
advertising **41** 54–5
Home's *Douglas* **60** 137–40
pantomime **60** 104, **60** *105*, **60** *107*, **60** 109, **60** *110*, **60** 111
see also playbills
Aebischer, Pascale,
Shakespeare's Violated Bodies: Stage and Screen Performance **59** 115
Aenea, Mlle **55** 101, **55** 102
Aesop (Vanbrugh) **49** 169, **50** 135–45
Part II **50** 136, **50** 142
Æsop's fables **57** 121–2, **57** 124, **57** *125*
Affair of Honour, An **53** 37
'affections' **41** 128–9
A.F.H.Q. Theatre Club **57** 25, **57** 26
A.F.L. *see* Actresses' Franchise League
'African Roscius' *see* Aldridge, Ira; Smith, Morgan
After Dickens: Reading Adaptation and Performance (Glavin) **54** 125–7
afterpieces
benefits **50** 24–5
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 87
Agas, Ralph **54** 74, **54** *75*, **54** 77
Agate, James **52** 166, **56** 14–15
Agreeable Surprise, The (O'Keeffe) **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5, **58** 26
A.H.R.B. *see* Arts and Humanities Research Board
Aicard, Jean **56** 127, **56** 129
Aida **57** 113
Ainger, Alfred **47** 162
Ainsworth, William Harrison **54** 98, **54** 101, **54** 103, **54** 114, **54** 116–17
Airs on a Shoestring (Lister) **53** 52
Akademi, South Asia **55** 160
alabaster carvings **48** 85–102, **48** *91*

Aladdin
marionettes **48** 30
nineteenth-century ballet **46** 127
pantomime **60** 103, **60** 104, **60** *107*, **60** 108, **60** 111
turn-up **45** 81
Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of **59** 47–8, **59** 50
Albert, Ben **57** 164
Albert, Prince Consort **55** 37, **55** 42
Albery, Bronson **52** 162
Albery's plays
Bells, The **55** 106, **58** 157, **59** 123–5, **59** 133, **59** 136, **59** 138, **59** 143
Two Roses **59** 139–40
Albion and Albanius (Dryden) **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 112, **48** 113, **48** 114
Alcazar **55** 113
Alceste (Smollett) **58** 7, **58** 13
Alchemist, The (Jonson) **49** 13, **49** 15, **52** 165, **59** 65
1663 cast **49** 66–8
Betterton's revival **54** 87
congestions on stage **56** 107
costumes **46** 102, **46** *103*
Poel's staging **44** 74–80, **44** *77–8*, **46** 95–104
promptbooks and programmes **46** 95–6
stage doors **60** 19–20
Alcibiades (Otway) **47** 150
Aldersey, Mr **58** 24–6
Alderson, Brian **56** 79
Aldridge, Ira **47** 112, **60** 15, **60** 30–44, **60** *31*
Aldwych Theatre **53** 107–15, **56** 11, **60** 52–6
ale houses *see* tap-houses
Alexander, Bill **51** 13
Alexander, George **56** 21, **59** 142
memorials **57** *72*
St. James's Theatre **46** 59–73, **46** *63*, **46** *69*
Alexander, J.M. **57** 109
Alexander, Terence **60** 52, **60** 55
Algeria **57** 25, **57** 33–4, **60** 41–2
Alhambra Music Hall **60** 104, **60** 108
Alhambra, The (Smith) **58** 127, **58** 133
Alhambra Theatre **49** 43, **58** 161–2
Bradford **47** 48
chorus **44** 27
lighting **46** 127, **46** 128
programmes **56** 20, **56** 50
see also individual places
ali d'amore, Le (Rauzzini) **42** 67
Alice Pierce **55** 120
Alice the Witless (Pitt) **52** 31–2, **52** 33
Alick Johnstone scene painters **54** 177
Alida, Mdlle **60** 106
Alington, C.A.,
Royal Arms, The **50** 53
Alison, Sir Archibald **46** 41
Alkins, Robert **54** 178
All at Coventry: or, Love and Laugh (Moncrieff) **55** 101
All For Love (Dryden) **47** 148, **48** 110, **49** 18–19, **49** 22, **49** 76, **59** 4
benefits **50** 23
Prospect Productions 1977 **50** 177
All Mistaken (Howard) **47** 21, **47** 23
All that Fall (Beckett) **43** 88
All the World's a Stage (Jackman) **58** 29
Allen, Adrianne **56** *69*
Allen, Dave **53** 178
Allen, Giles **42** 3, **42** 5, **42** 7, **42** 8, **44** 50
Allen, John
A History of the Theatre in Europe **41** 43–5
(R) **41** 146–7
Allen, Maud **53** 178
Allen, P.S. **46** 137, **46** 141
Allen, Samuel **44** 76
Allers, C.W. **44** *33*
Alleyn, Edward **49** 54–5, **53** 147, **55** 123, **55** 127, **57** 81
Allied Forces Headquarters *see* A.F.H.Q.
'allowed' books **56** 141–2
All's Lost by Lust (Rowley) **55** 15
All's Well That Ends Well (Shakespeare) **55** 69, **56** 107, **60** 22–3
Almanzor and Almahide (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27
Almoner's House, St. Paul's **54** 73–4, **54** *75*, **54** 77, **54** *78–9*, **54** 80–1
Alphonso, King of Naples (Powell) **48** 109
Alternatives Within the Mainstream: British Black and Asian Theatres (Godiwala) **60** 119–21
amateur theatre
Kenward **57** 25, **57** 29–30
private theatricals **58** 18–34, **58** *19*, **58** *23*
programmes **56** 19
travelling players **58** 61
twentieth century **58** 92

Ambassadors' Theatre **52** 48
Amberg, Andrew **43** 136–7
Amberg, Anthony **51** 170–1
Ambitious Slave, The (Settle) **48** 105, **48** 109
Ambitious Statesman, The (Crowne) **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 153
Amboyna (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27, **47** 142, **47** 148
Amelia (opera) **46** 160
America
  Booth in **55** 78
  Charles and Ellen Kean's tour **55** 80–2
  Iroquois Theatre, Chicago **53** 175–6
  Julliard Drama Division, New York **53** 107
  musicals **56** 74–5
  New York **56** 71
  Pálmay in **55** 156
  Poel influence **53** 159
  theatre video records **43** 134–5
  see also United States
American Circus Company **58** 126
Amherst, J.H. **60** 149
Amorous Bigot, The, with the Second Part of Tegue O'Divelly (Shadwell) **48** 108
Amorous Old Woman, The (Duffett) **47** 148
Amorous Prince, The (Behn) **47** 25, **47** 26, **47** 152
Amorous Widow, The (Betterton) **51** 47
Amours of Harlequin, or The Bottle Conjuror (hoax) **45** 80
amphitheatres
  first **53** 134–5
  frons scenae **55** 61–2
  grates on doors **56** 140
  staging resources **56** 86–7
  Théâtre du Marais **55** 25, **55** *26–7*, **55** 33–6
Amphitryon (Dryden) **48** 108, **49** 22
Amphitryon (Molière) **55** 36
Amthos, Mr (actor) **54** 28–9
An tOireachtas **54** 62
Analysis of Beauty (Hogarth) **47** 29–40
Anatomist, The (Ravenscroft) **48** 14, **49** 13–19, **49** 22, **49** 23
ancient theatre
  acting style **45** 2–16, **45** *6*, **45** *8*, **45** *10–11*, **45** *13–14*
  mime **46** 136–44
And So To Bed (Fagan) **56** 10
Anderson, Arthur **54** 31
  White Chrysanthemum, The **56** 21
Anderson, David **44** 96
  1940s and 50s stage staff **49** 108–10
  'Theatres in Totnes' **44** 55–62
Anderson, James (actor) **44** 113
Anderson, James (Drury Lane manager) **58** 125–6, **58** 128
Anderson, James R. **47** 157, **51** 82, **51** 85
Anderson, John Henry **50** 154
Anderson, Lawrence **57** 19, **57** 21–2
Anderson, Mrs (actress) **45** 24, **51** 47
Anderson, Percy **56** 22
Andover circuit **53** 19
André Chenier **57** 28
Andrews, Ted **56** 71
Andreyev's *Katerina* **53** 96
Androcles and the Lion **52** 165
Angel, Maurice & Sons **56** 22
Angel of Peace and Pardon, The (ghost drama) **43** 20
Anglesey, Cemaes Bay Dramatic Society **54** 63
Anglo-Saxon jugglers **44** 2–10, **44** *5*, **44** *8*
'Angry Young Men' broadcasts (Saint-Denis) **60** 46, **60** 49–51
Angus, Scotland **56** 181
Animal Magnetism (Inchbald) **48** 166–7
animals **53** 118
  Dorset Garden's dancing monkeys **57** 119–35, **57** *123*, **57** *125*
  early 17c. entertainment **52** 124
  'Greene's Baboone' **60** 72–5
  juggling acts **57** 94
  see also individual types of animal
Annajanska (Shaw) **48** 81
Annals, Michael **45** 38
Annals (Stow) **54** 71–2
Anne, Queen **47** 69
annual indexes **53** 59
Antarctic theatricals **57** 143–57, **57** *145*, **57** *149*, **57** *151*
anti-masques **57** 122
anti-theatre *see* morality
Antipodes, The (Brome) **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 84, **55** 112
antiquarianism **58** 129
Antoine, Andre **53** 98
Antonio and Mellida (Marton) **56** 107
Antonio's Revenge (Marston) **46** 80, **46** 82, **56** 107, **56** 140
Antony and Cleopatra (Sedley) **47** 150

Antony and Cleopatra (Shakespeare) **47** 33–4, **48** 12, **58** 40–1
book reviewed **45** 106–7, **54** 177–8
Burney playbills **57** 138
congestions on stage **56** 107
extras **51** 10
stage doors **55** 69
stage level **48** 51–2, **48** 172, **48** 173
Antwerp **49** 93
Apartments 'Visitors to the Exhibition may be accommodated' **58** 127–8
ape impersonators **60** 72–5
see also man-monkeys
Aphrodysical, The (Percy) **46** 83
Apollo of Belvedere (statue) **41** 80, **49** 160, **49** *162*
Apollo and Daphne, or Harlequin's Metamorphoses (pantomime) **45** 80
Apollo and Daphne (Hughes) **49** 169
Apollo Theatre programmes **56** 20, **56** 34, **56** 36, **56** 40, **56** 66
Apollo/the Sun on stage **43** 138
Apology for Actors (Heywood) **53** 16
Apology (Cibber) **41** 74–5
Apothecaries Hall **44** 74, **44** 76–9, 44.*77–8*, **59** 65
Alchemist, The **46** 95–102, **46** *99–100*
Apotheosis of Captain Cook, The **56** 163, **56** *164*
Apperley, C.J. (*Nimrod*) **59** 53
Appleton, William W. **47** 180
'Robert Eddison as a collector' **47** 168–9
Apprentice, The (Murphy) **58** 32
apron stage **47** 76–9, **53** 107
Arabian Nights, The **48** 30
Aram, Eugene **59** 81, **59** 88
Arcadia Theatre, Llandudno **59** 169
Archer, R.J., *Our Only Arthur, the Story of Arthur Roberts* **50** 179
Archer, William **44** 100–1, **44** 113, **53** 147
Henry Irving, Actor and Manager **59** 125
on Irving's acting **59** 124–6, **59** 129, **59** 134, **59** 136
on Poel's productions **44** 74, **44** 76, **44** 79–80
Archers, The (Painting) **60** 180
Architect (journal) **47** 164, **47** 166
architects, books reviewed **48** 119–20, **55** 105
archives
additions
1991 **47** 48
1993 **49** 50–2
1994 **50** 53–4
1996 **51** 55–7, **52** 48–9
1997 **53** 57–9
1999 **54** 61–3
2000 **55** 49–51, **55** 159–62
2001 **56** 179–82
2002 **57** 158–61
2003 **58** 165–8
2006 **60** 176–82
Bristol University **58** 46
British Library **58** 35–7, **58** *37*
Harvard Theatre Collection **58** 18, **58** 26, **58** 32
Kenneth Tynan **51** 111
National Library of Wales **58** 18, **58** 28–9, **58** 32
National Register of Archives **58** 168
Palace Theatre **55** 47
Pennsylvania State University **58** 22
Saint-Denis, Michel **60** 45–51
ArchivesHub **59** 107
Arden of Feversham **44** 76
Arden, John **58** 46
Ardwick Empire **49** 37
arena staging **56** 3
Argelander, Roland **50** 65–6
Arguments for a Theatre (Barker) **48** 175
Ariel, Mlle **55** 102
Ariel's costume **51** 62–72
Ariès, Phillipe **45** 128–9
Aris's Gazette **52** 133, **52** 137–40
Aristotle **45** 2
Arkell, Reginald **53** 58
Arkwright's Wife (Taylor) **48** 157–64
Arlequin Emperor dans la Lune **51** 52
Arlington, Henry Bennet, Earl of **42** 109, **42** 114–15
Armide (Lully) **59** 28
Armin, Robert **50** 122, **50** 129–33, **55** 75, **56** 8, **58** 42
Armstrong, Derek **54** 61
Armstrong, William **57** 118
Army Catering Corps **57** 25
Arnaud, Yvonne **58** 168
see also Yvonne Arnaud Theatre
Arne, Master **51** 51
Arne, Thomas **49** 17, **49** 18, **54** 61
Arnold, Janet, (R) **42** 90–1
Arnold, Matthew **56** 125, **56** 129–31

Arnold, Samuel James **43** 70, **44** 69, **54** 148
Arnott, A. **54** 177
Arnott, Elsie **60** 177
Arnould-Mussot, Jean François, *La Mort du Captaine Cook* **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 167
Aron, Geraldine, *Same Old Moon* **57** *69*
Arraignment of Paris, The (Peele) **41** 21
arras *see* hangings
Arrowsmith's *Reformation, The* **47** 149
art historians **54** 124
'Art made tongue-tied by authority' Elizabethan and Jacobean Dramatic Censorship (Clare) **45** 147–9
Artaserse **42** 65
Artfull Husband, The (Taverner) **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 23
Artist (journal) **44** 62–73
Artist and the Organist, The (Forbes) **60** 174
artistic styles **41** 24–31, **41** 79–89, **41** 128–39
Arts Council **43** 131, **53** 50–5, **58** 36, **59** 106, **59** 108–9
  guidelines for Theatre Companies **59** 112
  Northern Ireland **54** 62
  records 1945-94 **52** 48
  Secretariat's correspondence **49** 50
Arts Depot, Tally Ho, Barnet **59** 168
Arts and Humanities Research Board (A.H.R.B.) **59** 102, **59** 109
  British Library Theatre Archives **58** 35–7, **58** *37*, **58** 124
Arts and Humanities Research Council **60** 45–51
Art's Masterpiece (Chantry) **47** 128, **47** *129*, **47** 135
Arts Theatre
  book reviewed **42** 47, **42** 135
  Cambridge **45** 30
  Chekhov productions **56** 11
  set designs **46** 107
  Waiting for Godot première **50** 68
Arundel circuit **53** 19
As You Like It (Shakespeare) **58** 127, **59** 139, **59** 178
  Armin in **50** 130–2
  benefits **50** 21
  Burney playbills **57** 138
  congestions on stage **56** 107
  designs 1994-5 **50** 177
  extras **51** 10
  Fleay on **51** 122–3
  Gray's **51** 99
  Kean's production **57** 109
  Macclesfield Theatre **54** 29
  Macready in **48** 65, **48** *70*
  stage doors **55** 70
  Wynnstay productions **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24, **58** 26
Asche, Oscar **51** 10, **56** 21
Ashbridge, Elizabeth **58** 5–6
Ashbury, Joseph **48** 155
  as Master of Revels in Ireland **52** 74
  at Smock Alley **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68, **52** 72, **52** 73
Ashby, Edith **44** 75, **46** *100*, **46** 102
Ashby-de-la-Zouche **49** 125
Ashcroft, Peggy **53** 98–114, **56** 21, **60** 47, **60** 48
Ashcroft, Tony **49** 53
Ashley, Lady Elizabeth **49** 8, **49** 9
Ashmore, Basil **41** 32
Ashton, Geoffrey
  Catalogue of Paintings at the Theatre Museum, London **47** 104–6
  obituary **46** 3–4
  (R) **41** 42–3
Ashton Theatre **50** 54
Ashwell, Lena **48** 170, **49** 100, **49** 102
Asian theatre **55** 104, **55** 160, **60** 119–21
Asleson, Robyn, *A Passion for Performance: Sarah Siddons and Her Portraits* **54** 124–5
Aspden, Ray A. **59** 106
Aspern Papers, The (James) **57** *55*
Aspland, George **60** 121
Ass- Monkeyship (turn-up) **45** 80
Assembly Rooms, Rotunda **58** 76
Assignation, The (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 27, **47** 148
Association of British Theatre Technicians **59** 165, **59** 168
Association for Canadian Theatre History **41** 32
Astaire, Fred and Adele **56** 21, **56** *62*
Astill, Arthur **49** 112
Astington, John H. **41** 18–24, **41** 48, **47** 180, **51** 65
  'Acting in the field' **60** 129–33
  'John Rhodes: Draper, Bookseller and Man of the Theatre' **57** 82–8
  (R) **53** 123–4

'Sir Lewis Lewkenor Sees a Play' **56** 4–9
'Tarlton and the Sanguine Temperament' **53** 2–7, **53** *4–5*
'*The Wits* illustration, 1662' **47** 122–40, **47** *124–5*, **47** *127*, **47** *129–31*, **47** *136–7*
'Two Seventeenth Century Actors: New Facts' **55** 2–5
Astley, Sir John **56** 7
Astley's Amphitheatre **41** 89, **52** 156–7, **58** 82
book reviewed **54** 179
Dickensian characters **47** 4–6, **47** 17–19
first and second **42** 43, **42** 75–8, **42** *75–7*
man-monkeys **53** 118
performance dates **55** 100
playbills **51** 28, **51** *29*, **51** 34, **51** 36, **51** *38*, **51** 40
Theatre of Arts **47** *174*, **47** 175
Aston, Elaine **50** 63
Aston, Tony **51** 52, **51** 156–7
Astor Theatre, Deal **56** 180
L'Atelier de Canova (tableau vivant) **47** *158*, **47** 159
Atheist, The (Otway) **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110
Atheist's Tragedy, The (Tourneur) **46** 79
Athenaeum (Purnell) **48** 164, **48** 165, **48** 169
Athenaeum, The (journal) **50** 149
Atherton, Miss **51** 50
Atkins, Robert **54** 178, **58** 96
Unfinished Autobiography **49** 11, **49** 118–19
Atom Secrets, The (Speaight) **57** 166
A.T.S. **57** 25
Attwood, Clare **47** 105
audibility on stage **60** 5
audiences and auditoria
Captain Cook craze **56** 168
Dibdin Pitt **53** 45
early nineteenth century **44** 16–26
French drama **54** 179
Grapes Tavern, Southwark **53** 69
London **56** 132–3
pantomime **60** 109
participation
at new Globe **51** 5–7
Gray, Terence **51** 93–5, **51** 98–9, **51** 102, **51** 106
in Pit **59** 43–4, **59** 49, **59** 51, **59** 52
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 152, **60** 163, **60** *165*
research questions **58** 36
Schopenhauer's journal **52** 145–8, **52** 152, **52** 154
Scottish music hall **53** 74–95
servants in **59** 41–52
Shakespeare **56** 182–3
Variety **53** 178
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 20–1
audiobooks
History of the Musical **56** 74–5
King Lear **56** 74
The History of The Theatre **55** 56
Auerbach, Nina **42** 128, **42** 131
Ault, Marie **49** 55
'Aunchant and Famous Cittie, The': David Rogers and the Chester Mystery Plays (Hart) **44** 93–5
Aunt Edwina (Douglas Home) **57** 30
Aureng-Zebe (Dryden) **47** 148
Austen, Jane **57** 112, **58** 33
Austin, Mary **44** 25
Australia **55** 78–80
book reviewed **54** 178
convict theatres **57** 73
Melbourne **55** 79, **55** 84
Ristori in **51** 176
Shakespearean theatre **55** 83–91, **55** *90*, **56** 73–4
see also Sydney
Austria **55** 2–3, **55** 147–8
automatons museum **57** 139
Auxiliary Territorial Service *see* A.T.S.
awards **53** 109
see also research
Ayliff, David **54** 177
Aylward, Gladys, *The Inn of the Sixth Happiness* letter **54** 63
Ayr
Gaiety Theatre **57** 114, **57** 161
Opera Company **57** 161
Ayres (actor) **51** 51
Ayres, Philip, *Sejanus His Fall* **45** 153–6
Ayrton, Randle **51** 12

B

Babes in the Wood, The **55** 43
marionettes **48** 19, **48** 22, **48** 26, **48** 30
baboon impersonations **60** 72–5
Bacchae (Euripides) **45** *11*, **45** 12

Bach, J.C. **42** 68
backshutter positions **60** 77–91
backstage activity **56** 138–42
see also stage doors; tiring-houses
backstage paintings **51** 166–9
'backstage' website **57** 73
Baddeley, Angela **53** 98
Baddeley, Hugh **53** 57
Badger, Jonathan, 'Press > for history' **50** 65–8
Baetier, Katherine **59** 6
Bagnigge Wells **58** 75
Bailey, Leslie William **60** 181
Bailey, Peter, *Music Hall: The Business of Pleasure* **42** 87–8
Baillie, Bruce **57** 159
Baines, Edward **48** 161–3
Baird, Dorothea **56** 21
Baker's *Fine Lady's Airs, The* **49** 22
Baker, Elizabeth, *Chains* **47** 177
Baker, Erskine **45** 71
Baker, Francis **48** 155, **52** 66, **52** 71, **52** 72
Baker, Jean **52** 49
Baker, Josephine **53** 178, **57** 165
Baker, Michael, *Rise of the Victorian Actor, The* **60** 175
Baker, Mrs (actress) **51** 46
Baker, Sarah **52** 49
Baker, Stuart E., 'Turrets and tiring houses on the Elizabethan public stage' **49** 134–51
Balcon, Malcolm **57** 159
Baldwin, Jane, 'Chekhov, The Rediscovery of Realism: Michel Saint-Denis' Productions of *Three Sisters* and *The Cherry Orchard* **53** 96–115, **53** *103*
Baldwin, Olive **41** 70–4, **41** 96
on Anne Bracegirdle **60** 57–8
on Lavinia Fenton **56** 72
'Much Ado, Love and Magic and *Crazy Jane'* **54** 60–1
Baldwin, Peter, *Toy Theatres of the World* **49** 180
Balfe, Michael **47** 157, **60** 156
ballad-operas **54** 100
ballads **42** 134
Ballard, Philip Boswood **46** 41
ballet **53** 177
Captain Cook craze **56** 165
Festival Hall **57** 28–9
Louis XIII **42** 90–1
pantomime **60** 106, **60** 108
programmes **58** 91–118, **58** *94–5*, **58** *101*, **58** *103*, **58** *107*, **58** *117*
S.T.R. publications **42** 133
Ballet de la Marine, Le **57** 122
Ballets Jooss **58** *117*
Ballets des rues de Paris **57** 122
Banbury
Burney playbills **57** 138
and District Musical Society **49** 51
Old Banburians Dramatic Society **53** 59
Bancroft, John
Tragedy of Sertorious, The **47** 149
United Company staging **48** 109
Bancroft, Lady Marie **46** 10, **50** 86, **50** 88–9, **56** 133, **56** 183, **58** 158
Bancroft, Sir Squire **42** 98, **42** 99, **42** 129, **56** 133, **58** 158
Banditti, The (D'Urfey) **48** 108, **48** 111
Banff playbills **57** 138
Banham, Martin
Extraordinary Actors: Essays on Popular Performers **60** 65–7
The Cambridge Guide to the Theatre **48** 60
The Cambridge Guide to World Theatre **44** 41–4
'Tom Taylor and Mr Davies of Warrington' **48** 164–9
Banished Duke, The (anon) **48** 109
Bankhead, Tallulah **58** 93
Bankrupt, The (Foote) **42** 70
Banks, John
Destruction of Troy, The **47** 151
Rival Kings, The **47** 148
Vertue Betray'd **47** 151
banned plays **42** 109–17
see also censorship
Banner Theatre Company **59** 169, **60** 176
Bannister, Charles **56** 168, **60** 94–5
Bannister family in Russia **45** 96
Bannister, John **52** 149, **54** 60
Bantock, Granville Ransome **55** 159
Bantock, Leedham, *White Chrysanthemum, The* **56** 21
Barbados **58** 6
Barbarian Ingomar, The (Griffith) **50** 120
Barber, Richard **59** 6
Barber of Seville, The **57** 158
Barber, Tabitha **59** 10, **59** 12, **59** 13, **59** 16, **59** 17–18

Barbican Art Gallery **42** 80
Barbican Arts Trust **59** 170
Barbour, Joyce **55** 160
Bardin (actor) **51** 51
'bare stage' **55** 60
Barfield, Steven, (R) **59** 175–6, **60** 119–21, **60** 182–4
Barker, Clive, (R) **44** 85–8
Barker, George Glanville **53** 57
Barker, Harley Granville *see* Granville Barker, Harley
Barker, Howard, *Arguments for a Theatre* **48** 175
Barker, Kathleen **42** 48, **43** 96, **45** 112, **54** 58
'A footnote to *Fratricide Punished*' **42** 39–43, **42** *40*, **42** 42
'Churches and stages in Restoration and eighteenth-century Bristol' **45** 84–93
death of Irving's mother **44** 123–5
essays in honour of **49** 11
'"Mr. M" and the Bath Company: an unfortunate application' **43** 50–7
obituary **46** 2–3
(R) **41** 93–4, **42** 87–9, **43** 45
on Richmond actors **42** 79
S.T.R. publications **42** 136
'The revival of theatre outside London with special reference to the West Country (1700-1788)' **46** 105, **46** 118–22
Barker, Tony, *Round the Town: Following Grandfather's Footsteps* **57** 162–5
Barker, William **47** 109
Barket, Richard H. **46** 155
Barlow, Graham F. **47** *174*, **47** 175
Barlow, J. **47** 4, **47** 5
barn theatres **43** 10–14
Barnaby Brittle (Betterton) **58** 31–2
Barnaby and The Old Boys (Baxter) **57** *67*
Barnard, Ralph **51** 9, **51** 12
Barnard, Richard **42** 136, **45** 38, **48** 19–20, **48** 24, **48** *25*
Barnay, Ludwig **58** 154–8
Barnes (singer) **42** 60
Barnes's *Devil's Charter, The* **53** 168, **56** 106
Barnes, Peter **44** 75
Barnes, Philip N. **42** 78
Barnes Theatre **53** 96–7, **53** 99
Chekhov **56** 16
Enterprise **48** 170
Three Sisters (1926) **41** 56
Barnett, C.Z. **59** 64
Barnett, John **54** 146
Barnsley
Circle of Magicians **57** 160
Globe Theatre **46** 48
Theatre Trust **49** 51
Barnstaple
jugglers **57** 92
Lee's circuit **53** 20
barnstorming **44** 126
Barnum, P.T. **47** 116
Barnwell, George **41** 132
Barnwell Theatre, Cambridge **51** 93, **53** 26
Baroque style **41** 27–8, **41** 83, **41** 131–2
Barrasford, Thomas **49** 29, **49** 34
Barrault, Jean Louis **51** 20
Barrett, Daniel
'The end of Charles Kean's Directorship of the Windsor Theatricals' **56** 117–25, **56** *122*, **57** 73
T.W. Robertson and the Prince of Wales's Theatre **50** 55–6
Barrett, Giles Linnett **51** 170–1
Barrett, Oscar **50** 165
Barrett, Wilson **56** 21
Sign of the Cross, The **50** 119
Barrie, James M. **45** 136, **48** 82
barring clauses **49** 32–3, **49** 35–6
Barrington, Rutland **55** 146, **55** 149, **55** *151*
Barron, Marcus **57** 18–19
Barrow, Valentine K. **44** 48
'Charles Dibdin's entertainments' **44** 10–16
Barrow-in-Furness **43** 45, **58** 159–60
Barry, Christopher **56** 179
Barry, Elizabeth **46** 157, **46** 158, **49** 4, **49** 7
Barry, Helen **48** 158, **48** 159, **48** 160, **48** 163
Barry, Katie **55** 102
Barry, Letitia **55** 101
Barry, Spranger **41** 83, **52** 112, **52** 115
Drury Lane **49** 12–14, **49** 73, **49** 75–6, **49** 78–9
Barrymore, Earl of **58** 32
Bart, Lionel **57** 159
Barthelemon, Mrs **42** 69

Bartholomew Fair **49** 93, **49** 96–7, **52** 93, **52** 104–5, **58** 10
dancing monkeys **57** 130
Doggett at **51** 151, **51** 161
'Hocus Pocus' at **54** 135–6
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 100
Punch's Puppet Show **56** 78–9, **56** *80–1*
Richardson's Theatre **50** 32, **50** *35*, **50** 36
Bartholomew Fair (Jonson) **52** 92–3, **52** 107, **55** *115*
Newdigate newsletters **56** 148–50, **56** 152
Bartholomew, Master of Cologne **45** 114–21, **45** *115*
Bartolozzi, Francesco **58** 22
Bartolozzi, Lucia **55** 101
see also Madame Vestris
Barton, John **41** 106, **55** 160
Basket of Flowers, The (marionette play) **48** 30
Baskin, Ellen, *Enser's Filmed Books and Plays* **58** 42
Bassnett, Susan, *Bernhardt, Terry, Duse: the Actress in her Time* **43** 141–3
Baston, John **45** 26
Bastow, George **60** 57
Bateman sisters **50** 80, **50** 82, **50** *83*, **50** 90
Bateman, Thomas (John) **49** 67
Bath **58** 91, **58** 142
Burney playbills **57** 138–9
Crazy Jane **54** 60
eighteenth century **46** 119–21
Orchard Street Theatre **46** 121
Simpson's Assembly Rooms **46** 121
Hotwells Spa long rooms **43** 106
Octagon Theatre Club **57** 160
Power's Company **57** 5
programmes **56** 19
Theatre Royal **49** 115, **50** 51, **50** 150
Bath Company **43** 50–7, **46** 120, **46** 121, **47** 173
Bath, E.J. **54** 119–20
A Revised Descriptive Catalogue of Theatrical Wood Engravings **53** 118
Batsford Dictionary of Drama, The (Hodgson) **43** 83–4
Battle of Alcazar, The (Peele) **56** 107
Battle of Waterloo, The **53** 118
Batty, William **58** 82, **60** 160, **60** 162, **60** 166
Batty's Olympic Arena **47** *7*
Baugh, Christopher **47** 120
on Jack Reading **58** 122–4
(R) **51** 114–15, **59** 176–7
'Three Loutherbourg 'designs'' **47** 96–103, **47** *97*, **47** *99*, **47** *101*
Bawcutt, N.W. **57** 89, **57** 98
'"Abstract of the Articles": an early Restoration theatre agreement' **51** 75–80
The Control and Censorship of Caroline Drama... **51** 113
'William Vincent, alias Hocus Pocus: a Travelling Entertainer of the Seventeenth Century' **54** 130–8
Baxter, John **59** 21, **59** 22, **60** 179
Baxter, Keith, *Barnaby and The Old Boys* **57** *67*
Baynton, Henry **48** 170
B.B.C.
Carleton Greene papers **53** 57
Midlands Region **60** 179
Radio **45** 36, **60** 46, **60** 49–51
Repertory Company **56** 178
Round The World broadcast **57** 27
Saint-Denis' broadcasts **53** 112, **60** 46, **60** 49–51
Shaw's broadcasting **57** 11–24
Written Archives Centre **58** 166
Beach Pavilion, Aberdeen **53** 82
Beale, Charles, Junior **59** 12, **59** 13, **59** 18
Beale, Charles, Senior **59** 12, **59** 16–17, **59** 18
Beale, Mary **59** 10–13, **59** *11*, **59** 16, **59** 18
Bear Garden **57** 130
Davies's **52** 2–7, **52** *3*, **52** *5*
Museum **52** 2, **52** 6
Beard, John **48** 22, **48** 29, **55** 135, **55** *136*, **55** 137
Beaton, Cecil **56** 22
Beau Defeated, The **51** 51–2
beau idéal **41** 79, **41** 81–2
Beaumont, Francis **45** 153–6, **57** 21
Cupid's Revenge **42** 16
Knight of the Burning Pestle, The **42** 56, **51** 66, **53** 13, **55** 66–8
Little French Lawyer, The **46** 79, **46** 80
Mad Lover, The **54** 86, **59** 36
Maid in the Mill, The
curtains **54** 12, **54** 14–16
revival **54** 86–97

Maid's Tragedy, The **42** 111, **46** 79
Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn **57** 122
St. Paul's company **55** 127
Woman-Hater, The **55** 114
Beaumont, Hugh (Binkie) **52** 168, **52** 170, **53** 106
Beaumont, Mrs (singer) **42** 64
Beauty and the Beast
marionette play **48** 27, **48** 30
pantomime **60** 114
Beauty in Distress (Motteux) **59** 33
Beaux' Stratagem, The (Farquhar) **43** 63–4, **49** 14, **49** 18, **49** 23, **57** *66*, **58** 5
Beazley, Samuel **50** 39–50
Beccles
Burney playbills **57** 139
strolling company at **51** 157, **51** 162
Becket (Tennyson) **50** 109, **59** 132, **59** 134–5
Beckett, Harry **47** 107, **47** 109
Beckett, Samuel **58** 165
books reviewed **43** 88–90, **45** 46–9, **46** 108–10, **49** 59
correspondence **53** 57
Waiting for Godot **45** 46–9, **50** 68–77, **55** 104, **56** 15, **58** 36, **59** 168–9
Bedale
Blackburn's tavern long room **43** 106
Long Room **46** 31
Beddington, Jack **60** 48
Bedford, Arthur, *A Serious Advertisement* **57** 2–10
Bedford Choral Society **49** 51
Bedford, Paul **54** 110, **54** 112
Bedford, Rev. Arthur **45** 87
Bedford Theatre, London **50** 170
Bedford's Men **58** 52
Bedingfield, Anne **55** 8, **55** 10–12
Beechcroft Players' Revue **48** 53
Beefsteak Room, London **59** 132, **59** 138
Beeland (Beland) (musician) **57** 83
Beerbohm, Max **59** 135, **59** 138
Beerbohm Tree, Herbert **48** 82, **53** 157, **59** 138
as actor-manager **56** 15
books reviewed **54** 66, **54** 177–8, **56** 182
Buchel portrait **44** 39
cuttings' albums **50** 177
playbill for first Haymarket production **49** 112
portraits **47** 104–5
Press Club Dinner front cover **56** *41*
programmes **56** 21
Shaw's plays **54** 163
Wilde's contract **48** 46–8
Beeston, Christopher **42** 10–12, **54** 21, **56** 86–7, **59** 2
Beeston's Boys **59** 2
Beggar Prince, The (Hamilton) **49** 102
Beggar's Bush (Fletcher) **47** 128
Beggar's Opera, The (Gay) **48** 13, **51** 44, **58** 10
benefits **50** 22
Drury Lane openings **49** 13, **49** 14, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 23
Fenton in **56** 72
Hogarth's writings **47** 30, **47** 33
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 98, **54** 100
Playfair's revival **56** 14
Zoffany's scene **52** 49
Beggar's Petition, The (Pitt) **52** 31
Beggar's Wedding, The **51** 48
Beginning to End (Beckett) **43** 88
Behn, Aphra
Abdelazer **42** 19, **47** 150, **47** 152
Amorous Prince, The **47** 25, **47** 26, **47** 152
City Heiress, The **47** 151, **47** 153, **47** 154
Debauchee, The **47** 150
Dutch Lover, The **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 152–3
Emperor of the Moon, The **47** 88, **51** 156, **51** 163
False Count, The **47** 151, **47** 153
Feign'd Curtizans, The **47** 151, **47** 153
Forc'd Marriage, The **47** 25, **60** 90
Revenge, The **47** 143, **47** 151
Roundheads, The **42** 114, **47** 151–2, **47** 154
Rover, The **41** 105–6, **42** 113, **46** 114–15, **47** 150–1, **47** 153–4
Sir Patient Fancy **47** 150, **47** 153–4
stage directions **47** 143, **47** 152–3
Town Fop, The **47** 150, **47** 153
United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110–11
Young King, The **47** 151–2, **47** 154
Bel Savage playhouse **56** 73
Belfast Theatre **53** 118
Belgian theatre video records **43** 133–4
Believe As You List **56** 142
Bell, Hazel, *Kay Macaulife: Women Take the Stage* **60** 67

Bell, John **56** 74
Bell playhouse **56** 73
Bell, R. (equestrian mime) **47** 4
Bell, Robert **55** 88
Bellair, Miss M. **47** 109
Bellamira (Sedley) **48** 108
Belles' Stratagem, The (Cowley) **53** 174, **58** 157
Bellingham Amateur Dramatic Society **55** 161
Belloc, Hilaire **57** 11, **57** 22
Bells of Haslemere, The **59** 151, **59** 155
Bells, The (Albery) **55** 106, **58** 157, **59** 123, **59** 124, **59** 125, **59** 133, **59** 136, **59** 138, **59** 143
Belmont (née Robson), Eleanor Elise **49** 55
Belon, Peter, *Mock Duellist, The* **47** 148
Belper Amateur Dramatic Society archives **58** 167
Belphegor (Wilson) **42** 57–62, **42** 99, **48** 108, **55** 85
Ben Hur (Young) **50** 119, **50** 120
Benedetti, Jean, *David Garrick and the Birth of Modern Theatre* **56** 132
benefits
  Britannia Theatre **42** 107–8
  British system **42** 133
  Drury Lane **49** 72–3, **49** 80, **49** 84, **50** 15–28
  Lincoln's Inn Fields **42** 34
  Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 149, **60** 163
Benfield, Robert **55** 74
Bennet, Henry *see* Arlington, Earl of
Bennet, Mrs **50** 144
Bennett, Arnold **56** 13
Bennett, Cleon V. **49** 116
Bennett, Elizabeth **52** 9
Bennett, James **54** 102
Bennett, Stuart, *Theatre for Children and Young People: 50 years of professional theatre in the UK* **60** 122–3
Bensley, Robert **41** 135
Benson, Eugene, *English-Canadian Theatre* **43** 36–8
Benson, Frank **51** 10, **51** 11, **52** 47, **54** 177, **56** 15, **58** 41
Bensusan, Inez **48** 49
Bentley, G.E. **49** 132, **56** 72
Bentley, Richard **51** 147–50, **51** 153
Bentley's Miscellany **54** 101
Berain, Jean **47** 82, **47** 83
Berar, M. de **58** 76
Beresford (Powell), Iris and Doris **46** 49
Berkeley, Sir Charles, 2nd Viscount Fitzharding **59** 19–20
Berkhamsted Pageant **56** 181
Berkshire theatre **45** 50
Berlin **55** 148, **58** 154–5
  Berliner Ensemble **58** 36
  Deutsches Theater **58** 156
  Königliches Schauspielhaus **58** 156
  Lipperheide Collection **49** 50
Bermondsey Spa **58** 76
Bernard Delfont Ltd **58** 166
Bernard, Paul **55** 50
Bernhardt, Sarah **48** 83
  books reviewed **43** 141–3, **52** 57–8
  Comédie Française **56** 125–7, **56** 129–31
  as Hamlet **52** 57–8
Berry, Edward **51** 48, **52** 9
Berry, Herbert **49** 133
  English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 **56** 72–3
  lewis braces at the Red Lion **50** 175–6
  The Boars Head Playhouse **42** 138–9
Berry, Ralph, (R) **45** 156–7
Bertram, or, The Castle of Aldobrand (Maturin) **51** 82, **51** *87*
'Bespeak Nights' **60** 149, **60** 155, **60** *161*, **60** 163
Bessel, R. **58** 4
Best of Plays and Players 1953-1968 and 1969-1985, The (Roberts) **44** 136–8
Beswick, Lavinia *see* Fenton, Lavinia
Bethun (actor) **51** 51
Betsy Baker **55** 87
Betterton, Thomas **41** 26, **41** 82–3, **58** 31–2, **59** 26
  acting school **48** 154–5
  Amorous Widow, The **51** 47
  apprenticeship **57** 84–5
  at Lincoln's Inn Fields **54** 87
  Cibber's *Xerxes* **46** 155, **46** 157, **46** 158
  computer analysis of staging **48** 103–4, **48** 111
  Dioclesian **47** 80–95, **47** *81*, **47** *89–91*, **51** 156, **57** 127–8
  Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre **50** 136, **50** 137
  Mohun and **59** 4, **59** 6, **59** 15
  monkeys on stage **57** 122
  passions in acting **41** 131, **41** 136

Prophetess, The **48** 15, **48** 105, **48** 112, **48** 113, **48** 114, **51** 156
summer season **42** 15, **42** 20
Tate's *King Lear* **49** 3–10
Betty, Master William **50** 79–80
between-scenes continuity **56** 102–8
Bevan, Fern, *Twentieth Century Fitup Theatre: an Oral and Documentary History* **54** 180
Beverley
Elizabethan players **42** 56
Richmond circuit **46** 30
Beverly, Henry **60** 162, **60** 164
Beverly, Mrs **54** 119
Beverly, William **50** 155, **50** *157*
Bevington, David, *Doctor Faustus* **48** 59
Beyond the Breakers (Cutting) **60** 177, **60** 178
Bible burning **44** 99–101
bibliographies **45** 151–2
Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, Vol.3 **47** 48
circus and the allied arts **46** 105, **47** 54–6
costume, masks, make-up and wigs **55** 103
English Theatrical Literature **42** 133
International Bibliography of the Theatre 1984 **43** 90–1
provincial theatre **42** 132
Bickerstaffe, Isaac
Love in a Village **42** 64, **55** *136*
Thomas and Sally **60** 95
Bickerstaffe, John **51** 149–50, **51** 159–60
Bignell, Mrs **51** 45
Bigwood (comedian) **42** 104, **42** 106
Bihin, M. **42** 118
Bill Porter (Sinclair) **45** 140
Billington, Elizabeth **52** 146, **52** 155
Billington, Fred **44** 31, **44** 127, **45** 40
Billington, Sandra, (R) **44** 93–5
Billington, W.O. **45** 40
bills *see* playbills
binders, *Theatre Notebook* **60** 126
Bingley Musical Union **55** 161
Binns, J.W. **44** 144
'Christian IV and *The Dutch Courtesan*' **44** 118–23
Biographical Dictionary of Actors, Actresses, Musicians, Dancers, Managers and other stage personnel in London 1660-1800, A (Highfill et al) **47** 56–7, **50** 52, **59** 4, **59** 7, **59** 14
Bird, Alan **52** 49, **59** 53
'The Theatre at Wynnstay' **59** 53–5
Bird, Christopher **60** 129–30
Bird, Richard **55** 160
Bird, Theophilus **60** 129
Bird, William (alias Bourne) **55** 119–22
Birkhead (actor) **51** 46
Birmingham
Drum, The **60** 176
Hippodrome **50** 177, **55** 52–4
King Street Theatre **52** 131
New Street Theatre
first **52** 130, **52** *132*, **52** 133
second **52** 130–41, **52** *131*, **52** *134–6*
Pollack **53** 180
Repertory Theatre **41** 142, **44** 79, **51** 13, **56** 16, **56** 71, **58** 39–40
Ryan's Royal Amphitheatre **47** 4
Savoy Operatic Society **49** 51
Theatre Royal **49** 123, **50** 39
University Special Collections **58** 166
West Midlands Arts **49** 51
Birnam Wood **57** 107–11
Biro, Lajos **54** 61
Birth and Exploits of the Facetious Mr. Punch and his Merry Family, The (Tringham) **49** 111, **56** 79, **56** *82–3*, **56** 84
Birth of Merlin, The **46** 79
birthday balls *see* Royal birthday balls
Birthday Party, The (Pinter) **44** 90–3, **56** 15, **58** 36, **58** 46
Bishop Blaize Inn Long Room, Richmond, Yorks **43** 106, **46** 31, **46** 38–9
Bishop, Henry **54** 150
Clari **54** 149
Bissell, Richard, *Pajama Game, The* **57** *41*
Black Castle, The (melodrama) **50** *35*, **50** 36–7
black comedians **54** 31–2
Black-Eyed Sukey (Cooper) **50** *147*, **50** 148
Black-Eyed Susan, or, Pirates Ashore (penny number story) **50** 158
Black Eyed Susan (Jerrold) **50** 146–75, **50** *149*, **50** *152–3*, **50** *171*, **60** 111
black-face minstrelsy **43** 137
black-face soloists **53** 67
Black Figures of Edward Gordon Craig, The (Newman) **44** 132–4

Black Joan **55** 120
Black Mime Theatre **53** 58
Black Prince, The (Orrery) **41** 111, **47** 23
Black theatre **55** 104, **60** 36–7, **60** 119–21
see also Aldridge, Ira; negro-artists
Blackborn, Mr and Mrs **52** 66, **52** 74
Blackburn Theatres **50** 117
Blackfriars Theatre **42** 3, **42** 5–10, **42** 12, **53** 13, **54** *75*
frons scenae **55** 61, **55** *63*, **55** 66, **55** 68
'housekeepers' **55** 74
prompters **56** 141
Rhodes **57** 83–5
second **41** 69
sharp dealing **55** 124–7
stage doors **54** 21
staging resources **56** 86–9
see also Children of Blackfriars
Blackpool Grand Theatre **49** 128, **56** 181
Blake, Ann **45** 128
'Shakespeare's roles for children: a stage history' **48** 122–37
Blakemore Evans, G., *Elizabethan-Jacobean Drama: a New Mermaid Background Book* **43** 43–4
Blakemore, Michael **45** 38
Blakes, Charles **52** 9
Blanchard, William **54** 148
Blanche's portrait of Nijinsky **47** 105
Bland, Mrs Maria Theresa **52** 149, **54** 60–1
Blandford **53** 19, **57** 112
Blazing Comet, The **51** 53
Bleak House Operatic Society **60** 177
Blewitt, John (Jonathan) **58** 76
Bligh, Governor of Sydney **51** 131
Bligh, John **49** 81, **49** 82, **49** 83
Blond, Neville **53** 53–6
Bloom, Claire **41** 88
Bloomfield, Jack, *The Theatre in the Square* **54** 128
'Bloomsbury Group' Play Reading Society **47** 48
Blow, John **59** 39
Bloxam, Suzanne, *Walpole's Queen of Comedy: Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby* **44** 44–5
Blue Bird, The (Maeterlinck) **60** 116, **60** *117–18*
Bluebeard (marionette play) **48** 26, **48** 27, **48** 30
Blue-Eyed Susan (Sims and Pettitt) **50** 165–6, **50** *167*, **50** 168
Blundall, John M., (R) **45** 107–9
Boaden, James **43** 57–67, **44** 17, **44** 22, **44** 63, **44** 71
Boadicea (Hopkins) **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9
Boarding School Romps (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Boar's Head Playhouse **49** 146
books reviewed **42** 138–9, **56** 73
Derby's Men **53** 163
Langley at **55** 120
Queens Anne's Men **55** 5
tiring-house position **55** 15
Bogart, Humphrey **57** 27
Bogdanov, Michael **56** 74
Boggis, Mrs Percy **55** 102
Bohème, La **57** 27, **57** 158
Bold Stroke for a Wife **55** 41
Boles Watson family **48** 118
Bolger, Dermot **60** 179
Bolton
Film Society **60** 176
Octagon Theatre **57** 160
Operatic Society **50** 54
Bolton, Edmund **44** 119–22
Bolton, Philip H.
Dickens Dramatised **43** 44
Scott Dramatised **48** 60
Boman Jr. (actor) **45** 18
Bonaparte, Napoleon **56** 128
Bonaventure (Hastings) **57** 29
Bond, David **41** 107–14, **41** 148
Bond, Edward **43** 84–5
Bond, Jessie **44** 32
Bond Street Ticket Agency **56** 125
Bonduca (Powell) **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9–10
book carriers **46** 15–27
Book of Leinster **44** 4
book prize **58** 123
1999 winner **54** 127
2000 **55** 102–3
2002 shortlist **56** 132–3, **57** 112
2003 shortlist **58** 165
book-holder/keeper **55** 110–11
see also prompters and prompting
booksellers **57** 82–8
'booth' backcloth **53** 10
Booth, Barton **41** 28, **41** 80, **48** 155, **49** 81, **51** 47
Death of Dido, The **49** 169
as Drury Lane triumvir **43** 77, **45** 17–30

see also Harlequin Doctor Faustus
Booth, Edwin **55** 78–9, **56** 74, **58** 158, **59** 131
Booth, Hester (née Santlow) **45** 22, **49** 82, **51** 45, **51** 47
portraits **45** 38, **47** 105
Booth, Michael R. **41** 51–6, **41** 96, **46** 176, **57** 118, **59** 123
appreciation **50** 122
Bernhardt, Terry, Duse: the Actress in her Time **43** 141–3
"Edwardian Era" exhibition **42** 80
'New technology in the Victorian theatre' **46** 122–35, **46** *130*, **46** *132*, **46** *135*
(R) **45** 45–6, **45** 157, **48** 55, **59** 116, **59** 123–43, **60** 123–4
S.T.R. publication **42** 134
'The acting of Henry Irving' **59** 123–43
The Edwardian Theatre **51** 58–9
The Lights O'London and other Victorian Plays **51** 171–2
"Theatre and Landscape" conference **42** 79–80
Theatre in the Victorian Age **47** 51–2
Booth, Mr (Macclesfield Theatre) **54** 32
booth-stages **54** 2
booths
Doggett's at Sturbridge Fair **51** 154–6
fit-up theatres **54** 180
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 100, **54** 102
moral concerns **57** 3, **57** 5
stage doors and hangings **54** 2
Borrow, William **42** 104, **42** 105
Bosse, Abraham **47** 132–3
Boston
book reviewed **60** 121
playbills **57** 137–8
Boston and Spalding Entertainment and the Aspland Howdens (Gould) **60** 121
Bottle Conjurer, The (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Bottle, Ted **41** 48
Coventry's Forgotten Theatre **59** 57, **60** 75
'Stage machinery at the Grand Theatre, Llandudno' **41** 4–18, **41** *7*, **41** *10–12*, **41** *16*
Bouchier, Chili **55** 160
Boucicault, Dion **42** 98, **58** 127, **60** 170, **60** 171
Louis XI **59** 131, **59** 133, **59** 135–6
Boucicault, Nina **56** 21
Bourbon **55** 120
Bourchier, Arthur **48** 81, **54** 164
Bourke, James **50** 53
Bourne, William *see* Bird, William
Boutell, Betty **59** 174
B.O.V. *see* Bristol Old Vic
Boval (actor) **51** 47
Bower Saloon **53** 118
Bowers, Fredson **60** 137
Bowers, Roger, 'The Playhouse of the Choristers of Paul's c.1575-1608' **54** 70–85
Bowman (Boman), Elizabeth **49** 4, **49** 7
Bowman (Boman), John **49** 4, **49** 5
Bowring, George (Gregory) **45** 125
Bowyer, Dick **55** 132, **55** 135, **55** 139
Bowyer, Michael **60** 130
box offices **52** 10
boxes, Théâtre du Marais **55** 25, **55** *29*, **55** 32–5
boxing **49** 93, **54** 28
Boxing Night pantomime opening **60** 108, **60** 114
boy companies **56** 141
see also child performers
Boyd, Don **60** 180
Boyd, Susan **59** 171
Boyes-Watson, John **47** 180
'E.W. Godwin's articles on the architecture and costume of Shakespeare's plays' **47** 164–7
research interests **49** 53
Boyle, Roger *see* Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of
Braban, Harvey **57** 19, **57** 21
Bracegirdle, Anne **42** 59, **49** 4, **49** 7, **49** 9, **54** 87–8, **60** 57–8
braces
Elizabethan theatres **49** *141–2*
Red Lion **50** 175–6
Bradford **49** 52
Alhambra Theatre **44** 138–9, **47** 48
Drama, Ballet and Operatic Society **49** 52
Gilbert and Sullivan Society **55** 161
Princes and Palace theatres **48** 45
Theatre Royal **59** 134
Bradshaw, Lucretia **43** 77
Bradshaw, Richard **42** 52–3, **42** 55–6
Brady, Nicholas, *Rape, The* **48** 109
Bragadocio, The (anon) **48** 109, **48** 110

Braham, John **54** 146, **54** 158
Brahms, Caryl **53** 110
Branagh, Kenneth **56** 74, **58** 41
Branbolt **55** 120
Brand, Oswald **50** 170
Brandon (box-keeper) **44** 18
Brandon, Diana **58** 175
Brandon, Suffolk playbills **57** 138
Brandon, Thomas **57** 89–106
Brandram, Rosina **55** 148
Brandt, George **56** 2–3, **58** 46
Brassington, W.S. **46** 96
Bratton, Jacky S.
Music Hall: Performance and Style **42** 87–8
Plays in Performance, King Lear **42** 140–4
'Women on stage: historiography and feminist revisionism' **50** 62–5
Braun, Dr Beate **50** 118
Brave and Fair, The (Hamilton) **49** 102
Brayley, Edward Wedlake **60** 32–3
Theatres of London **47** 169
Brayne, John **42** 4, **42** 7, **44** 50, **44** 51, **49** 145
Brayne, Margaret **44** 50, **44** 51
Brayton, Lily **49** 55
Brazilian Ape, The **53** 117–18
Brecht, Bertolt **49** 59, **53** 114
Brecon playbills **57** 138
'breeches' roles **54** 150, **55** 147, **55** 148, **55** 150
Breed of the Treshams, The **54** 66
Brenan, Miss **58** 4
Brenna, Dwayne **52** 24–37, **53** 41–7
Brent, Jenny de **50** 117
Brereton, Austin **59** 123, **59** 127, **59** 134
Brereton, Priscilla **42** 72
Brett, Miss **51** 47
Breviarye (Rogers) **44** 93–5
Brewster, Ben, *Theatre to Cinema: Stage Pictorialism and the Early Feature Film* **53** 119–21
Brian Lapping Associates Ltd **60** 181
Brian, Mrs **47** 108
Brice, Andrews **46** 120
brick buildings **55** 17–19
Bride of Abydos, The **56** 179
Bridges, Arthur O'Neill **47** 4, **47** 17–18
Bridges, John **47** 4, **47** 5, **47** 18
Bridges, Mr (18c. actor) **50** 143
bridges (stage machinery) **46** 123, **51** 81–91, **51** *83*, **51** *88–91*, **52** *42*, **52** 43–4
Bridges Street Theatre Royal **48** 150, **49** 67, **59** 20–1
computer analysis of staging **47** 20–1, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 142, **47** 148
dimensions **41** 67–70, **41** *68–9*
Bridges-Adams, William **42** 134, **54** 178
Bridgewater Hall, Manchester **55** 50
Bridgnorth theatre playbills **51** 32, **51** *36*, **51** 38, **51** *39*, **51** 40
Bridgwater, Roger **45** 23–4, **50** 143
Bridie, James **55** 160
see also Osborne, Henry Mavor
Bridport circuit theatres **53** 19–40, **53** *32–5*
Briefly Noted feature **47** 122
Brierley, Joan **57** 21
Briggs, Hedley **56** 22
Bright, George **42** 60–1, **49** 4, **49** 8
Brighton **58** 142
Burney playbills **57** 137, **57** 138, **57** 140
Emma Sarah Love **54** 157
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
Kenward's programmes **57** 29
Theatre Royal **43** 21, **55** 101
Briscoe, Marianne G., *Contexts for Early English Drama* **46** 51–2
Bristol **46** 119–21, **58** 91
Dickie Usher's Company **53** 118
early theatre history **57** 2–10
Empire Theatre **55** 52–4
Gloucester House private theatre **43** 108
Jacob's Well **43** 115, **43** *116*, **46** 31, **46** 120–1
Lloyd's Room **45** 84–8, **45** *86*
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 149, **54** 151, **54** 157, **54** 159–60
New Theatre Royal **42** 35–7, **42** *36*
Opera Company **60** 176
Prince's Theatre **56** 71, **56** 179
Restoration and eighteenth century **45** 84–93, **45** *86*, **45** *90*, **45** *92*
Royal and Little theatres **48** 52
St. Augustine's Back **45** 89, **45** *90*, **45** 91, **45** *92*, **46** 119, **46** 120
St. James's Fair **46** 119
Theatre Royal **43** 104, **43** 117, **46** 36–7, **46** 121
1766-1966 **42** 136
bi-centenary **56** 3
correction **44** 82
double playbill **51** 30

grooves **56** 173–8, **56** *174*, **56** *176–7*
New **42** 35–7, **42** *36*
Tucker Street theatre **45** 85–8, **45** *86*
Wine Street playhouse **42** 73–4
Bristol Company **46** 120, **46** 121
Bristol, Michael D., *Carnival and Theatre: Plebeian Culture and the Structure of Authority in Renaissance England* **41** 40–1
Bristol Old Vic (B.O.V.) **58** 46
Company **55** 159, **56** 179, **57** 159
Theatre and School **58** 46, **59** 119
Bristol University
Cinema Conference **49** 115
Drama Department **56** 2–3, **56** 175
Glynne Wickham obituary **58** 46–7
programmes **59** 90, **59** *96–101*
Britannia Theatre **42** 101–8, **50** 155, **52** 24–5, **52** 33, **53** 42–6, **54** 56
book reviewed **47** 173, **56** 132–3
ghost drama **43** 20
Wilton's diaries **47** 106–13
Britannia Triumphans (Davenant) **57** 122
British Academy proposed **52** 112
British Art Journal, The **54** 128
British Broadcasting Corporation *see* B.B.C.
British Diorama and Exhibition **58** 128
British Drama League **53** 49
British Film Institute **58** 165–6, **59** 170–1
British Library **59** 56, **59** 104–9
archives **58** 35–7, **58** *37*, **58** 124
Burney playbills **57** 136–42
invites information **41** 34
Modern Playscripts Collection **59** 106–8
playscript claim form **59** 111
Register of Playbills, Programmes and Theatre Cuttings **57** 140–1
Saint-Denis archive project **60** 45–51
Theatre Archive Project **59** 102, **59** 106–9
British Museum **59** 104–5, **59** 108, **59** 112
British Puppet and Model Theatre Guild **46** 47, **57** 166
British Saloon, Southwark **53** 62–3
British Theatre Museum Association **49** 123
British Theatre since The War (Shellard) **55** 103–5, **55** 159
British theatres
building exhibition **49** 112
expertise in Europe **57** 158
history **58** 172
British Universities Film and Video Council **43** 131
Britten, Benjamin **50** 164
Britten Opera Theatre **49** 128
Broadbent, R.J. **43** 9–10, **43** 12, **43** 14–15
broadcasting *see* radio
Broadway Theatre, New York **46** 129, **46** *130*
Broadwood, Lucy Ethelred **55** 161
Brock, Susan
Playhouse Wills 1558-1642 **49** 57–8
(R) **43** 90–1, **45** 50–1
Brodribb, Mary Behenna **44** 123–5
Brodribb, Samuel **44** 124
Brogden, Gwendoline **56** *49*
Broken Heart, The (Ford) **46** 77, **46** 79
Brome, Richard **50** 123, **50** 124
Antipodes, The **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 84, **55** 112
English Moore, The **55** 115
Jovial Crew, A **54** 64
Mad Couple Well-Matched, A **46** 79
Bronte, Charlotte, *Villette* **54** 126
Brook, Peter **42** 91–2, **53** 106, **53** 113, **54** 178, **57** 30, **57** 166
biography **59** 175–6
Mahabarata costumes **50** 177
Brooke, Gustavus V. **55** 85, **55** 88, **56** 74, **60** 154, **60** 155
Brooke, W.H. **48** 117
Brookfield, Charles **46** 66
Brooks, Peter **52** 32
Brothers, The **47** 63
Brough, Fanny **41** 120
Brough, Robert, *Enchanted Isle, The* **56** 183
Brough, William
Enchanted Isle, The **56** 183
Perdita, or The Royal Milkmaid **56** 183
Brown, Bertram **57** 21
Brown, Hablot (Phiz) **47** 10, **47** *11–15*
Brown, Ivor **45** 36, **53** 104, **56** 14–15, **58** 98
Brown, Mr (painter) **60** 100
Brown, Shirley **55** 159
Browne, E. Martin **55** 47
Browne, George **44** 31, **44** 32
Browne, Robert **55** 123
Browne, Sir Thomas **52** 10

Browne, William **57** 86
Browne's Company **57** 139
Brownists **58** 55
Brownlow, Frances, Lady **59** 54
Bruce, Frank
More Variety Days... **54** 180
(R) **58** 38–9
'Songs, Sketches and Modern Life: Scottish Comedians 1900-1940' **53** 74–95, **53** *79*, **53** *84–5*, **53** *88*
Bruce, Rupert **57** 21
Brundell, Mrs Alfred **55** 102
Brunel, Adey **57** 159
Brunel, Adrian **57** 159
Brunel, John **57** 159
Brunskill and Loveday **54** 177
Brunton, Ann **50** 52
Brunton, Mary-le-Bon **48** 49
Brutus of Alba (Powell and Verbruggen) **48** 109, **48** 112, **48** 114
Brutus of Alba (Tate) **47** 151
Buchanan, Jack **57** 112, **58** 91–3
Buchanan, McKean **55** 87–8
Buchel, Charles A. **44** 39, **44** 127–8, **47** 104, **47** 105
Büchner's *Leonce and Lena* **46** 107
Buckingham, Duke of **42** 11
see also Rehearsal, The
Bucklebury Players **56** 180
Buckley, Mr **54** 29
Buckstone, J.B. **50** 150, **55** 41–3, **60** 155
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102–3, **54** 105, **54** 108, **54** 110, **54** *111*, **54** 120
Buckstone, John R. **59** 64, **59** 76, **59** 88
Hyder Ali, or the Lions of Mysore **42** 118–23
Budapest, Hungary **55** 147, **55** 156
budgets *see* fees
Bulaitis, Joseph **59** 170
Bull, Peter **50** 68
Bull Theatre **56** 73
see also Red Bull Theatre
bull-fighting **49** 93
Bullock, Christopher **42** 24, **42** 28, **42** 29, **45** 22
Bullock, Hild **51** 46
Bullock, Jane **45** 22
Bullock, Mrs (actress) **51** 46, **51** 47
Bullock, William the Elder **42** 24, **42** 28, **50** 140, **51** 46
Doggett at Cambridge **51** 149–50, **51** 160–3
Bullock, William the Younger **50** 141, **51** 44
Bulwer, John **41** 129, **49** 64, **59** 12
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward **48** 65
Strange Story **43** 19
see also titles of works
Bunbury, Henry **58** 21–2, **58** 24–6, **58** 28–9, **59** 54, **59** 55
Bunch of Grapes, The *see* Grapes Tavern
Bungay
Burney playbills **57** 138
New Theatre **48** 117
playbills **41** 91–2, **57** 138
Bunn, Alfred **44** 110, **44** 113, **54** 24
Bunn, Mary **44** 106, **44** 109
Bunte Welt (Allers) **44** *33*
Burbage, Cuthbert **42** 7, **42** 8, **42** 9, **44** 50
Burbage, James **42** 3–7, **42** 10, **44** 50–1, **50** 128, **54** 169
Burbage, Richard **42** 7–9, **49** 62, **50** 123, **57** 81
sharp dealing **55** 125, **55** 127
tap-house at the Globe **55** 73, **55** 75
in *The Tempest* **51** 62, **51** 70
Burbage, Robert **44** 52
Burbridge, Douglas **57** 19, **57** 21
Burden, Michael, 'Dancing Monkeys at Dorset Garden' **57** 119–35, **57** *123*, **57** *125*, **57** *129*
Burghley, Lord **52** 122
Burgin, G.B. **50** 109
Burke, Master **50** 82
Burke, Thomas **42** 100
Burke, T.J. (actor) **50** 117
Burkett (actor) **51** 45
burlesque
Adelphi Theatre **42** 118–23
books reviewed **56** 182–3, **57** 112
nineteenth century **58** 170–1
Shakespearean **56** 182–3
Burling, William J. **42** 48
'An unknown backstage painting: Nixon's "A Peep Behind the Scenes, Covent Garden Theatre"' **51** 166–9
'New London cast listings, 1696-1737, with other additions and corrections to *The London Stage*' **51** 42–54
'Summer theatre in London, 1661-1694' **42** 14–22
Burnaby, William, *Love Betray'd* **51** 43, **54** 88
Burnand, F.C.
Cox and Box **59** 153

His Majesty **56** 72
Latest Edition of Black Eyed Susan, The **50** 159, **50** *160*, **50** 161
Burnett, Henry **45** 124, **45** 125
Burney, Charles **59** 42
Burney playbills **57** 136–42
Burnim, Kalman A. **47** 56–7, **50** 52
Burnley theatres **50** 117
Burns, Hilary **59** 108
Burt, Nicholas **49** 66, **49** 67, **51** 75–7, **60** 130–1
Burton, Geoffrey, of Leicester **56** 181
Burton, Hal **55** 160
Burton, Mr (actor) **50** 144
Burton, Mrs (Drury Lane) **45** 17, **45** 18
Burton, Philip Henry **53** 58
Burton, Richard **60** 181
Bury Fair (Shadwell) **48** 108
Bury, John **54** 67
Bury St. Edmunds
Burney playbills **57** 137
'Seynt Edmunds pley' **48** 99
strollers at **51** 157, **51** 162
Theatre Royal **43** 115, **53** 19, **57** 158
business practices **41** 51–6, **51** 72–4
Busiris (Young) **45** 20
Bussy d'Ambois (Chapman) **45** 126, **45** 127, **55** 126
busts of Irving **45** 39
Busy Body, The (Centlivre) **46** 114, **46** 115, **58** 5, **60** 95
Butler, Elizabeth **51** 47, **51** 48
Butler, Martin, *Theatre and Crisis, 1632-1642* **41** 41–2
Butler, Nicholas, *John Martin-Harvey: The Biography of an Actor-Manager* **54** 65–6
Butler, Samuel **44** 110, **46** 31, **46** 37–9
Butley (Gray) **57** *50*
Butt, Alfred **48** 79, **48** 80, **49** 43
Butt, Clara **60** 179
Butterworth, Philip **46** 56
'Book-carriers: medieval and Tudor staging conventions' **46** 15–30
'Brandon, Feats and Hocus Pocus: Jugglers three' **57** 89–106
(R) **46** 166–8, **57** 162
Buxenstein, E.F. **48** 43
Buxton
Amateur Dramatic Society **51** 57
and High Peak Entertainment Ltd **51** 56
Pavilion Gardens and Theatre **53** 58
Social and Dramatic Society **51** 57
Theatre **54** 28
'Theatre and Landscape' conference **42** 79–80
Byam Shaw, Glen **51** 14–15, **51** 21, **53** 52, **54** 178, **56** 10–11, **56** 13
Byfeld Hall **48** 170
Bygraves, Max **53** 178
Byrne, James **56** 165, **56** 167–8, **56** 170
Byrne, Master **43** 63
Byrne, Muriel St Clare **49** 123
Byrne, Paula, *Jane Austen and the Theatre* **57** 112
Byron, H.J. **59** *163*
Byron, Lord
screen **51** 120
Two Foscari, The **48** 76

C

Cabana(e)l, Mr **52** 139, **52** 140, **58** 80
cabaret **54** 180, **55** 130
Caernarfon Record Office, Gwynedd **58** 167
Caesar in Aegypt (Cibber) **45** 24
Caesar Borgia, Son of Pope Alexander VI (Lee) **47** 151, **47** 152
Cage, John **59** 171
Caigniez, Louis Charles, *Jugement de Salomon, Le* **43** 57–67
Caird, John **41** 105–6, **54** 178
Cairns, Adrian, *The Making of the Professional Actor* **51** 174–5
Caius Marius, The History and Fall of (Otway) **47** 151
Calcott, Maureen, *Diaries of Ruth Dodds (1905-74)* **50** 180
Calcraft, Captain Granby Hales **54** 146, **54** 150–1
Calderon, George **56** 10–12
Calendar of English Renaissance Drama, 1558-1642 (Kawachi) **42** 83–6
Calhaem, Stanislaus **50** 82
Caligula **51** 43
Calion, Peter Du **57** 21
Calisto (masque) **47** 71
Call it a Day **58** *101*
Callcott, Alfred and William **48** 116
Callot, Jacques **47** 128, **47** *131*, **47** 132–4
Calthrop, G.E. **56** 22
Calthrop, Gladys **50** 117, **50** 177, **59** 171
Calvert, Adelaide **50** 84, **50** 86, **50** 88

Calvert, Charles **42** 99
Calvert, Louis **54** 167
Calvert, Phyllis **57** 166
Calypso (opera) **52** 154–5
Cambridge **58** 61
  Arts Theatre **45** 30
  Barnwell Theatre **53** 26
  Burney playbills **57** 137, **57** 139
  Doggett at **51** 147–65
  Festival Theatre **44** 79, **47** 168, **51** 92–111
  jugglers **57** 92
  New Theatre **44** 74
  Records of Early English Drama **44** 139–42
  Theatre Company **57** 32
Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, Vol.3 **47** 48
Cambridge Companion to Beckett (Pilling) **49** 59
  Brecht (Thomson and Sacks) **49** 59
  Shakespeare Studies (Wells) **42** 92–3
Cambridge Guide to the Theatre, The (Banham) **48** 60
  World Theatre, The (Banham) **44** 41–4
Cambridge History of Twentieth-Century English Literature **59** 118
Cambridge University
  Amateur Dramatic Club **49** 50, **49** 51
  European Theatre Group **48** 52, **49** 51
Cambridgeshire playbills **57** 137
Cambyses (Settle) **47** 25–7, **60** 90
Cameron, Alasdair, *Scottish Popular Theatre and Entertainment* **50** 180
Cameron Mackintosh Productions **57** 32
Camilla **42** 28
Cammyralzyman role **45** 40–1
Campbell, Brian, *No Distant Heroes* **56** 180
Campbell, Herbert **53** 69
Campbell, Miss (actress) **54** 112
Campbell, Mr (actor) **50** 146
Campbell, Mrs Patrick **44** 101, **46** 48
Campden House Theatricals **46** 107
Campion, Mrs **51** 43
Cana, Robert **48** 49
Canada **41** 32
  book reviewed **43** 36–8
  Martin-Harvey in **54** 65
  National Theatre School **53** 107
  Vancouver Island **55** 80
candles **41** 90, **47** 68, **47** 70, **47** 72
Cane, Andrew **56** 8, **57** 86, **60** 130
Cannan, Gilbert **52** 48
Canongate Theatre, Edinburgh **60** 134
Canterbury
  Love, Emma Sarah **54** 149, **54** 159
  Music Hall playbills **51** 28, **51** 37, **51** 41
  Signor Plimmeri's *Simian Performer* **53** 118
  Theatre of Varieties **55** 102
Canterbury Arms, Lambeth **53** 70
Canterbury Guests, The (Ravenscroft) **48** 109, **48** 110
Canterbury Music Hall, Lambeth **43** 20, **55** 131
Capell–Garrick collaboration **54** 177
Caplan, Isador **55** 51
Caple, John **60** 156, **60** 158–60, **60** 162
Captain Brassbound's Conversion (Shaw) **50** 114, **57** 23, **59** 140
Captives, The (Gay) **46** 162, **46** *163*
Caputi, Anthony **45** 122, **45** 124, **45** 129
Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da **45** 128–9
Caravan (Hamilton) **49** 99, **49** 102
Carbonelli, Giovanni **45** 23
Cardiff **58** 91
  Empire Theatre **49** 28, **49** 30, **49** 177
  programmes **56** 19
  waxworks and marionettes **48** 27, **48** 30
Cardiff Bay Opera House Trust **54** 62
Cardinal, The (Shirley) **46** 80, **55** 115, **56** 107
Careless Husband, The (Cibber) **46** 158, **47** 119, **57** 3, **57** 5–8
  at Drury Lane **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 19
Careless Lovers, The (Ravenscroft) **47** 149
Careless Rapture (Novello) **58** *103*
Caretaker, The **44** 90–3
Carew, John **51** 76–8
Carew, Richard **46** 15–26
Carey's plays **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 22, **51** 51, **58** 26
Carey, Edmund *see* Kean, Edmund
Carey, George *see* Hunsdon, Lord
Carey, Henry **50** 32
Carey, John *see* Carew, John
Carey, Mrs and family **50** 32, **50** 34, **50** *35*, **50** 36
Carey's Men **58** 52
Carl Rosa Opera Company **53** 177
Carleton Greene, Hugh *see* Greene, Hugh Carleton

Carlile, James, *Fortune Hunters, The* **48** 108
Carlile, Richard **58** 75
Carlisle (17c actor) **42** 58, **42** 59
Carlisle, Carol, 'The Faucit Saville Brothers; or, Theatre and Family' **50** 52
Carlyle, Alexander **60** 139, **60** 142
Carmarthenshire Archive Service **58** 167
Carmichael, J.H. **53** 75
Carnival, The (Porter) **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 155
Carnival and Theatre: Plebeian Culture and the Structure of Authority in Renaissance England (Bristol) **41** 40–1
Caroline drama **51** 113
Carpenters' Hall **46** 96, **46** *97*, **46** 98, **53** 153
carpentry **41** 69
  Bristol grooves **56** 173–8, **56** *174*, **56** *176–7*
  stage doors **56** 139
Carr, Dorothy **60** 177
Carr, J. Comyns **46** 62
Carr, Osmond, *His Majesty* **55** 149
Carroll, Lewis **60** 63–5
Carson, Charles L. **41** 121, **41** 123
Carson, Kittie **41** 119–22
Carson, Neil, *A Companion to Henslowe's Diary* **43** 85–6
Carson, Violet Godfrey, *From Portable Days* **46** 168, **46** 170
Carte *see* D'Oyly Carte
Carter, Jack **54** 28
Cartlidge, Katrin **60** 179
Cartwright, William **41** 141, **49** 66, **49** 67, **59** 14
Carver, Robert **56** 157
Cary, Henry, *Marriage Night, The* **47** 25
Caryl, John
  English Princess, The **47** 25
  Sir Salomon **47** 25
Case is Altered, The (Jonson) **50** 127–8
Case, Sue-Ellen **50** 64
Caserta, Palace Opera House **57** 25, **57** *35*
Casse, Clara **42** 106
Casse, Robert **55** 3
Casson, Ann **48** 133
Casson, John **55** 160
Casson, Lewis **46** 95, **53** 49, **53** 51
Casting Shakespeare's Plays: London Actors and their Roles, 1590-1642 (King) **47** 58–9
castings
  London 1696-1737 **51** 42–54
  playhouse 'plots' **56** 140
Castle (actor) **51** 45
Castle of Perseverance, The **41** 92
Castle Spectre, The; or, Osmond the Tyrant (Lewis) **60** 39–41
Castle, Terry, *Noel Coward and Radclyffe Hall, Kindred Spirits* **51** 177–8
Castle Theatre
  Farnham, Surrey **55** 161
  Wellingborough **59** 167
Castleman, Richard **45** 16–30
Castles, Elizabeth **45** 19
Catalini, Madame **44** 16
Catalogue of strolling companies, A: the ongoing theatre in Newbury, Berkshire (Ranger) **45** 50
cataloguing **59** 146–54
Cathcart, James **55** 82
Catherine Howard (Suter) **59** 75, **59** 87
Catherine and Petruchio (Garrick) **50** 25
Catherine, Queen **47** 68
Catholic Standard **45** 33
Catiline his Conspiracy (Jonson) **47** 64, **47** 65, **56** 107, **59** 6
Cato **58** 5
Cattani, Joseph **45** 26
Catton, Charles the Younger **56** 157
Cavanagh, John, *Theatre Costume, Masks, Make-up and Wigs: a Bibliography and Iconography* **55** 103
Cave of Harmony (cabaret) **55** 130
Cave, Richard
  (R) **46** 112–14
  on Terence Gray **51** 92, **51** 93
Cavendish, Ada **48** 157
Cavendish, William, *Triumphant Widow, The* **47** 149
CD-ROMs of *The Era* **52** 49–50, **55** 55–6
Cecil, Arthur **58** 158
ceiling paintings **50** 51
Celebration. Empire Theatre, Middlesborough, 1897-1987 (Woodhouse) **43** 32
celebrity *see* star system
Celeste, Madame **60** 164
Celtic culture **51** 97, **51** 98
Celtic jugglers **44** 2–10, **44** *5*, **44** *8*

C.E.M.A. **58** 93
Cemaes Bay Dramatic Society, Anglesey **54** 63
censorship **41** 74–9, **58** 35, **59** 102–5, **59** 106
book reviewed **55** 102–3
Cambridge Festival Theatre **51** 95
Caroline drama **51** 113
Charles II **42** 109–17
Dibdin Pitt **53** 41–7
Donne and the Windsor Theatricals **55** 37–47
Elizabethan and Jacobean **45** 147–9
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 120
St. Paul's playhouse **55** 124–5, **55** 127
Shaw's plays **54** 163, **54** 166
Centlivre, Susanna **46** 114, **46** 115, **58** 5
Busy Body, The **60** 95
Centour, Mr and Mrs **58** 4
Central America **55** 80
central openings **55** 115, **60** 5
see also stage doors
Centre International de Recherche Théâtrale **59** 176
Century Theatre, Keswick **57** 160
Ceres in medieval art **48** 90, **48** *91*, **48** 93–6
Chains (Baker) **47** 177
Chalk (Chock), Dennis **51** 159
'chamber' **60** 6
Chamberlain, Lord
see Lord Chamberlain
Chamberlain's Men **53** 163, **53** 168
Henslowe's dealings **55** 122
prompters **56** 141
royal control of **55** 5
Shakespearean theatre **60** 8, **60** 25
Chambers, Colin
(R) **60** 185–6
The Story of Unity Theatre **46** 112–14
Chambers, E.K. **49** 132, **56** 72
on book-carriers **46** 15, **46** 19, **46** 22–3
on mime **46** 137, **46** 140–1
Chambers, Haddon **46** 62
Chambers, Isabella **45** 62
Champante and Whittow (publishers) **45** 81
Champion, Harry **57** 164
Chances, The **41** 111
Change of Crowns, The (Howard) **42** 115, **47** 23
Change of Scene, A: A Nostalgic Appreciation of Barrow's Theatres and Cinemas (Gibbon) **43** 45
Changeling, The (Middleton) **46** 79, **46** 80
Channel Islands **53** 19, **53** 22
Channel Theatre **50** 171
Chantry, John **47** 126–8, **47** *127*, **47** *129–30*, **47** 134–5, **47** *136*, **47** 138–9
Chaos (of the World) **52** 92, **52** 97, **52** 98–101
Chapin, Harold **48** 49
Chaplin, Charlie **56** 179
Chaplin, Sid **53** 58
Chapman, Don, 'James Bernard Fagan and Chekhov' **56** 10–18
Chapman, George **45** 153–6
Blackfriars Theatre **55** 125, **55** 126
Bussy d'Ambois **45** 126, **45** 127, **55** 126
Gentleman Usher, The **46** 92, **60** 9
Widow's Tears, The **56** 107
Chapman Marston, Jonson *see* Marston, John
Chapman, Mr (actor) **50** 143, **51** 47
Chardin (actor) **51** 48
Charing Cross **47** 65
charity **41** 114–28, **60** 163
see also benefits
Charke, Charlotte **59** 174
Narrative of the Life reprint **44** 88–90
puppet theatre **52** 92
theatrical opposition to Handel **58** 7–17
Charke, Richard **51** 48, **51** 49
Charles the First (Wills) **59** 133
Charles I Company *see* King's Men
Charles II, King **47** 62–5, **47** 67–8, **47** 70, **47** 83, **59** 27
censorship **42** 109–17
entertainments **49** 91–4
patents **48** 148–51, **48** 155
portraits **49** 152, **49** *155*, **49** 157, **49** *158*, **49** 159, **49** 163
see also King's Company
Charles II, or the Merry Monarch **44** 58
Charles Macklin as Shylock (Zoffany) **43** 3–9, **43** *4*
Charles VIII of France, The History of (Crowne) **47** 141, **47** 149
Charles XII, King of Sweden (Planché) **48** 166
Charles XII, King of Sweden, or, The Siege of Stralsund **53** 37
Charleton, Charles **43** 52, **43** 54

Charlot, André **45** 135–7
Charmouth Folk Dance Group **55** 50
Charrington, Charles **60** 175
Charrington Martin, Nora **60** 175
Chase, Mr and Mrs **58** 4
Chaste Maid in Cheapside, A (Middleton) **53** 14, **54** 5–6, **54** 14, **56** 107
Chatham Theatre Royal **49** 51
Chatwin, Amina **57** 166
Cheater Cheated, The (droll) **44** 120
Cheats of Scapin, The (Otway) **47** 150, **48** 14, **49** 96
Cheats, The (Rich) **42** 29
Cheats, The (Wilson) **42** 115, **47** 23
Checkett, Mr **58** 76
Cheek, Malvina **57** 166
Cheeseman, Peter **59** 106, **59** 108
Chekhov, Anton **58** 165
  Fagan and **56** 10–18
  Komisjarvesky **53** 96–114
  On the High Road **45** 132
  Pitoeff's *Uncle Vanya* **53** 99
  Saint-Denis productions **53** 96–115, **53** *103*
  Seagull, The **53** 99, **56** 11
  see also Three Sisters, The
Chelmsford **53** 19, **58** 50
Chelmsford Singers **55** 161
Cheltenham
  Arts Council **57** 160
  Everyman Theatre **48** 53, **50** 54, **55** 50, **60** 177
  Ray, Edward at **56** 179
  St. George's Hall **48** 19, **48** 53
Cherry, Andrew **43** 69
Cherry Bounce (afterpiece) **60** 37
Cherry Orchard, The (Chekhov) **53** 96, **53** 106–15
  BBC televisation **53** 112
  Fagan **56** 10–16
  Saint-Denis **53** *103*, **53** 106–15
  Stanislavsky's **53** 99
Cheshire County Hall Amateur Dramatic Society **55** 161
Cheshire, David F. **59** 56, **59** 113
  (R) **53** 177–8
Chesley, Brent **42** 79
Chester
  alabaster carvings **48** 96
  Arts and Recreation Trust **51** 56
  medieval cycle **47** 42–7, **47** *43–4*
  Mystery Plays **44** 93–5, **46** 25
  Royalty Theatre **49** 51, **50** 54
Chester, Charlie **53** 178
Chester, Eliza **54** 148
Chesterton, G.K. **57** 11
Chevalier, Albert **56** 180
Chevalier des Singes, Le **53** 118
Chicago, Iroquois Theatre **53** 175–6
Chicago Tribune **59** 131
Chichester
  1959-89 records **48** 53
  Festival Theatre **57** 30, **57** *55*
    papers **57** 160
    records **50** 54, **52** 49, **54** 63
    Society **48** 53, **55** 51
  jugglers **57** 90–1
  Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 159
  Players records **48** 53
Chieftain, The **44** 31
Child in Flanders, The (Hamilton) **49** 102
Child, John **44** 35
child performers
  at court **56** 7
  Captain Cook craze **56** 163
  fit-up companies **54** 180
  prompters **56** 141
  St. Paul's **54** 70–85
  Shakespeare's plays **48** 122–37
  Victorian theatre **50** 78–96, **50** *83*, **50** *87*, **50** *91*
children
  books for **56** 78
    see also turn-ups
  paintings of **45** 128–9
  theatre for **60** 122–3
Children of Blackfriars **55** 124–6, **56** 7, **56** 141
Children of the Chapel Royal **45** 123–4, **55** 124–6
Children of His Majesty's Revels **58** 58–9, **58** 61
Children of the Queen's Revels **55** 124–6
Children of the Revels **42** 55, **44** 119, **44** 121, **55** 124–6
Children of St. Paul's **44** 118, **45** 121–31, **54** 70–85
  decline **55** 124, **55** 126
  playwrights on stage **55** 114
  prompters **56** 141
  stage entrances **55** 61
Chinese garden **57** 126–7, **57** 131
Chinese masques **57** 119
Chirgwin, George H. **53** 69

Chock, Dennis *see* Chalk, Dennis
Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 130–45, **55** *133–4*
Cholij, Irena **42** 96
'London prompt books for *Belphegor* and *Measure for Measure*' **42** 57–62
(R) **50** 56–7
Cholmeley, John **44** 50, **44** 53, **44** 54
choreography **53** 102
see also dance
Choristers' Association **41** 124, **44** 32, **44** 34–7
choristers of St. Paul's **54** 70–85
Chorley Amateur Dramatic and Operatic Society **60** 177
choruses **44** 26–38, **45** 39–40
Chothia, Jean, *English Drama of the Early Modern Period 1890-1940* **52** 53–5
Christian IV, King of Denmark **44** 118–23, **45** 123
Christmas Carol, A (Dickens) **43** 19
Christoff, Boris **41** 100
Christopher Rich of Drury Lane: the Biography of a Theatre Manager (Sawyer) **42** 89–90
Christy Minstrels **48** 20, **48** 27
Chronegk, Ludwig **58** 156
Chronic Hystoire of Elydure **43** *25*
Chrononhotonthologos (Carey) **49** 22, **51** 51, **58** 26
Chruso-Thriambos **56** 8
Chu-Chin-Chow **49** 55, **56** 21
Church Stretton Arts Festival **58** 168
Church and theatre **54** 26, **54** 71, **54** 165–6, **58** 132–3
see also religion
churches **45** 84–93
Churchill, Charles **48** 13–14
Churchill, Lady Randolph **45** 136
Churchman, Andrew **57** 18
Cibber, Colley **47** 170, **49** 81, **58** 136
in *Aesop* **50** 138–9, **50** 141–2
Apology **41** 74–5, **59** 10, **59** 16, **59** 43
apron-stage **47** 76
at Drury Lane **42** 23–6, **45** 17–30, **49** 14–23
'attitude' **41** *86*, **41** 87–8
Careless Husband, The **47** 119, **57** 3, **57** 5–8
Damon and Phillida **49** 14, **51** 48–9, **51** 52
Double Gallant, The **57** 121–2, **57** 128
footmen's riots **59** 43, **59** 52
as Lord Foppington **42** 43–4
Love's Last Shift **47** 119, **59** 44
masques **49** 168
Moratín on **42** 38
politics **58** 9, **58** 13
Provoked Husband, The **42** 63
She Wou'd and She Wou'd Not **46** 158 **51** 43
Stanley, Sir John and **43** 71–8
Venus and Adonis **49** 168, **51** 43
Xerxes **46** 155–9
Cibber, Susanna **41** 134, **49** 75, **49** 86–7, **51** 48, **52** 113
benefit plays **50** 15–28
Cibber, Theophilus **45** 22, **45** 23, **49** 76, **50** 142, **50** 143
Cicero
acting style **45** 2, **45** 5, **45** 7
on mime **46** 136, **46** 140
Cifaccio (singer) **47** 72, **47** 73
Cinderella
Drury Lane poster **46** 107
marionettes **48** 30
turn-up **45** 81
Cinderella on Ice **57** 29
cinema
archives **53** 57–9
book reviewed **53** 119–21
Bristol **49** 115
Hitchcock and film noirs **53** 178
Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92, **58** 96, **58** 97
Totnes **44** 55, **44** 57
see also film
Cinematograph Act, 1909 **60** 176
Cinthia and Endimion (Durfey) **41** 70–4
Circe **47** 75, **47** 92, **51** 43
circuit theatres
Dorchester and Bridport **53** 19–40, **53** *20*, **53** *23*, **53** *27*, **53** *31–5*
Fisher family **56** 71
circuses **58** 161–4, **58** *163*
bibliography **46** 105, **47** 54–6
Burney playbills **57** 139
Dickens's characters in **47** 3–19
Hamilton Drawings **47** *174*, **47** 175
Hull **60** 149–50, **60** 160, **60** 162, **60** 168–9
Kenward's programmes **57** 29
'London circus by W.R.' **49** 108
Macclesfield **54** 28

S.T.R. publication **42** 136
Yorkshire **59** 80
Cirencester Theatre **48** 118
Cirque Napoleon **58** 161
'citizen' playhouses **53** 168
Citizen Turned Gentleman, The (Ravenscroft) **47** 25, **47** 149
Citizens' Theatre, Glasgow **53** 57, **54** 62, **56** 180
City Heiress, The (Behn) **47** 151, **47** 153, **47** 154
City Lady, The (Dilke) **41** 73
City of London *see* London
City of London Theatre **52** 31, **52** 33, **54** 102
City Politiques, The (Crowne) **42** 110, **48** 108
civic theatres **55** 107
Civil Service Dramatic Society, Edinburgh **60** 179
civil wars, Britain **53** 123–4, **59** 4, **59** 6–7, **60** 129–32
Claire de Robilant Research Collection **49** 112
Clancy, Deidre **55** 159
Clandestine Marriage, The (Colman Sr.) **42** 72, **58** 31
Clandestine Marriage, The (Garrick) **56** 75
Clandestine Marriage, The (Gogol) **52** 165
Clare, Janet, *'Art made tongue-tied by authority' Elizabethan and Jacobean Dramatic Censorship* **45** 147–9
Clarence Derwent Award **53** 109
Clarence, O.B. **56** 13, **56** 15, **57** 18–19
Clari (Bishop and Payne) **54** 149
Clark, Barbara **57** 159
Clark, J.W. **49** 50
Clark, William Smith II **60** 76, **60** 87
Clarke, Jeremiah **41** 71, **41** 72, **59** 32
Clarke, Matthew **43** 3
Clarke, Mr (18c. dancer) **45** 25
Clarke, Thomas **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68
Clarkson, Willie **60** 100, **60** 104
classical influence
Gray's Shakespeare **51** 94
Victorian actresses **53** 178–80
see also Roman theatre
Claudel, Paul **45** 132
Claudian (Wills and Herman) **50** 119, **50** 120
Clay, Arthur **57** 21
Clayton, Caroline **49** 53
Clayton, Sir Robert **47** 67–8
Clayton, William **55** 4
Clemart **49** 33, **49** 35
Clementine, Signior **59** 25
Clements, John **58** 96
Cleomenes, the Spartan Hero (Dryden) **47** 74, **48** 109
Cleone (Dodsley) **48** 12, **48** 15
Cleveland, Duchess of **47** 65, **47** 66
Cleveland, K.G. **57** 26
Clifford, Francis **42** 51–6
Clifford, Henry **44** 17–20
Clifton, Larry, *The Terrible Mr Fitzball* **50** 60
Climie, David **59** 170
Clint, George **45** 31, **47** 105
Clint, Luke **41** 136, **41** *137*
Clinton, Lord **42** 55
Clive, Kitty **50** 142, **50** 144, **51** 49–50
benefits **50** 15–28
Drury Lane finances **49** 75, **49** 79
'Green Room Scuffle' **52** 115
Macklin–Garrick riots **52** 9, **52** 11–12, **52** 14
clockwork puppet shows **52** 102
closure of theatres 1642 **54** 133
Clough, Mr **50** 144
Clowes, Edward **44** 31
clowns **50** 123–7, **53** 2–7
entrances **53** 10, **54** 2–3, **54** 10, **55** 65
'Greene's Baboone' **60** 72–4
see also circuses; Tarlton, Richard
clubs **54** 180, **59** 104
Clun, Walter **49** 66, **49** 67
Cobbett, William
on O.P. rites **44** 18, **44** 19
Surplus Population and the Poor Law Bill **48** 176
Cobbler's Prophesie, The (Wilson) **46** 83, **48** 95
Cobbold, Lord **59** 103, **59** 104, **59** 105
Cobham, Lord **42** 6, **42** 7
Cobler of Preston, The **45** 19
Coburg Theatre **50** 149–50, **52** 25, **52** 30, **58** 80
Aldridge at **60** 30, **60** 32–3, **60** 42
arms on playbills **51** 34
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101
performance dates **55** 101
see also Victoria Theatre
Cochran, Charles B. **52** 48, **56** 20, **56** 22

Cochrane, Claire
(R) **44** 136–8, **48** 120
research interests **50** 118
The Birmingham Rep: a City's Theatre 1962-2002 **58** 39–40
cock-fighting **49** 92
Cockayne, Sir Aston **52** 49
Cockayne, Rosemary **52** 49
Cockin, Katharine **45** 160
'New light on Edith Craig' **45** 132–43
Cockpit Theatre, Drury Lane **41** 35, **41** 69, **42** 10–12, **48** 149–50
London Stage, The 1660-1700 **47** 63, **47** 75
playwrights on stage **55** 114–15
portraits **59** 2, **59** 4
Queen's Servants **55** 19–20
Rhodes at **57** 84–5
stage doors **54** 21, **55** 61–2, **55** *63*, **55** 65–6
staging resources **56** 86, **56** 90
Webb's designs **60** 85
Cockpit-in-Court **41** 35, **41** 69
see also Cockpit Theatre
Cocktail Party, The **44** 90–3
Codron, Michael **53** 58
Coffee House Politician, The **51** 53
Coffey, Charles **49** 13–14, **49** 17, **49** 19
see also Devil to Pay, The
Coffey and Mottley (pantomime producers) **45** 79
Coghill, Nevill **51** 69, **58** 46
Coghlan, Charles **42** 99
Cohen, Alan **59** 165
'Auditorium tilting floors' **59** 165–8
Cohen, Harriet **55** 49
Coke, Sir Edward **52** 123–4
Coke, Thomas **43** 76
Coker (actor) **51** 45
Colchester
Burney playbills **57** 138
Mercury Theatre **57** 30, **57** *31*, **59** 170
Repertory Company **59** 169
strollers at **51** 157, **51** 161, **51** 162
Cold War Theatre (Elsom) **49** 58
Coldewey, John C., *Contexts for Early English Drama* **46** 51–2
Cole (actor) **51** 49
Cole, Madame Blanche **50** 164
Cole, Miss (actress) **51** 51
Coleman's *Dr. Hocus Pocus* **55** 101
Coleman, John **48** 157–62
Coleman Smith, Pamela **45** 135, **45** 137, **45** *139*
Coliseum *see* London Coliseum
Colleano, Con **44** 39
Collecting Theatre Memorabilia (Speaight) **44** 128–32
Colleen Bawn, The (marionette play) **48** 28–9
Collick, John **51** 100
Collier, George, *Death of Captain Cook, The* **56** 165–70, **56** *166*, **56** *169*
Collier, Jeremy, *Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage* **57** 5–7, **59** 26–7, **59** 32–4, **59** 39
Collier, Joseph Whitfield **47** 49
Collier, J.P. **43** 85
Collier, Patience **53** 107
Collier, William **43** 72, **43** 73
Collins, David **51** 128, **51** 129, **51** 136, **51** 141
Collins, Edward **44** 51
Collins family of Glasgow **51** 178
Collins, Freda **60** 180
Collins, John **44** 11
Collins, Laurence, *Theatre at War 1914-18* **52** 176
Collins, Margaret **59** 119
Collins, Wilkie **46** 107, **50** 154–5
Colman, George the Elder **43** 5, **43** 7, **45** 79–80
Clandestine Marriage, The **42** 72, **58** 31
Virgin Unmasked, The **49** 13, **49** 18, **51** 130, **56** 75
Wynnstay theatricals **58** 18, **58** 20, **58** 31, **58** 33
Colman, George the Younger **45** 81, **58** 18, **58** 20, **58** 33, **59** 64, **59** 135
1816 autograph list **46** 107
book reviewed **44** 134–5
as censor **44** 69
John Bull **43** 66
Poor Gentleman, The **51** 166–8, **51** *167*
see also titles of works
Colombo, Giovanni **58** 141
Colosseum, Regent's Park **47** 162
coloured playbills **51** 26–41
Colum, Padraic **58** 166, **60** 179
Comédie Française **56** 125–31, **59** 41
Comédie Italienne **59** 41
Comédiens de Paris **58** 92

comedy
acting styles **41** 83, **41** 85
Bath Company **47** 173
book reviewed **47** 117–20
Scottish comedians **53** 74–95
Comedy of Errors, The (Shakespeare) **56** 106, **60** 16
comic operas **54** 148
Comical History of Don Quixote see Don Quixote...
Comical Revenge, The (Etherege) **41** 109, **47** 25, **47** 26
command performances **57** 140
commedia dell'arte
'attitudes' **41** 85
book reviewed **43** 94–5, **48** 175
dancers **49** 166
commercial theatre **56** 125
Commical Lovers, The (Cibber) **49** 14, **49** 23
Commissary, The (Foote) **42** 66
Committee, The (Howard) **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 73, **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 17, **49** 18, **49** 23
Common Feature Films **59** 170
Commoners Morris Dancers **60** 178
Commonwealth of Women, A (D'Urfey) **48** 108
community theatre **48** 120, **58** 49
Community Theatre, Croydon **55** 50
Compagnie des Quinze, France **53** 97–114, **60** 45
Companies Acts **54** 39
Companion to Henslowe's Diary, A (Carson) **43** 85–6
Company of Comedians, Blackfriars *see* King's Men
Company of Crown Players, London **52** 49
company members' 'lines of business' **59** 71–3
Compass Players **44** 95
complimentary tickets **45** 21–2
Compton, Fay **58** *101*
Compton, Sir William **60** 132
computer analysis
1661-72 staging **47** 20–9
1671-82 staging **47** 141–56
1682-94 staging **48** 103–15
Théâtre du Marais **53** 127–45, **55** 24–5
computerisation of *Theatre Notebook* records **44** 81
'Comus Court' **55** 130–45, **55** *133–4*, **55** *138*
Comus (Dalton and Arne) **49** 18
Comus (Milton) **42** 56
Conan Doyle, Arthur, *Story of Waterloo, A* **49** 179, **49** 180
concealment space
early London playhouses **54** 2–23
Elizabethan playhouses **56** 87–9, **56** 97–102, **56** 109
Globe **55** 60–71
Savile tomb **55** *67*
Shakespearean theatre **55** 110–18
see also discovery space; stage doors
concert rooms **53** 62
Concerto Spirituales **42** 67
Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre (Hartnoll and Found) **48** 60
Condell, Henry **42** 9, **55** 72, **55** 75
Cone, Mr **58** 4
Confederacy, The (Vanbrugh) **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
at Drury Lane **49** 15, **49** 18–19, **49** 23
Rowell's production **56** 3
Conference of the Birds, The **59** 176
'confirmation' of warrants **54** 131, **54** 133
congestions on stage **56** 104–8
Congreve, William **46** 157, **59** 26, **59** 36
Drury Lane openings **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 23
Love for Love **47** 74, **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 23, **57** 2, **57** 5
moral concerns **57** 8
Mourning Bride, The **47** 75, **49** 3
sketch by Lely **47** 168
United Company staging **48** 109
conjurors **54** 136, **57** 89–106
see also magicians
Connelly, Gerry, *Errol Flynn in Northampton* **50** 60
Connor, Charles **43** 55
Connor, Mr (scene fitter) **53** 37
Conolly, L.W.
English-Canadian Theatre **43** 36–8
'GBS & the BBC: *Saint Joan*, 1929' **57** 11–24, **57** *20*
Conquest of China by the Tartars, The (Settle) **47** 150
Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 142, **59** 10
Conscious Lovers, The (Steele) **44** 69, **47** 119, **48** 13, **49** 20–1, **49** 23
Consortium for Drama and Media in Higher Education **43** 132

Conspiracy and Tragedy of Byron, The (Chapman) **45** 153–6
Constant Couple, The (Farquhar) **51** 52, **58** 20
  at Drury Lane **49** 6, **49** 13, **49** 16, **49** 19
  book reviewed **43** 84–5
Constant Husband, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
Constantine the Great (Lee) **48** 108
Contested Election, The (Taylor) **48** 165, **48** 168, **48** 169, **55** 42
Contexts for Early English Drama (Briscoe and Coldewey) **46** 51–2
continuity between-scenes **56** 102–8
Contrivances (Carey) **49** 22
Control and Censorship of Caroline Drama, The (Bawcutt) **51** 113
Conversations with Punch (Felix) **49** 59
Conveyo(u)r (medieval drama) **46** 22–4
Convict Theatres of Early Australia, The (Jordan) **57** 73
Conway, William **43** 52, **43** 56, **44** 102, **44** 106
Cook, Ann Jennalie **45** 121–2
Cook, Captain James **56** 156–72
Cook, Dutton **50** 161, **50** 162, **51** 8, **59** 126, **59** 127, **59** 129
Cook, Dr Melville **49** 51
Cooke, C.P. **47** 49
Cooke family and circus **47** 4–6, **47** 8, **47** 17–18, **60** 149
Cooke, G.F. **42** 134, **52** 151, **52** 153–4, **55** 101
Cooke, Jane, 'The Bristol Grooves Recovered' **56** 173–8, **56** *174*, **56** *176–7*
Cooke, John, *Greene's Tu Quoque* **47** 132, **60** 72–3
Cooke, Richard **42** 73–4
Cooke, T.P. **50** 146–51, **50** *149*, **52** 28
Cooke, William **41** 80, **41** 87, **60** 148–9, **60** 152, **60** 159–60, **60** 166
Cookman, A.V. **56** 16
Coombes, Bert Lewis **50** 54
Coombs, Katie **59** 14–15
Cooper, Clifford **59** 86
Cooper, Frederick Fox, *Black-Eyed Sukey* **50** *147*, **50** 148
Cooper, Gladys **56** *69*
Cooper, John **44** 109, **44** 110
Cooper, Robert **59** 9, **59** 10, **59** 16
Cooper, Thomas Abthorpe **43** 26, **44** 102
Copeau, Jacques **53** 99, **60** 45
Copley, John Singleton **43** *6*
Coppin, George **55** 84
copy-texts **60** 135, **60** 137
Coquet's Surrender, The **51** 49
Corbin, Peter, (R) **44** 139–42
Corble, Dennis George **49** 116, **57** 73
Corey, Catherine **47** 64, **49** 67
Corey, John **42** 24
Corfield, P.J., 'Continuity, Change and Specialisation within Metropolitan London: the Economy of Westminster 1750-1820' **54** 67
Coriolanus (Shakespeare) **46** 79, **59** 126
  bibliography **45** 151–2
  burlesque **56** 183
  children's roles **48** 125, **48** 126
  congestions on stage **56** 107
  Covent Garden **48** 14
  extras **51** 9, **51** 10, **51** 12
  Garrick papers **54** 142
  Godwin's stage design **47** 167
  Kemble as **56** 71
  Kemble's adaptation **44** 101–18, **48** 2–10, **48** *5*, **48** *7*, **49** 173–6
  performance dates **55** 100
  Poussin's painting **48** 2–10
  Thomson's **41** *25*, **44** 101–18
  tiring-house wall scenes **53** 168–71
Cork Opera House **59** 177–8
corner traps **41** 6, **41** *7*, **41** 8, **41** *9–11*
Cornish, Anthony **55** 47
Cornish Comedy, The (Powell) **48** 109, **48** 114
Cornwall **57** 91
Corpus Christi play, Wakefield **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 99
Correspondence of Edward Gordon Craig and Count Harry Kessler, The (Newman) **50** 120
Corri, Domenico **54** 148
Corrigan, Brian Jay
  'A legal dodge in the business practices of the original Globe and Drury Lane Theatres' **51** 72–4
  'Of *Dogges* and *Gulls*: Sharp Dealing at the Swan (1597)... and again at St. Paul's (1606)' **55** 119–29
Corry, Percy **59** 166
Corsican Brothers, The
  Juvenile Drama **46** 106–7
  Pollock's toy theatre **57** 166
  promptbooks **46** 14

vision scene **46** 4–14, **46** 7, **46** 9, **46** 165–6
Corsican cuts **52** 43
'Corsican' trap **46** 4, **46** 6, **46** 8, **46** 10–13
Corwen, Betty **43** 134
Corye, John, *Generous Enemies, The* **47** 23, **47** 27
costs of radio drama **57** 22
costume
Alchemist, The **46** 102, **46** *103*
Ariel's **51** 62–72
Berlin **49** 50
bibliography and iconography **55** 103
books reviewed **41** 142–3, **51** 119–20
Captain Cook craze **56** 165, **56** 170
Kemble's *Coriolanus* **49** 174–5
Louis XIII's court ballet **42** 90–1
pantomime **60** 100, **60** 102, **60** 106
programmes **56** 22
Shakespeare's plays **47** 164–7
Theatre Museum collection **50** 177
travelling players **58** 50
Victorian design **51** 119–20
Windsor theatricals **56** 118
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 28
Cotes, Mrs **58** 24–6
Cotes, Peter **60** 180
Cottis, Eileen, (R) **47** 176–7
Cottlesloe at The National, The: Infinite Riches in a Little Room (Mulryne and Shewring) **54** 67
Coulton, G.G. **57** 23
Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts (C.E.M.A.) **58** 93
Council for Theatre Protection (C.T.P.) **49** 123, **49** 125, **49** 126
Counterfeits, The (Leanerd) **47** 151, **47** 153
counterweights in machinery **41** 18–24
Countesthorpe, Kate Bishop Theatre Group **54** 63
Country Captain, The (Earl) **54** 134
Country Gentleman, The (Howard) **47** 64
Country Lasses, The (Johnson) **41** 75
Country Innocence, The (Leanerd) **47** 148
Country Wife, The (Wycherley) **47** 148, **49** 16, **59** 4, **59** 10
Country Wit, The (Crowne) **47** 150
Courier of Lyons, The (Reade) **59** 133
Court Ballet of Louis XIII, The (McGowan) **42** 90–1, **43** *25*
Court patronage **58** 126
Court performances
Goldsmith's Company **56** 6–7
St. Paul's choristers **54** 70
Windsor Theatricals **56** 117–25
Court Secret, The (Shirley) **41** 110
Court Theatre *see* Royal Court Theatre
Coutts, Thomas **43** 50–5
couturiers **56** 22
Covent Garden **58** 126, **58** 129, **58** 142
Aesop **50** 141, **50** 143
benefit plays **50** 21, **50** 23, **50** 25
Black Eyed Susan **50** 147–9, **50** 154
book reviewed **54** 66
Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** *158*, **56** 165, **56** 168
Dumont's survey **46** 148–54
financial control **54** 24
Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 148–50, **54** 152–9
Punch and Judy festival **60** 4
Royal Opera House **47** 78, **47** 108
chorus **44** 27
Macready's *Coriolanus* **44** 102–16
O.P. riots **44** 16–26
stage machinery **46** 128–9
salaries **50** 17
Slave, The **60** 38
Theatre Royal **47** 93, **47** 157, **47** 170, **59** 42
1758-9 season **48** 11–18
actors' strike 1743 **52** 9
building (1731) **46** 144–6
Burney playbills **57** 137
early nineteenth century **52** 146–8, **52** 150–4
Harlequin and Mother Goose **52** 18
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134, **60** 136, **60** 139–42
Kemble's *Coriolanus* **49** 173
ledgers **43** 59–60
lighting **48** 16
Macbeth 1765 **49** *161*
Macklin at **43** 5–6
Macklin-Garrick riots **52** 8, **52** 9, **52** 14
Macready at **48** 63–76
Nixon's painting **51** 166–9, **51** *167*
performance dates **55** 100–1
Pigott's diaries **42** 63, **42** 64, **42** 67, **42** 70
playbills **51** *33*
receipts 1746-47 **49** 12–13, **49** 72–81

School for Scandal **55** 41
songs **55** 132, **55** 139
status **55** 150
Theatrical Fund **41** 116, **41** 117
West Country theatre revival **46** 119, **46** 120
Covent Garden (Nabbes) **55** 65, **60** 73
Coventry
Corpus Christi play **52** 95
Destruction of Jerusalem **48** 140
Empire Theatre of Varieties **60** 75
guild players **46** 25
Hippodrome **41** 13
'Hocus Pocus' **54** 131–2, **54** 136
jugglers **57** 98–101
Leicester and Coventry Company **57** 139
medieval plays **48** 96
Theatre Royal **59** 57, **60** 75
Weavers' Pageant **48** 138–48
Coventry's Forgotten Theatre (Bottle) **60** 75
Coward, Noël **42** 100, **57** 25, **58** 93, **58** *107*, **59** 171
Fagan and **56** 13, **56** 15
Gilbert and Sullivan legacy **56** 134
letters to
Esme Wynne **50** 177
Humphreys **55** 48
papers **56** 179
programmes **56** 22
Radclyffe Hall **51** 177–8
Words and Music **56** 20, **56** *63*, **56** 64
Cowen, Joseph **47** 179
Cowley, Abraham **54** 87
Cowley, Hannah **53** 174, **58** 31, **58** 157
Cox and Box (Burnand) **59** 153, **59** *157*
Cox, C. **53** 58
Cox, Robert **47** 123, **47** 128
Cox, Susanna **45** 18
Coysh, John **48** 152–3, **48** 154, **48** 155, **55** 3
Crabb, Mrs Louisa Ruth **54** 62
Crabb Robinson, Henry **42** 133
Craig, Edith **42** 128–30, **45** 132–43, **45** *139*, **53** 179–80
Craig, Edward Gordon **42** 133, **45** 137, **45** 138, **48** 62–3
archive **59** 56, **59** 113–14
book reviewed **44** 132–4
correspondence **50** 120, **55** 160
Devine's visit **51** 14–23
Gray on **51** 94
on Irving **59** 130, **59** 133–4
Martin-Harvey and **54** 66
puppets **54** 123
Craig y Nos Castle, Powys **59** 166
Craik, T.W., *The Maid's Tragedy* **45** 153–6
Cramer, Wilhelm **42** 68
Crane, Harvey, *Playbill, A History of Theatre in the West Country* **42** 88–9
Cranfield, Mr **56** 167
Crauford, Alfred Lane **47** 108, **47** 110
Crauford, Lane **59** 138
Crauford, William Samuel **47** 109, **47** 110
Craven, Hawes **54** 177, **56** 22
Crawley (puppet master) **52** 93, **52** 105–6
Crawley, Kathleen Mary **46** 48, **50** 53
Crazy Jane (song) **53** 116, **54** 60–1
Creagh (Irish actor) **50** 51
Creation of the World, The **46** 22–4, **52** 92, **52** 97, **52** 104, **52** 105, **52** 106
Creiton, Mr **47** 62–3
Cremlin, F. **54** 49
Cremorne Gardens **58** 162
Creswell, Peter **56** 13, **56** 15
Creswick, William **47** 110, **47** 111, **47** 113
Criddle, Tom **45** 34
crime drama **53** 43
criminals' physiognomy **50** 97, **50** 102–3
Crispi, Ida **55** 102
Cristini, Mario **57** 27
Criterion Theatre **50** 75, **50** 76, **59** 163
Critic, The **58** 96
Croft-Murray, Edward **47** 96
Crofton, Cecil Frederick **59** 172
Crofts, Mrs **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68
Croizette, Mdlle **56** 127
Cromwell's Men **58** 54
Crooke, Frederick **55** 49, **57** 159
Crosby, Theo **49** 131
Crosdill, John **42** 68
Crosfield, Thomas **52** 95–7, **52** 98–101
Cross (Little Haymarket actor) **51** 49
Cross, Beverley **57** 159
Cross, Frances Shireburn **49** 74
Cross Keys playhouse **56** 73
Cross, Letitia **43** 77, **43** 78, **51** 43
Cross Purposes (O'Brien) **58** 29
Cross, Richard
1746-7 diary **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
earnings **49** 74

Cross, Richard (Drury Lane actor) **50** 139
Cross, Richard (prompter) **50** 25
cross-dressing **54** 105
see also drag performances; female impersonators
Crouch, David **49** 127
crowd scenes **58** 156
Crowhurst, Andrew, 'Oswald Stoll: a Music Hall pioneer' **49** 27–49
Crowne, John **47** 142, **47** 148–51
Ambitious Statesman, The **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 153
City Politiques, The **42** 110
Coriolanus adaptation **48** 125
Drury Lane openings **49** 13
Juliana **47** 25
United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–9
'Crowning with Thorns and the Mocking of Christ, The' **45** 114–21
Croxton Play of the Sacrament, The **41** 92
Croydon
Community Theatre **55** 50
Festival of Drama **55** 50
Grand Theatre **56** 20–1, **56** 29–31, **56** 33–5, **56** 38, **56** 40, **56** 42–7, **56** *43*
Warehouse Theatre **50** 171
'Croydon, Mr', programmes **56** 19–70, **56** *25*, **56** *27*, **56** *37*, **56** *39*, **56** *41*, **56** *43*, **56** *48–9*, **56** *57*, **56** *59*, **56** *62–3*, **56** *69–70*
Crucible, The **44** 90–3
Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru, The (Davenant) **57** 120, **57** 122
Cruickshank, Graeme
A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123
Hardy on Stage correction **50** 117
Index to *The Playhouse on the Park; a History of the Devonshire Park Theatre, Eastbourne* **53** 174
on Music Hall dancers **55** 101–2
Palace Theatre archive **55** 47
(R) **54** 124, **55** 163, **57** 74–5, **59** 57, **59** 117, **60** 119, **60** 121, **60** 182
research interests **51** 55
on Walter P. Dando **55** 102
Cruikshank, George
Drury Lane cartoon **54** *34*
Jack Sheppard Plays **54** 98–123, **54** *108–9*, **54** *115*
Cruikshank, Robert **41** 140, **44** 106, **44** *108*, **44** 109
cruisers **54** 180
Crush Room at the Opera **58** 129, **58** *131*
Crystal Palace as theatre **50** 165
C.T.P. *see* Council for Theatre Protection
Cuba **55** 80
Cuckold's Haven (Tate) **48** 108, **48** 111
Cuckoo in the Nest, A (Travers) **57** *65*
Cudworth (actor) **42** 60, **42** 61, **52** 66, **52** 67
cues **56** 140–1
see also prompters and prompting
Cumberland theatre **42** 83–4
Cumberland, Earl of *see* Clifford
Cumberland, Richard **44** 64, **44** 70
letters **44** 40–1
West Indian, The **42** 64, **47** 119
Cumbria, Pocket Theatre Company **55** 161
Cummings, Derek, *'Enter a throng of citizens*, extras at the Royal Shakespeare Theatre' **51** 8–13
Cunard, Lady **56** 14
Cupid and Death (Shirley) **57** 122
Cupid and the Love Letter **43** 19
Cupid and Psyche **51** 44, **51** 51
Cupid's Revenge (Beaumont and Fletcher) **42** 16
Curme, Charles and Thomas **53** 20–2, **53** 25
Curtain Theatre **42** 4, **42** 7–8, **50** 130, **53** 163, **55** 5
curtains
clowns' entrances **53** 10
Dioclesian **47** 86–7
early London theatres **54** 2–23
Elizabethan playhouses **56** 87–8, **56** 98
Globe Theatre **53** 8–18
Grand Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 67
Shakespearean stage **56** 138–42
see also hangings
Curtains!!! **49** 127
Curzon, Frank **56** 21
Cusack, Cyril **53** 106
Cushing, Peter **57** 166
Cuthbert, Henry John **58** 133, **58** 136
Cutting, Ivan **60** 177, **60** 178
Cutting of the Knot, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
Cyder Cellers **55** 137, **55** 140–1

Cylidisc CDs **57** 162, **57** 164–5
Cymbeline (Shakespeare) **46** 91, **59** 137
Betterton's revival **54** 87
books reviewed **45** 97–100, **45** 149–51
congestions on stage **56** 106
Covent Garden **48** 12, **48** 14
Cynthia and Endymion **51** 43
Czecho/Slovak theatre video records **43** 134

D

Daemen-de Gelder, Katrien **59** 19
'New evidence about the Restoration scenekeeper James Triggs?' (with Vander Motten) **59** 19–22
dagger swallowers **54** 134–6
Dahl, Nicholas **48** 16
Daily Journal **59** 42, **59** 48
Dale, James **59** 126
Dallison, Thomas **60** 130–1
D'Alton, Louis **59** 176–7
Dalton's *Comus* **49** 18
Daly, Augustin **50** 115
Daly's Theatre **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** *27*, **56** 29–31, **56** 34, **56** 44
Dam, H.J.W., *Shop Girl, The* **56** 20, **56** 23–4
Dame Dobson (Ravenscroft) **48** 108, **48** 110, **48** 113
Damon and Phillida (Cibber) **49** 14, **51** 48–9, **51** 52
Damon and Pithias **51** 4, **51** 7
Damon and Pythias (Edwards) **55** 163
Danby, Jennifer Renee **59** 2
'Portraits of Restoration actors Michael Mohun and Edward Kynaston: new evidence' **59** 2–18
dance **58** 92, **58** 141, **58** 157
commedia dell'arte **49** 166
Court performances **47** 68–70, **47** 72
monkeys at Dorset Garden **57** 119–35, **57** *123*, **57** *125*
Music Hall **55** 101–2
pantomime **45** 66–7, **60** 102, **60** 106, **60** 108
post-war Britain **50** 177
South Asia **55** 160
visiting companies **49** 112
Yorkshire hirings **59** 80
Dance, Charles, *Hush Money* **56** 118–20, **56** 123
Dance Information Group **49** 178
Dance Now (quarterly) **46** 162
Dance-Drama (Gray) **51** 94, **51** 97, **51** 105–7
Danchin, Pierre
Prologues and Epilogues of the Eighteenth Century **48** 175
Prologues and Epilogues of the Restoration 1660-1700, The **43** 35, **43** 90
Dancing Devils..., The (Ward) **59** 48–9
Dancing Master (Playford) **57** 122
Danckerts, Thomas **49** 157, **49** *158*
Dando, Walter P. **55** 102
Daneman, Meredith, *Margot Fonteyn* **59** 113
Daneman, Paul **50** 75
Daniel, Samuel **55** 124–5
Daniels collection **60** 178
Danish theatre video records **43** 133
Danson and Telbin **53** 62
Danvers, Edwin **50** 159–60
Darbyshire, Alfred **55** 50
D'Arc family
Ethel **48** 32
George **48** 30, **48** 32, **48** 34
Lambert **48** 19–30, **48** *21*, **48** *23*
Madame **48** 32, **48** *33*
William **48** 32, **48** 34
D'Arcy, Miss **42** 63
Darius, King of Persia (Crowne) **48** 108
Dark (Dawk) Bungalow, The **41** 139–40
Dark Lady of The Sonnets, The (Shaw) **57** 11
Darkness Visible **54** 29
Darling, Ann **52** 66, **52** 72
Darlington, W.A. **50** 69, **56** 15
Darly, Mary **43** 5, **43** *6*
Dartmouth **57** 92
Das Festspiel: Formen, Funktionen, Perspectiven (Engler and Kreis) **43** 92
dating performances **55** 100–1
D'Auban, John **50** 164, **50** *165*
Daunt, Major-General **52** 48
Davant, Henrick **45** 19
Dave (Gregory) **46** 114
Davenant (Aicard) **56** 129
Davenant, Alexander **42** 18, **48** 104, **48** 105
Davenant, Charles **48** 103, **48** 104
Davenant, Lady Mary **48** 152
Davenant, Thomas **42** 20, **48** 104

Davenant, William **41** 77, **47** 26–7, **47** 141, **49** 156, **58** 126
actors' nursery **48** 148–51, **48** 155
agreement with Killigrew **51** 75–80
Distresses, The **56** 107
knighthood **56** 120
monkeys on stage **57** 120, **57** 122
playhouse plans **56** 87
Playhouse to be Let, The **47** 21, **47** 25, **48** 114, **48** 152
Red Bull **55** 15
Siege of Rhodes, The **59** 15, **60** 85
summer season **42** 15
as theatre patentee **55** 2
Wits, The **42** 15, **47** 122–40, **47** *124–5*
Davenport's *A New Trick to Cheat the Devil* **46** 92
Davenport, Edward Loomis **50** 151, **50** *152*, **50** 153
Davenport, Jean **50** 78, **50** 80–1, **50** 85, **50** 86
Davenport, Thomas **50** 78, **50** 80, **50** 81
Davey, Peter **53** 36
David and Bethsabe (Peele) **55** 69, **56** 88
David Garrick and the Birth of Modern Theatre (Benedetti) **56** 132
Davidge, G.B. **54** 112–14, **54** 116, **58** 80, **58** 82
Davidson, Clifford **48** 139
Illustrations of the Stage and Acting in England to 1580 **46** 166–8
Davidson, Geoff **46** 2, **57** 118, **60** 133
on European opera houses **57** 158
on F.P. Francis **57** 112–13
'Marie Tempest – the end of her story' **51** 23–5
(R) **53** 175–6, **55** 52–4
'*Theatre Notebook:* The First Ten Years' **50** 3–7
'Twentieth-Century Choices: or, what did they see from the Stalls, Circle and Gallery?'
'I - Mr Croydon' **56** 19–70
'II – Derek Kenwood' **57** 25–71
'III - Sheila Winter - 1934 to 1945' **58** 91–118
Davidson, Paul **59** 144, **59** 146
'The AHRC Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection Access for Research Project: conversations with cataloguers' **59** 144–54
Davies, Andrew **51** 92
Davies, Eveline Vaughan **60** 177
Davies, H. Neville **44** 144
'Christian IV and *The Dutch Courtesan*' **44** 118–23
Davies, John **55** 85–6
Davies, Joseph of Warrington **48** 164–9, **57** 26
Davies, Mr (performer) **54** 29
Davies, Oliver Ford, *Playing Lear* **58** 165
Davies, Thomas **52** 2
Davis, Fanny **51** 142
Davis, Jim **42** 144, **47** 120
(R) **45** 102–5
Reflecting the Audience: London Theatregoing, 1840-1880 **56** 132–3
'Reminiscences in retirement: theatrical references in the post-Britannia diaries of F.C. Wilton' **47** 106–13
'Stage-managing the Brit: the diaries of F.C. Wilton' **42** 101–8
S.T.R. publication **42** 135
Davis, Katharine **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 68
Davis, Kristy **59** 144, **59** 146, **60** 175–6
'The AHRC Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection Access for Research Project: conversations with cataloguers' **59** 144–54
Davis, Mr and Mrs (19c. managers) **53** 30, **53** 37–8
Davis, Tracy C. **41** 114–28, **41** 148, **44** 48, **50** 63
(R) **54** 178
Actresses as Working Women: Their Social Identity in Victorian Culture **48** 58–9
Shakespeare in The London Theatre 1855-58 **55** 47
'The Savoy Chorus' **44** 26–38, **44** *33*
Davis, Tyrrel **45** 144
Davison, Peter, (R) **41** 41–2, **41** 43–5, **44** 41–4
Dawick, John, *Pinero: a theatrical life* **51** 59–60
Dawk (Dark) Bungalow, The **41** 139–40
Dawson, Anthony B., *Hamlet* **51** 173–4
Dawson, Nancy **55** 137
Day, John
Isle of Gulls, The **55** 124–5
Law Tricks: or, Who Would Have Thought It **55** 68
Day, William **47** 49
Dayes, J. **46** 6, **58** 133, **58** 136

D.E.& M.S.F. *see* Dramatic, Equestrian, and Musical Sick Fund
De Castro (Williams) **48** 49
De Dio, Mlle **55** 102
de Frece, Walter **49** 34, **49** 36–7, **49** 43, **49** 177
de la Garde, Charles **49** 166
de Jongh, Nicholas, *Politics, Prudery and Perversion: The Censoring of the English Stage, 1901-1968* **55** 102–3
Country Gentleman, The (Howard) **47** 64
De Lange, Sir John **49** 82, **49** 83
de Moratín, L.F. **42** 37–9
de Robilant, Claire H., (R) **42** 83
De Veil, Colonel **59** 44–5
de Vere, Edward **43** 10
de Witt, Johannes, Swan Theatre sketch **53** 8–18, **53** 147, **53** 152–4, **54** 2–3, **54** 6, **54** 8, **54** 13–14, **55** 60–2, **56** 86–7, **56** 112
Dead Guest, The (Phillips) **43** 21
Dead Shot, The (Buckstone) **59** 64
Deal, Astor Theatre **56** 180
Dean, Basil **52** 162, **56** 22
Death of Captain Cook, The (Collier) **56** 165–70, **56** *166*, **56** *169*
Death of Dido, The (Booth) **49** 169
Death of a Salesman, The **44** 90–3
Debauchee, The (Behn) **47** 150
Debauchees, The (Fielding) **49** 16, **49** 18
Decius and Paulina (Theobald) **49** 169
Defoe, Daniel **47** 67–8, **54** 98
D'Egville's *Offering to Baccus* **55** 100
Deierkauf-Holsboer, S. Wilma **55** 24, **55** *29–31*, **55** 32–5
Dekker, Thomas **45** 127, **45** 154–6, **50** 128
  Lust's Dominion **46** 81
  Patient Grissil **55** 61, **56** 90
  Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 19
  Roaring Girl, The **45** 154–6, **55** 65
  St. Paul's company **55** 127
  Shoemaker's Holiday, The **46** 79, **59** *91–5*
  Sir Thomas Wyatt **46** 84, **53** 168
  Virgin Martyr, The **41** 112, **55** 65, **56** 88, **56** 91
Delane, Denis **49** 79, **54** 141
Delaney, Shelagh, *Taste of Honey, A* **55** 104, **57** 29, **57** *66*, **58** 36
Delicate Ground **55** 42
Dell, Jeffrey **59** 170
Dellar, Pamela
  People Make Plays: Aspects of Community Theatre in Hull Since 1955 **48** 120
  Plays Without Theatre: Recollections of the Compass Players' Travelling Theatre **44** 95
Delpini, Carlo **55** 100, **56** 160, **56** 167
Delysia, Alice **56** 21
demolition of theatres **55** 105
Dench, Judi **53** 107–14
Denham, Sir John **59** 20
Denmark *see* Danish theatre
Denning, Anthony
  obituary **44** 98–9
  Theatre in the Cotswolds. The Boles Watson Family and the Cirencester Theatre **48** 118
Denning Awards **44** 98–9
Dennis, John **45** 20, **59** 24–30, **59** 32, **59** 37
  Essay on the Operas **59** 27
  Iphigenia **59** 24–5
  Miscellaneous Tracts **59** 28
  Musical Entertainments in Rinaldo and Armida **59** 29–30, **59** 38, **59** 40
  Rinaldo and Armida **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 8–9, **59** 24–31, **59** 35–7
  The Usefulness of the Stage **59** 27
Denvil, Clara **60** 102, **60** 104
Der Freischütz (von Weber) **51** 86, **51** *90*
Der Vogelhändler (Zeller) **55** 147–8
Derby
  Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 158
  Museum toy theatre collection **44** 98–9
Derby, Henry Stanley, 4th Earl of **43** 10
Derby, William Stanley, Earl of **42** 52–6
Derby's Men **53** 163
Derbyshire Record Office **58** 167
Descendants of Robert William Elliston, The (Wood) **51** 177
Deserter of Naples, The: or, Royal Clemency (Dibdin) **55** 100
Deserter The: or, The Humours of the Navy (Dibdin) **42** 67
déserteur, Le (Sedaine) **51** 81, **51** *83*
Design by Motley (Mullin) **51** 114–15
Design for Living (Coward) **58** *107*
Dessen, Alan C. **49** 133
  Shakespeare in Performance: Titus Andronicus **45** 97–100
  on Shakespeare's vocabulary **53** 11

Destiny **50** 100
Destruction of Jerusalem
Coventry **48** 140
play/puppet play **52** 92
Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian, The (Crowne)
Part I **47** 142, **47** 148, **47** 155
Part II **47** 142, **47** 148
Destruction of Troy, The (Banks) **47** 151
Devil to Pay, The (Coffey) **47** 35, **48** 14, **51** 53
benefits **50** 24
Drury Lane **49** 13, **49** 14, **49** 17, **49** 19
Devil to Pay, or The Wives Metamorphosed, The (pantomime) **45** 79
Devil of a Wife, The (Jevon) **48** 105, **48** 108
Devil's Charter, The (Barnes) **53** 168
Devine, George
letters to Saint-Denis **52** 161–71
Royal Court Theatre **53** 52–5
Saint-Denis' productions **53** 100–14
visit to Craig **51** 14–23
Devizes circuit **53** 19
Devon
jugglers **57** 91–2
Records of Early English Drama **42** 136–8
Devonshire Park Theatre, Eastbourne **53** 60, **53** 174
Devoto, Antonio **47** 65
Devoto, John **42** 135, **54** 98
Dewar, Frank **42** 99
Dewar, Fred **47** 109, **50** 159, **50** *160*
Dewhurst, Jonathan **48** 49, **56** 132
dialogic context of stage directions **56** 93–102
Diamond Arrow, The (Moncrieff) **55** 101
Diamond, Michael **50** 118
Diana of Dobson's (Hamilton) **47** 177, **49** 99, **49** 100, **49** 101, **49** 102
Diaphantus (Scoloker) **49** 62
Diaries of Ruth Dodds (1905-74) (Calcott) **50** 180
Dibdin, Charles the Elder **45** 81, **52** 27, **53** 41–2
career **44** 83, **44** 85
entertainments **44** 10–16
scores **60** 178
songs **52** 46, **54** 60
Dibdin, Charles the Younger **42** 133, **45** 78, **53** 41–2, **58** 141
Deserter, The **42** 67
on Mons. Gouffé **53** 116–17
performance dates **55** 100, **55** 159
Sister Witches, The **42** 68
Dibdin Pitt, George **52** 24–37, **53** 41–7
forebears **52** 25–7
obituaries **52** 24, **52** 35
provincial experience **52** 28–9
Dibdin, Thomas **45** 81, **46** 162, **52** 18, **52** 27–8
Dibdin, Thomas John **43** 59, **53** 41
Dibdin's and Hughes's Royal Circus **47** *174*, **47** 175
Dick Whittington **46** 127
Dickens, Charles **41** 121, **59** 178
audiences **56** 133
on *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 153, **50** 155
books reviewed **41** 37–8, **43** 44, **54** 125–7, **56** 133
characters in the circus **47** 3–19
child actors **50** 78, **50** 79, **50** 81, **50** 86, **50** 90
ghost effects **43** 19, **43** 21
Great Expectations **52** 165, **52** 166–7, **52** 168
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 103, **54** 105, **54** 120
replica of desk **44** 39
Dickie Usher's Company **53** 117–18
Dickinson, Patric **51** 56
diction, Victorian **59** 126, **59** 129–30
dictionaries
National Biography **44** 38–9, **47** 179
New Penguin Theatre **55** 106
Did You Ever Send Your Wife to...? **58** 159, **60** 155
Diderot, Denis **41** 28, **41** 85
Didier and Tebbitt **49** 111
Dido and Aeneas (Purcell) **42** 57, **42** 60
at Swan Theatre **55** 120
dances **57** 128
Dido (Halliwell) **46** 26
Didone abbandonata (Sacchini) **42** 66
Dieu Bleu, Le **49** 112
Dieupart, Charles **45** 24, **45** 25
Digby, George **47** 28
Elvira **47** 25, **47** 26, **48** 112, **60** 90
Digges (Dudley) West **50** 140, **60** 134, **60** 139
Dilke, Thomas **41** 73
Dillen, The **51** 9

Dillon, Charles **49** 55–6, **55** 83, **55** 85–6, **55** 88, **60** 156, **60** 162
Dillon, Janette, 'Tiring-house Wall Scenes at the Globe: a Change in Style and Emphasis' **53** 163–73
Dillon, W.C. **47** 110, **47** 113
Dimond, William **43** 51–4
Dimond, William Wyatt **43** 51–3
Dimond's turn-ups **45** 81
ding-bats in playbills **51** 38–9
Dioclesian (Betterton) **47** 80–95, **47** *81*, **47** *89–91*, **51** 156, **57** 127–8
  see also Prophetess, The (Dioclesian)
dioramas **58** 128
  book reviewed **48** 176
  Jack Sheppard plays **54** 113–14, **54** 119
Dircks, Mr (inventor) **43** 16–18, **43** 21
Dircks, Phyllis T., 'The eclectic comic genius of John Rich in *The Necromancer*' **49** 165–72
Dircks, Richard, *The Letters of Richard Cumberland* **44** 40–1
directors **56** 22
  see also individual directors
Directory of Performing Arts Resources **56** 9
Directory of Theatre Resources **42** 136
disappearing tricks **54** 136
Disappointment, The (Southerne) **48** 108, **48** 110, **51** 49
Discovery expedition theatricals **57** 143–57
discovery space **54** 2–23, **60** 6
  see also concealment space
D'Israeli, Isaac **44** 70
Distley and his players **42** 51, **42** 52, **42** 55, **42** 56
Distressed Innocence (Settle) **48** 108
Distresses, The (Davenant) **56** 107
Divan of Blood!, The, or, The Demon of Algiers **60** 41–2
Dives and Lazarus wall paintings **52** 103
Dixon, Cornelius, *Triumph of Cupid, The* **51** 82, **51** *85*
D'Legard (singer) **51** 46
Dobon, William **59** 6
Dobson, Michael, (R) **45** 97–100, **51** 115–16
Dobson, William **60** 132
Doctor Faustus, the Life and Death of (Mountfort) **48** 108, **48** 113
Doctor Faustus (Marlowe) **46** 73, **46** 78–9, **46** 85, **46** 88, **49** 165–7, **49** 170
  concealment spaces **55** 61, **55** 65
  new edition **48** 59
  Poel's correspondence **54** 172
  puppet play **49** 170
  stage doors and hangings **54** 10
Doctor Faustus...with the Humours of Harlequin and Scaramouche (Mountfort) **49** 165, **49** 166, **49** 167
Doctor Jekyll and Mr Hyde **50** 103, **50** 104
Doctor, Joseph **57** 139
Doctor Last, or The Devil upon Two Sticks (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
documentary history **54** 180, **60** 62–3
Dodd, James **42** 64, **47** 170, **47** 171
Dodd, Leon **50** 117
Dodds, Ruth **50** 180, **60** 178
Dodsley's plays
  Cleone **48** 12, **48** 15
  King & Miller of Mansfield 49.22
Doggett, Mary **51** 157, **51** 162
Doggett, Thomas **41** 72, **41** 77, **43** 71–8, **45** 20, **48** 155, **50** 130
  at Cambridge in 1701 **51** 147–65
  as Drury Lane triumvir **45** 17
dogs **57** 128, **59** 76–7, **60** 154
Doily (Doyly), Mr **45** 26
Dolin, Anton **50** 177, **58** 93
Dolle engravings **50** 116
Doll's House, A (Ibsen) **56** 11
Dolores (melodrama) **47** 110
Domanaque, Druann **53** 174
Domes of Delight: the History of the Bradford Alhambra (Holdsworth) **44** 138–9
Dominion Theatre **49** 127
Don Caesar de Bazan! (Barnett) **59** 64
Don Carlos, Prince of Spain (Otway) **47** 150
Don Juan **57** 138
Don Juan in Hell (Shaw) **46** 107
Don Quixote, The Comical History of (D'Urfey) **59** 32
  Part I **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 110
  Part II **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 110, **48** 113
  Part III **48** 109, **48** 114
Don Sebastian, King of Portugal (Dryden) **48** 108
Donat, Robert Frederick **54** 62, **58** 96, **60** 181

Donkersley, Lewis **48** *40*, **48** 43
Donne, William Bodham **42** 106–7, **55** 37–47, **56** 117, **56** 123–4, **56** 133
Donnelley, R.C. **48** 19–20, **48** 22, **48** 24, **48** 29–30
Donnet, Vera **56** 11–12
Donohue, Joseph
English Drama of the Nineteenth-Century: An Index and Reading Guide **43** 93–4
(R) **47** 51–4
doors and openings *see* stage doors
Dorchester circuit theatres **53** 19–40, **53** *20*, **53** *27*, **53** *31*
Dorman's *Sir Roger de Coverly* **49** 79
Dorney, Kate **59** 56, **59** 102, **59** 109
'Searching for scripts: re-writing the history of the British Theatre post-1968' **59** 102–12
Dorset, films **60** 177
Dorset, Charles Sackville, Earl of **42** 116
Dorset Garden Theatre **49** 157, **59** 34
dancing monkeys at **57** 119–35, **57** *123*, **57** *125*, **57** *129*
Dioclesian (1690) **47** 80–95
as Duke's House
1661-72 staging **47** 20, **47** 25–6, **47** 28
1671-82 staging **47** 141, **47** 143, **47** 149–56
United Company **48** 103–15
Dotrice, Roy **53** 109, **53** 113
Doty, Gresdna A., *Inside the Royal Court Theatre, 1956-1981* **46** 54–6
double bills **51** 30
Double Dealer, The (Congreve) **46** 157, **48** 109
Double Disappointment, The (Mendez) **49** 14–23
Double Gallant, The (Cibber) **57** 121–2, **57** 128
Double Marriage, The (Fletcher) **46** 79, **46** 80
double-acts **53** 87, **53** *88*
doubles on stage **46** 6, **46** 11–14
Douglas, Arthur **57** 21
Douglas, Audrey, *Records of Early English Drama: Cumberland, Westmorland and Gloucestershire* **42** 83–4
Douglas, Earle Laurie **46** 49
Douglas (Home) **41** 131, **44** 69, **52** 29, **60** 134–46
Douglas, The Tragedy of **53** 25
Douglas-Home, William
Aunt Edwina **57** 30
papers **51** 56
Douglass, John **53** 44
Dove (actor) **51** 50
Dover
Assembly Room **58** 32
jugglers **57** 91
Dover, Tivoli **50** 170
Downie, Annie **59** 171
Downton, Thomas **55** 119–23
Dowton, William **44** 70
D'Oyly Carte Company **44** 29–31, **44** 58, **56** 71
D'Oyly Carte, Helen **55** 148, **55** 152
D'Oyly Carte, Richard **44** 28–35, **55** 148, **55** 152
Dr. Hocus Pocus (Coleman) **55** 101
Dr Langdon Down and the Normansfield Hospital (Earl) **52** 59
drag performances **50** 64
see also cross-dressing
Draghi, Giovanni Battista **47** 70
Dragon of Wantley, The (Carey) **49** 20, **49** 21, **49** 22
Drake, Dido **43** 81
Drama and Politics in the English Civil War (Wiseman) **53** 123–4
drama schools **53** 107–14
Drama, The: Addresses (Irving) **44** 134–6
drama theory **44** 85–8
Drama Today (Wandor) **48** 176
Dramatic Art: Theatrical Paintings from the Garrick Club (Shawe-Taylor) **51** 175–6
dramatic criticism **57** 22–3
Dramatic, Equestrian, and Musical Sick Fund (D.E.& M.S.F.) **41** 116–18, **41** 121, **41** 122
Dramatic News **54** 56
Dramatic Olio, A **57** 140
Dramatic Performance Bill **59** 116
dramatick operas **54** 86, **59** 23–37
dramatists *see* playwrights
Dramaturgy: A Revolution in Theatre (Luckhurst) **60** 185–6
Drapers' Company **57** 82–3, **57** 85, **59** 21, **59** 22
Dresden **53** 147
dress rehearsals, pantomime **60** 108
Drew, Rani **55** 49

Driffield, Yorkshire **58** 167, **59** 79, **59** 88
Drinkwater, John **49** 55, **59** 171
Driscoll, Kitty/Kate **47** 49
drop curtains **56** 163
Drown, Mr and Mrs **58** 4
Droy, Frank and Doris **53** 83
Drum, The, Birmingham **60** 176
'drum and trumpet' plays **53** 168, **53** 170
Drums of Father Ned, The (O'Casey), musical scores **50** 53
Drury Lane **58** 125–6, **58** 129, **58** 141–2
actors' strike 1743 **52** 9
alterations 1822 **50** 39–50, **50** *46–8*
archives **55** 47
benefits 1729-1769 **50** 15–28
book reviewed **56** 132–3
Captain Cook craze **56** 168, **56** 170
cartoon by Cruikshank **54** *34*
censorship 1715 **41** 74
Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 139
Cockpit Theatre **42** 10, **42** 11–12
playwrights on stage **55** 114–15
Queen's Servants **55** 19–20
stage doors **54** 21, **55** 61–2, **55** *63*, **55** 65–6
staging resources **56** 86, **56** 90
Webb's designs **60** 85
Coriolanus at **44** 103–13
Dibdin Pitt at **53** 44
early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
financial control **54** 24, **54** 26, **54** 41
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 98, **54** 102
as King's House **47** 20, **47** 142–3, **47** 148–9, **47** 151, **47** 153–5
Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 148, **54** 150–1, **54** 156, **54** 158–60
melodramas **56** 20
Memo Book reconstruction **45** 27–8
memos to the treasurer 1715-30 **45** 16–30
Newdigate newsletters **56** 143
Pálmay at **55** 148
performance dates **55** 100–1
Ray, Edward **56** 179
Recruiting Officer, The **57** 5
Schopenhauer's visit **54** 60–1
Slave, The **60** 38
subsidised theatre **56** 130
Theatre Museum acquisitions **46** 107
Theatre Royal **47** 157, **47** 170
1698-1699 season **46** 155–8
1746-7 receipts **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
Adelphi challenge **42** 118–23
apron-stage **47** 76–9
Black Eyed Susan **50** 155, **50** 162, **59** 164
Burney playbills **57** 137
charter **59** *160*
chorus **44** 27
Dioclesian **47** 85, **47** 93
dramatic opera **59** 25, **59** 26, **59** 29, **59** 34
early nineteenth century **52** 146–50, **52** 153
Faulkner collection **54** 54
Inchbald, Elizabeth **44** 64, **44** 70
indenture 1793 **59** 153
Kemble's *Coriolanus* **48** 3–10
legal matters **51** 72–4
Lincoln's Inn Fields challenge **42** 23–32, **49** 167, **49** 171
Macklin-Garrick riots **52** 8–17
motto **51** 125, **51** 126
Pigott's diaries **42** 67, **42** 71–2
playbills **51** 26, **51** 27
Restoration staging **48** 103–15
riots 1737 **59** 41–51
stage machinery **46** 128–9, **46** 133–4, **46** *135*
Tate's *Richard II* **42** 112–15
Vanbrugh's *Aesop* **50** 137–44
Winston's diaries **42** 134
Wren's design **49** 154, **49** 157, **53** 127–45, **53** *139–45*, **55** 24–37
West Country theatre revival **46** 119, **46** 120
Wieland as 'The Monkey' **53** 118
see also Bridges Street Theatre Royal
Drury Lane Playhouse, Liverpool **43** 12, **43** 13
Dryden, John **47** 62, **47** 64–6, **47** 72, **47** 74, **47** 153
censorship **42** 110
Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 141
Drury Lane openings **49** 18, **49** 19, **49** 22, **49** 76
Duke's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 25–8, **47** 141–2, **47** 148
Evening's Love, An **51** 43
Indian Emperor, The **41** 111, **48** 153
Indian Queen, The **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 63, **47** 142, **48** 113, **57** 119
Kind Keeper, The **47** 150
Oedipus **47** 151, **48** 110, **58** 96

on portraiture **49** 160
portrayed in *The Rehearsal* **54** 140
on Shakespeare **48** 123
Sir Martin Mar-all **60** 76
Spanish Fryar, The **47** 151, **49** 3
summer season **42** 16
Tyrannic Love **52** 65–90
United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–10, **48** 112–14
see also titles of works
Dryden, Wheeler **56** 179
Du Calion, Peter **57** 21
du Maurier, Daphne, *Rebecca* **52** 168, **52** 169
du Maurier, Gerald **56** 21
Dublin **58** 142
Abbey Theatre **56** 16
business committee papers **56** 180
lectures **52** 48
acting schools **48** 149, **48** 155
guild plays **48** 95
Lantern Theatre **58** 166
lost theatres **53** 60
marionette plays **48** 19–35
Peter Street Theatre **58** 141
Pike Theatre **51** 56
Smock Alley Theatre **42** 57–62, **52** 65–90
Theatre Royal **50** 39
Duchess of Malfi, The (Webster) **48** 130, **52** 62–6, **53** 8, **54** 21, **54** 64, **58** 41, **59** 66
Brandt's production **56** 3
Bristol University programme **59** 90, **59** *96–101*
congestions on stage **56** 107
stage doors **56** 138
Duckenfield, Mr **41** 5, **41** 17
Ducrow, Andrew **47** 5–6, **48** 116, **60** 168
death **47** 172
funerary monument **46** 164
statuary ornaments **47** 115–16, **47** 173
Dudlay, Mdlle **56** 129
Dudley Festival of Music, Drama and Dance **55** 161
Dudley, Lord **42** 51–3
Duenna, The (Sheridan) **42** 70, **56** *158*, **58** 146
Duffett, Thomas
Amorous Old Woman, The **47** 148
Empress of Morocco, The **47** 148
Mock Tempest, The **47** 148
Psyche Debauched **47** 148
Spanish Rogue, The **47** 148
summer season **42** 17
Duke in Difficulties, A (Taylor) **48** 164
Duke of Edinburgh **55** 148
Duke of Guise, The (Dryden and Lee) **42** 110, **48** 108, **48** 110
Duke of Holstein's Men **55** 17
Duke and No Duke, A (Tate) **47** 35, **48** 108, **48** 111
Duke of York's Theatre **41** 99
Duke's Company **48** 103–4, **52** 67, **52** 68, **59** 21
1661-82 plays staged **47** 21, **47** 23–8, **47** 141–3, **47** 145, **47** 147–51
censorship **42** 113, **42** 114
London Stage, The 1660-1700 **47** 70, **47** 83
scenery **60** 77
summer season **42** 15–19
Duke's House *see* Dorset Garden Theatre; Lincoln's Inn Fields
Duke's Mistress, The (Shirley) **55** 114
Dukinfield theatre programmes **50** 54
Dukore, Bernard F., *Text and Performance: 'Death of a Salesman' and 'The Crucible'* **44** 90–3
Dulwich College **41** 121
Dulwich Picture Gallery **57** 73
Dumb Knight, The (Markham and Machin) **46** 76, **46** 79–80
Dumb Lady, The (Lacey) **47** 23
Dumb Savoyard, The, and His Monkey **53** 118
Dumfries Guild of Players and Theatre Royal **49** 52
Dumont, Gabriel **46** 145, **46** 148–54
Dunbar, Robert **60** 180
Duncan, Isadora **51** 18
Duncan, Ronald **53** 53
Dundee
Alhambra **48** 53
Her Majesty's Theatre **41** 17
Repertory Theatre **48** 53, **60** 180
Dunn, James **60** 30, **60** 32–8
Dunstable, John **41** 87
Dupré, Monsieur **45** 66, **49** 166
Dürer, Albrecht **57** *123*, **57** 124
D'Urfey, Thomas **47** 153
Cinthia and Endimion **41** 70–4
Don Quixote **59** 32
Fond Husband, A **47** 150
Fool Turned Critic, The **47** 148

Injured Princess, The **47** 149
Madam Fickle **47** 150, **47** 154
Royalist, The **47** 143, **47** 151, **47** 154
Siege of Memphis, The **47** 148
Sir Barnaby Whigg **47** 149
Squire Oldsapp **47** 151
Trick for Trick **47** 149
United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–10, **48** 113–14
Virtuous Wife, The **47** 151
Wife Worth a Kingdom, A **51** 52
Durham
Dramatic Society **48** 52, **58** 167
Music Festival **50** 54
Durrant, Hugh **49** 112
Duse, Eleanora **43** 141–3
Dutch Courtesan, The (Marston) **44** 118–23
Dutch Lover, The (Behn) **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 152–3
Dutch painters **45** 129
Dutch theatre **43** 134
see also Holland
Dutchman's Dream, The (Pitt) **52** 38
Dutton, Thomas **43** 60
Dyce, Alexander **47** 105
Dyer, Mr (theatre lessee) **54** 28
Dyer, Philip, *The Theatre Museum Unpacks...* **42** 90–1
Dyer, Robert **53** 32, **53** 36
Dymkowski, Christine, (R) **47** 177–8

E

Earl, John
British Theatres and Music Halls **59** 117
on Donald King **52** 46
Dr Langdon Down and the Normansfield Hospital **52** 59
Guide to British Theatre, 1750-1950 **55** 105
'Harold Scott, the Comus Court and the Choice Spirits' Assembly' **55** 130–45, **55** *133–4*
(R) **57** 162–5
'The Faulkner Collection: illustrations of London theatres' **54** 52–9
'The Music Hall at The Grapes Tavern, 1846-1882' **53** 62–73, **53** *64–5*, **53** *68*, **53** *71*
'The Rotunda: Variety Stage and Socialist Platform' **58** 71–90
'Theatre preservation since 1945' **49** 124–30
Earl of Pembroke/Worcester's Men *see* Pembroke; Worcester
Earl, William Cavendish, *Country Captain, The* **54** 134
Earle, John (actor) **57** 86
Earl's Court
lighting **46** 125
'Shakespeare's England' exhibition **53** 158–9, **53** *158*
Earnshaw, Hilary **58** 166
Easingwold, Yorkshire **59** 79–81, **59** 88
East (18c. actor) **51** 50
East Anglia **53** 19, **58** 51–2
East, John M. (19c. actor) **41** 6
East, John M. (20c. actor) **58** 165
East London Theatre *see* Royalty Theatre
East Lynne **49** 59, **59** 76, **59** 88
East Riding of Yorkshire Archives and Record Service **58** 167
East Sussex Record Office **58** 167
Eastbourne
Devonshire Park Theatre **53** 60, **53** 174
Kenward's programmes **57** 29
Eastern Angles Theatre **60** 177, **60** 178
Eastlake, Mr **58** 4
Eastleigh Dramatic Society **57** 32
Eastward Ho! (Marston) **48** 173
at Blackfriars Theatre **55** 125–6
concealment space **54** 14, **54** 18–21
stage doors **55** 61, **55** 65, **55** 68, **56** 86, **56** 88–9, **56** 102, **56** 106
Eastwick, Robert **51** 130
eating houses **55** 72
Ebbsmith, The Notorious Mrs **44** 99–101
Ebbw Vale Theatres Ltd **55** 162
Ebdon, Charles **43** 106–15
proposal plans **43** *107*, **43** *109*
Truro assembly room **43** *111–14*
Eccles, John **41** 73, **54** 88, **59** 26, **59** 30, **59** 32
Semele **59** 36
Eccles, Martin **49** 132
Eckersley, Roger **57** 12–17
economy
British theatre ownership **54** 54
Macclesfield Theatre **54** 24–42
Nottingham **60** 98–9
Westminster 1750-1820 **54** 67
see also finance

Eddershaw, Margaret, *Grand Fashionable Nights: Kendal Theatre 1575-1985* **45** 157–8
Eddison, Robert **46** 58–9, **47** 168–9, **48** 50
Eddystone Elf, The **52** 30
Edelman, Charles
'Edwin Booth's First Attempt at Shylock' **55** 78–9
'"Shoot at Him all at once": Gunfire at the Playhouse, 1587' **57** 78–81
Edgar, E.F. (Ned) **47** 106, **47** 107
Edgehill **60** 130–1
Edinboro' Castle, Stepney **53** 70
Edinburgh
Burney playbills **57** 138
Canongate Theatre **60** 134
Civil Service Dramatic Society **60** 179
Coriolanus at **44** 106
Festival **53** 49
Festival Society **48** 53, **53** 58, **55** 50, **59** 171
archives **58** 166
records **57** 159
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134–46
International Fringe Festival **52** 48, **54** 62
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 159
Musical Society **54** 148
nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
Opera House **55** 160
Theatre Company **49** 52, **49** 177
Theatre Royal **51** 82, **51** 85–6, **51** *89*
ecclesiastical deeds **52** 48
playbills **51** 30
Ediss, Connie **56** *49*
Edmond, Mary **44** 96
on Peter Street **47** 178
'The builder of the Rose Theatre' **44** 50–4
Edmonds, Jill **49** 53
Edmonton Fair **50** 32
Edmunds, Susannah **47** 105
Educating Rita (Russell) **57** *59*
educational impact of theatre **56** 120, **56** 124
Edward I (Peele) **41** 22, **55** 69
Elizabethan stage levels **46** 73, **46** 79, **46** 83
staging resources **56** 96, **56** 98
Edward II (Marlowe) **44** 90–3, **51** 11, **55** 6, **56** 107
Edward IV (Heywood)
Part I **53** 163, **53** 166–8
Part II **46** 81
Edward VII, King **55** 154–5
Edwardes, George **44** 36, **56** 20–1
One of The Best **56** 20, **56** 23
'Edwardian era' exhibition, Barbican Art Gallery **42** 80
Edwardian theatre
book reviewed **41** 93, **51** 58–9
Conference, September 1992 **45** 97
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Edwards, Adrian, 'Provincial theatre in Britain, 1773-1808: the Burney Playbills examined' **57** 136–42
Edwards, Malcolm **54** 178
Edwards, Maudie **48** 116
Edwards, Meredith **54** 63
Edwards, Richard **55** 162–3
Edwin O. Sachs: Architect, Stagehand, Engineer and Fireman (Wilmore) **53** 175–6
Egan, Gabriel **52** 62–4, **58** 2
'Ariel's costume in the original staging of *The Tempest* **51** 62–71
'John Heminge's Tap-House at the Globe' **55** 72–7
'Prompting, Backstage Activity and the Openings onto the Shakespearean Stage' **56** 138–42
(R) **53** 121–3, **60** 60–2
Egan, Pierce the Younger **54** 110
Egerton, Daniel **44** 109
Egerton, Mr (lessee) **54** 32, **54** 35, **60** 154–6
Egleton, Mr **51** 46
Egleton, Mrs **50** 140
Egyptian Boy, The (Inchbald) **43** 57–69
eighteenth-century theatre
acting styles **41** 24–31, **41** 79–89, **41** 128–39, **41** *133*, **41** *135*, **41** *137*
articles listed **55** 94–6
books reviewed **43** 38–9, **48** 57–8
Bristol **45** 84–93
Maid in the Mill, The revival **54** 86–97
Pigott's diaries **42** 62–72
private theatricals **58** 18–34, **58** *19*, **58** *23*
see also individual people, plays and theatres
El si de las niñas (Moratín) **42** 39
Elder, Michael Aiken **60** 179

'Elect-Nation' history plays **53** 168
Electric Pictures **60** 179
Electrician (journal) **46** 123, **46** 124–6, **46** 129
electronic issues, *Theatre Notebook* **60** 128
Elektra **53** 109
Elgar, Edward William **55** 159
Eliot, George **53** 179
Eliot, T.S. **51** 56
Elizabeth I, Queen **52** 96, **54** 70
Elizabethan Stage Society **44** 79, **53** 158
  Poel's productions **46** 95–104, **54** 162, **54** 167
Elizabethan theatre **45** 121–31
  articles listed **55** 92–3
  books reviewed **41** 35–6, **41** 40–1, **43** 43–4, **43** 85–6, **47** 58–9
  censorship **45** 147–9
  fifty years on **49** 131–3
  intermediate stage level **46** 73–94, **47** 114–15, **48** 51–2, **48** 172–3, **49** 113–15
  machinery **41** 18–24
  playhouses' staging resources **56** 85–116
  private theatres **42** 135
  touring companies **42** 51–7
  travelling players **58** 48–70
  turrets and tiring houses **49** 134–51, **49** *138*
  see also individual people, plays and theatres
Ellen Terry Memorial Museum **45** 132, **45** 135, **45** 141
Elliot, Ernest **50** 54
Elliott, Barry **49** 116
Ellis, Frank H., *Sentimental Comedy: Theory and Practice* **47** 117–20
Ellis, George **55** 39, **55** 41–2, **56** 119
Ellis, James, *English Drama of the Nineteenth-Century: An Index and Reading Guide* **43** 93–4
Ellis, Jane **56** 13–15
Ellis, Mr (carpenter) **60** 100
Elliston, Robert William **42** 134, **50** 39–40, **53** 44, **55** 101
  book reviewed **51** 177
  Coriolanus production **44** 104, **44** 106
  minor London theatre **43** 100–4, **52** 29, **52** 156
Ellys's portrait of Hester Booth **47** 105
Elopement, The (turn-up) **45** 79, **49** 111
Elrington, Thomas **48** 155
Elsom, John, *Cold War Theatre* **49** 58
Elson, J.J. **47** 139
Elvery, John **55** 49
Elvira (Digby) **47** 25, **47** 26, **48** 112, **60** 90
Embassy Theatre, Swiss Cottage **50** 51
Emden, Walter **42** 124–6, **42** *124–5*
Emeljanow, Victor **41** 56–66, **41** 96 (R) **49** 178–80
  Reflecting the Audience: London Theatregoing, 1840-1880 **56** 132–3
Emery, Florence **54** 62
Emery, John **51** 166, **51** *167*, **51** 168
Emery, Samuel **48** 163
Emlyn Williams, (George) **44** 39, **50** 53, **58** 96, **60** 179
Emmet, Alfred **41** 32, **42** 43–4, **45** 55
Emperor of the Moon, The (Behn) **47** 88, **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110–11, **51** 156, **51** 163
Empire Theatre
  book reviewed **60** 119
  Bristol **55** 52–4
  Coventry **60** 75
  Leicester Square **55** 101–2
  Liverpool **41** 8, **41** *9*
  Middlesborough **43** 32
  Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 91–3
  see also individual places
Empress Hall **57** 29
Empress of Morocco, The (Settle) **49** 157, **59** 34
  Duffett's spoof **42** 17, **47** 148
  engravings **47** 82–6, **50** 116
  staging **47** 141, **47** 142, **47** 149, **47** 154
Enchanted Hush, The (Vendevell) **48** 78
Enchanted Island, The (turn-ups) **45** 81
Enchanted Isle, The (Brough and Brough) **56** 183
Encore **58** 46
Encyclopedia of Theatre and Performance, The Oxford **57** 114–15
'end of the pier' shows **57** 29, **57** 114
Endimion **45** 124
Engel, Johann **41** 82, **41** 134, **41** 135
Engineer (journal) **46** 124, **46** 127
Engler, Balz, *Das Festspiel: Formen, Funktionen, Perspectiven* **43** 92
English civil war **53** 123–4
English Drama of the Early Modern Period 1890-1940 (Chothia) **52** 53–5

English Drama of the Nineteenth-Century: An Index and Reading Guide (Ellis and Donohue) **43** 93–4
English Drama Purified (Plumptre) **44** 68, **44** 69
English Friar, The (Crowne) **48** 108
English Lawyer, The (Ravenscroft) **47** 149
English Medieval Theatre 1400-1500 (Tydeman) **41** 92–3
English Monsieur, The (Howard) **41** 107–11, **42** 15
English Moore, The (Brome) **55** 115
English National Service Association (E.N.S.A.) **55** 160, **57** 25, **57** 112–13, **60** 53
English Opera House **55** 101
  see also Lyceum Theatre
English Princess, The (Caryl) **47** 25
English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 (Wickham) **55** 58, **56** 72–3
English Shakespeare Company **49** 112, **56** 74
English Short Title Catalogue **57** 139
English Stage Company **51** 22, **52** 161, **53** 52–4, **54** 67, **55** 51
English Theatre in Transition 1881-1914 (Woodfield) **41** 143–4
English Theatrical Literature
  bibliography **42** 133
  supplement of new titles **43** 25
English Traveller, The (Heywood) **55** 61, **56** 90, **56** 107
English-Canadian Theatre (Benson and Connoly) **43** 36–8
Englishman in Paris, The (Foote) **42** 65
Englishman Return'd from Paris, The **48** 14
Englishwoman (journal) **49** 100
E.N.S.A. *see* English National Service Association
ensemble acting **53** 105, **54** 179
  Chekhov productions **56** 15
  Comédie Français **56** 125–6, **56** 128, **56** 130
Enser's Filmed Books and Plays (Baskin) **58** 42
Entertainer, The (Osborne) **53** 177, **57** 29, **58** 36
entertainment tax **53** 50
Enthoven, Gabrielle **42** 132
entrances by opening doors **60** 14–17
  see also stage doors
ephemera in Theatre Museum **48** 116
Ephraim, Lee **58** 91
Epicoene (Jonson) **44** 79, **46** 76, **46** 79, **60** 17–19
Epsom Wells (Shadwell) **47** 25, **47** 149
equestrian displays **57** 128, **57** 139–40, **60** 150, **60** 152, **60** 156, **60** 160, **60** 162
equestrian mime **47** 4–8, **47** *11–15*, **47** 16–18
Era, The
  Almanack 1886 **48** 34
  on *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 164
  CD-ROMs **52** 49–50, **55** 55–6
  on Dickensian scenes **47** 6
  on lighting **46** 126
  Mabel Allison **52** 31
  on marionettes **48** 20
Ercole Amante (Paris spectacular) **47** 82
Erddig house **59** 53–4
Erle, T.W. **50** 98, **50** 100
Erne, Lukas, *Shakespeare as Literary Dramatist* **58** 40–2
Errol Flynn in Northampton (Connelly) **50** 60
Escapes, The (Holcroft) **43** 59, **43** 60
Escott, Angela **49** 53
Esdaile, Alfred **53** 52
Essex
  Burney playbills **57** 137
  travelling players **58** 48–70
Essex, Earl of **58** 50
Essex, John **45** 25
Estcourt, Richard **43** 77, **48** 155, **50** 139, **50** 140
Esther Waters (Moore) **49** 99
Etherege, George **41** 109
  book reviewed **43** 84–5
  Comical Revenge, The **47** 25, **47** 26
  Drury Lane openings **49** 21
  Man of Mode, The **47** 150
  She Would if She Could **47** 25
Ethical Play Society **54** 163, **54** 166
Etienne, Anne, (R) **59** 172–3
Etty, William **58** 46
Eugene Aram (Bulwer-Lytton) **59** 64, **59** 81, **59** 83, **59** 88, **59** 89
eunuchs **56** 152
Euripides **57** 11
European theatres
  book reviewed **60** 62–3
  postwar **57** 158
Eva, Polly Ada Lilian **47** 49

Evans (actor) **55** 101
Evans, Edith **52** 164, **52** 171, **53** 106–14
  portrait by Montgomery **47** 106
  programmes **56** 21
Evans, Gwendolen **56** 13
Evans, Henry **55** 124–5, **55** 127
Evans, John **58** 20
Evelyn, John **47** 63, **47** 70, **47** 72
  on clockwork puppet shows **52** 102
  diaries **47** 179
Evening's Love, An (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27, **51** 43
Evers, Lord **42** 55
Every Man In His Humour (Jonson) **41** 104–6, **44** 79, **46** 79, **47** 36–7, **58** 29, **60** 8–9
Every Man Out Of His Humour (Jonson) **46** 79, **46** 88
Every One Has His Fault (Inchbald) **43** 66, **44** 66, **47** 118–19
Everyman Book of Theatrical Anecdotes, The (Sinden) **43** 41
Everyman Companion to the Theatre, The (Thomson and Salgado) **41** 38–9
Everyman Theatre **42** 134
  Cheltenham **50** 54, **55** 50, **60** 177
  Hampstead **56** 16
Eves, Reginald **47** 105
Evreinov, N. **45** 135, **45** 136
Ewell Fair **50** 34
EX Change (Trifonov) **57** *68*
Examiner of Plays **55** 38, **56** 123
Excelsior (spectacle-ballet) **46** 127
Exchange (Claudel) **45** 132
Exclusion Bill **42** 110–11, **42** 115
Exeter **46** 120
  jugglers **57** 92
  Northcott Theatre **55** 160
  Theatre Royal **46** 127, **53** 176
  University Special Collections **58** 166
Exile, The (Reynolds) **44** 69–70
Exile, The (turn-up) **45** 81
exits *see* stage doors
Expressionist drama **51** 94, **51** 95, **51** 100
'extra-daily' movement **53** 102
Extraordinary Actors: Essays on Popular Performers (Milling and Banham) **60** 65–7
extras **50** 117, **51** 8–13
Eyre, H.R. **46** 11
Eyre, Richard, *National Service* **58** 165

F

Faber, Leslie **53** 58
face-through-curtains entrance **53** 10
Fagan, James Bernard **56** 10–18
Fagon, Alfred **55** 160
Fahrner, Robert, *The Theatre Career of Charles Dibdin the Elder (1745-1814)* **44** 83–5, **44** *84*
Fair Maid of the West, The **41** 103–7
Fair Penitent, The **52** 151
Fair Quaker of Deal, The **51** 53
Fair, W.B. **53** 69–70
Fairbank, Charles **50** 139, **51** 46
Fairbanks, Douglas Jr. **58** 93
Fairbrother, Miss Sydney **54** 47
Fairground Archive **51** 56
Fairlop Fair **50** *30–1*
fairs and fairgrounds **58** 10
  book reviewed **54** 180
  'booth' backcloth **53** 10
  Burney playbills **57** 139
  dancing monkeys **57** 128
  Doggett at **51** 147–65
  on frozen Thames **49** 94
  ghost shows **43** 22
  moral concerns **57** 5
  Newdigate Newsletters **56** 143–55
  Nottingham **60** 99, **60** 103
  Southwark **49** 95
  Stuart period **49** 93, **49** 96, **49** 97
  theatres at
    Bartholomew Fair **50** 32, **50** *35*, **50** 36
    Edmonton Fair **50** 32
    Ewell Fair **50** 34
    Fairlop Fair **50** *30–1*
    Richardson's **50** 29–38
    Windsor Fair **50** 32, **50** 33, **50** 34
  Wadesmill **58** *148*
  Wolverhampton **49** 97
Fairy Queen, The (Purcell) **57** 119, **57** 126–8, **57** *129*, **59** 23, **59** 29–30
Fairy Queen, The (Settle) **47** 74
  at Dorset Garden **47** 83, **47** 86–8, **47** 93
  computer analysis of staging **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 112, **48** 113, **48** 114
Faith, Hope and Charity (Hazlewood) **43** 20, **47** 110
Faithful Friends, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Faithful General, The **51** 52
Faithfull, Geoffrey **57** 159

'faits historiques' **56** 163
Fakenham Little Theatre **56** 181
Falconer's *Peep O'Day* **51** 86, **51** *91*
Falka (opera) **59** *161*
Falkirk Scientific Film Society **54** 63
Fallon, Gabriel **57** 159
False Count, The (Behn) **47** 151, **47** 153
False Delicacy (Kelly) **47** 119
Family of Love, The **45** 123, **45** 127
Famous History of Captain Thomas Stukeley, The **53** 163–4
Famous Victories of Henry V, The **55** 68, **56** 94–7, **58** 53
Fane, Francis **47** 142, **47** 143, **47** 148
Fanque, Pablo **47** 17, **60** 150, **60** 169
Fantoccini **48** 29–30, **48** 32, **48** *33*
farces **60** 34–5
  see also individual farces
Farini, Guillermo Antonio **51** 55, **51** 170
  see also Hunt, William Leonard
Farjeon, Herbert **55** 159, **56** 179
Farjeon, Joan Jefferson **60** 180
Farley, Charles **50** *99*
Farnese Antinous **41** 80, **41** *80*
Farnham, Surrey
  Castle Theatre **55** 161
  Redgrave Theatre **55** 161, **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** *59*, **57** *65–6*
Farquhar, George
  Beaux' Stratagem, The **42** 63–4, **49** 14, **49** 18, **49** 23, **57** *66*, **58** 5
  book reviewed **43** 84–5
  Constant Couple, The **43** 84–5, **49** 6, **49** 13, **49** 16, **49** 19, **51** 52, **58** 20
  Drury Lane openings **49** 13–16, **49** 18–19, **49** 23, **49** 73
  see also Recruiting Officer, The
Farr, Florence **54** 62
Farrah, Abd'Elkader **53** 107, **53** 112
Farren, Elizabeth **44** 44–5, **47** 171, **47** 172
Farren, Fred **55** 102
Farren, William **54** 148
Farrer, Peter, *Life of Maurice Pollack, 1885-1918. A Birmingham Actor* **53** 180
Farringdon, Lord **59** 105
Farrington, John **50** 113, **50** 115
Fatal Dowry, The (Massinger) **46** 79
Fatal Jealousy, The (Payne) **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 142, **47** 149
Fatal Love (Settle) **47** 149, **47** 153
Fatal Marriage, The (Southerne) **48** 109
Fatal Typist, The (Barrie) **45** 136
Fate of Eugene Aram, The (Wills) **59** 89
Faucit, Helen **44** 102, **44** 103, **48** 65, **48** *73*, **48** *74*
Faulkner Collection **54** 52–9
Faulkner, Rev. John William Harper **54** 52, **54** *53*, **54** 54–5
Faust (Gounod) **58** 155, **58** 157–8, **59** 137, **59** *159*
Faust and Marguerite (marionette play) **48** 27
Faust Up To Date (burlesque) **59** *158*
Faustus (Marlowe) *see Doctor Faustus*
Fawcett, Eric **58** 92
Fawcett, J. **45** 81
Fawkes, Isaac **58** 9
Fawkes, Richard, *History of the Musical* audiobook **56** 74–5
Fawn, The **45** 123
Fearon, Mrs **42** 65
Featherstone, Ann **60** 116
'feats of activity' *see* jugglers
Feats, Bomelio **57** 89–106
Fechter, Charles **46** 165–6
Fector, William **58** 32
Federation of Entertainment Unions **50** 66
Federation of Theatre Unions **49** 126
  Theatre Ownership in Britain **54** 54
fees
  radio drama **57** 17, **57** 22
  see also salaries
Feign'd Curtizans, The (Behn) **47** 151, **47** 153
Felix, Geoff, *Conversations with Punch* **49** 59
Felon's Bond, The (Suter) **50** 98
female impersonators **54** 31
  see also cross-dressing
Female Parson, The **51** 49
female patronage **44** 45–7
female performers *see* actresses
Female Playwrights of the Nineteenth Century (Scullion) **51** 171–3
Female Prelate, The (Settle) **42** 113, **47** 142, **47** 149
Female Vertuosos, The (Wright) **48** 109, **48** 110
feminism **42** 128, **47** 177–8, **50** 62–5
Fenn, Frederick, *Girl in the Taxi, The* **56** 47, **56** *48*
Fenton, Lavinia **56** 72
Fenton, Mr (scene painter) **54** 116

Ferman, James **59** 170
Fernald, John **56** 13
Ferrers, John **45** 24
Ferris, Lesley **50** 64
Acting Women: Images of Women in Theatre **46** 52–3
Ferzi, Mr **42** 68
Festa, The (St John) **45** 135
Festival of Britain 1951 **57** 166
Festival of Drama, Croydon **55** 50
Festival Hall *see* Royal Festival Hall
Festival Theatre
Cambridge **44** 79, **47** 168, **51** 92–111
see also Chichester
Fetcher, Charles **55** 83
Feuillerat, A. **56** 72
Ffrangçon-Davies, Gwen **53** 100–1, **57** 162
fictional doors **60** 7, **60** 23–4
Fidelio (Beethoven) **59** 23
Field, Sir Frank **59** 105
Field, Jonathan, *A Methuen Book of Theatre Verse* **48** 60
Field, Lila **58** 166
Field, Moira
A Methuen Book of Theatre Verse **48** 60
The Lamplit Stage: The Fisher Theatre Circuit **41** 91–2, **48** 117, **53** 19, **56** 71
Field, Nathan **55** 76, **58** 42–3
Field's *Knight of Malta, The* **54** 14, **54** 16–17, **56** 107–12
Fielding, Henry
Drury Lane openings **49** 13–14, **49** 16–18, **49** 20–1, **49** 23
Historical Register for the year 1736... **59** 52.
Lottery, The **48** 14, **49** 16
Mock Doctor, The **42** 70, **54** 141
Tom Thumb **47** 30, **47** 36–7, **49** 13, **50** 32, **51** 53, **58** 146, **59** 116
Fielding, Marjorie **56** *69*
fifteenth-century theatre **45** 14–21
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Filippi, Rosina **45** 138, **45** 140
film
Bristol University Studies **58** 46
Enser's books and plays **58** 42
programmes **58** 92, **58** 96–7
see also cinema
Filmer, Edward **52** 97, **59** 30
finance
benefit nights **50** 16–19
in early modern England **55** 51–2
Macclesfield Theatre **54** 24–42
minor theatres **43** 100–4
pantomime **60** 98–9, **60** *101*, **60** 102–4, **60** 106, **60** 108–9, **60** 111, **60** *112–13*, **60** 114
touring **55** 81–2
see also economy
Finch, Mrs **50** 138
Findlater, Richard **54** 56
Fine Lady's Airs, The (Baker) **49** 22
Finkel, Alicia, *Romantic Stages, Set and Costume Design in Victorian England* **51** 119–20
fire prevention **46** 123, **46** 127–8, **53** 175, **54** 36
Fire Regulations, London **46** 107
firearms **57** 80–1
Firebird, The **44** 39
fires in theatres **44** 39
fireworks **49** 93
First Actress, The (St John) **45** 135
First English Actresses: Women and Drama, The, 1660-1700 (Howe) **48** 57–8
First Night, A **42** 99
First Nights: Five Musical Premieres (Kelly) **55** 56
First Part of Hieronimo (Kyd) **46** 78–9, **46** 83
Fischer, Abraham **42** 66
Fischer, Johann Christian **42** 68
Fisher (18c. puppeteer) **45** 85
Fisher, Celia **46** 2
Fisher, Charles **48** 117, **53** 19
Fisher circuit **41** 91–2, **53** 19
Fisher, Clara **50** 80, **50** 81, **50** 86
Fisher Collection **56** 71
Fisher, David **48** 117, **53** 19
Fisher, Francis George **60** 181
Fisher, James **48** 175
Fisher, Judith L., *When They Weren't Doing Shakespeare: Essays on Nineteenth-Century British and American Theatre* **45** 41–5
fit-ups
books reviewed **54** 180
Dublin **53** 60
Poel's **46** 96–8, **46** 97, **53** 147–62
stages **46** 96–8, **46** 97, **59** 65–6, **59** 68, **59** 70

twentieth century history **54** 180
Fitzball, Edward **50** 60
Floating Beacon, The **45** 46
Fitzgerald, Mrs (singer) **51** 45
Fitzgerald, Percy **45** 16, **45** 39, **49** 174, **50** 109
Fitzgerald-Hume, Elizabeth **59** 41
'Rights and riots: footmen's riots at Drury Lane 1737' **59** 41–52
Fitzpatrick, Tim **55** 59–71, **55** 113
editorial **56** 78
'Hangings, Doors and Discoveries: Conflicting Evidence or Problematic Assumptions?' **54** 2–23
'Playwrights with Foresight: Staging Resources in the Elizabethan Playhouses' **56** 85–116
Fitzsimmons, Linda **50** 65
(R) **43** 141–3, **46** 52–3, **46** 114–15
The Yorkshire Stage 1766-1803 **45** 49–50
FitzSimons, Raymund **44** 103
Fitzwilliam, Fanny **42** 118–19, **42** 121, **60** 150, **60** 152, **60** 155
Fitzwilliam Museum **60** 116, **60** *117–18*
Flamingo Carnival Group **60** 176
Flanagan, Bob
West Norwood Cemetery's Musicians **52** 176
West Norwood's Cemetery Music Hall **53** 60
flanking doors **60** 5
see also stage doors
Fleay, F.G. **51** 122–3
Flecknoe, Richard, *Short Discourse of the English Stage* **54** 71–2
Fleetwood, Charles **50** 17, **51** 72–4, **52** 8–16
footmen's riots 1737 **59** 42, **59** 43, **59** 45–6
receipts 1746-7 **49** 71, **49** 81–5, **49** 88
Fleming, Atholl **57** 19
Fletcher, Alan J. **44** 48
'Jugglers Celtic and Anglo-Saxon' **44** 2–10, **44** *5*, **44** *8*
Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle **45** 71, **45** 77, **49** 122–3, **56** 78
Fletcher, John **41** 108–9, **45** 153–6, **59** 32
Beggar's Bush **47** 128
Cupid's Revenge **42** 16
Drury Lane openings **49** 20
Knight of Malta, The **54** 14, **54** 16–17, **56** 107–12
Mad Lover, The **59** 36
Maid in the Mill, The **53** 15
curtains **54** 12, **54** 14–16
revival **54** 86–97
Maid's Tragedy, The **42** 111
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife **42** 71
St. Paul's company **55** 127
stage directions **46** 79, **46** 80
stage doors **60** 5–6, **60** 9–10, **60** 15–16
Two Noble Kinsmen, The **41** 101, **41** 103–5, **60** 73
Woman-Hater, The **55** 114
Flexmore (child actor) **50** 80, **50** 88
Flintshire Record Office **58** 167
Floating Beacon, The (Fitzball) **45** 46
Flockton, Charles **48** 158, **48** 160
Flood Tide, The (Raleigh) **56** 20, **56** 36
floors, tilting **59** 165–8
Flora (Hippisley) **49** 19, **49** 20, **49** 21, **51** 44
Floradora (Hall) **56** 20, **56** 31–2
Flora's Vagaries (Rhodes) **41** 111, **47** 23
Florio, Pietro **42** 67, **42** 69
Flower, Charles E. **47** 112
Flowering Cherry **57** 29
Floyd, Mr **42** 58
Flying High **57** 27
Flying Island of La Puta, The: or, Harlequin Gulliver **55** 100
flying trapeze **58** 161–4
Flynn, Errol **50** 60
Foakes, R.A. **45** 122, **45** 124, **45** 127, **45** 129, **56** 72
Illustrations of the English Stage, 1580-1642 **41** 35–6
(R) **45** 147–9, **47** 58–9, **52** 51–3
Foley, Archie, *More Variety Days...* **54** 180
Folger Library **58** 136
Birnam Wood staging **57** 107–11
microfilms **45** 96–7
Westall painting **49** 173–6
Follies Variety Club, Southampton **60** 178
Fond Husband, A (D'Urfey) **47** 150
Fontane, Theodore, *Shakespeare in the London Theatre, 1855-58* **54** 178–9
Fontanne, Lynn **56** 21, **60** 52–6
Fool Turned Critic, The (D'Urfey) **47** 148
Fool's Paradise **57** 30
Fool's Preferment, A (D'Urfey) **48** 108
Fool's Revenge, The (Taylor) **48** 164–5

Foote, Maria **44** 57, **54** 28, **54** 148
Foote, Samuel **41** 83, **44** 11, **45** 80, **52** 11
  Garrick on **54** 143
  Haymarket Little Theatre **60** 94
  Pigott's diaries **42** 65, **42** 66, **42** 70
  religious theatre **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 108
footmen's riots **59** 41–52
Foppington gestures **42** 43–4
Forbes, Derek
  Artist and the Organist, The **60** 174
  'Colour and decoration on nineteenth-century playbills' **51** 26–41
  'Extant Sketches of T.F. Luppino, Scenic Artist' **58** 141–53
  '*Jack Sheppard* Plays and the influence of Cruikshank' **54** 98–123
  'Mons. Gouffe and Man-Monkeys' **53** 116–18
  (R) **44** 44–5, **44** 126, **48** 118
  research interests **50** 118
Forbes Magazine **54** 43
Forbes, Meriel **57** 166
Forbes, Vivian **56** 22
Forbes-Robertson, Johnston **54** 170, **56** 21, **56** 126
Forc'd Marriage, The (Behn) **47** 25, **60** 90
Ford, John
  Broken Heart, The **46** 77, **46** 79
  Lover's Melancholy, The **46** 90
  Love's Sacrifice **46** 79, **46** 85
  'Tis Pity She's a Whore **46** 76
Ford, Onslow **45** 39
Ford, Peter, *Rings & Curtains: Family and Personal Memoirs* **47** 117
Forde, Athol **54** 49
Forde, Florrie **49** 112
Forde, Miss Georgie **47** 110
foreign theatrical companies **42** 135
forestage, dancers on **57** 126–7
Forever Juliet: The Life and Letters of Gwen Ffrangçon-Davies, 1891-1992 (Rose) **57** 162
Forgiveness (Carr) **46** 62, **46** 71
Formby, George **50** 177, **53** 178
Formosa **50** 102
Forrest, Edwin **44** 102, **55** 78
Forrest Tragedy in Vacunium, A **45** 123
Forry, Steven Earl, *Hideous Progress: Dramatisations of Frankenstein from Mary Shelley to the Present* **45** 100–2
Forster, John **44** 113, **47** 105
Forsyth, Gerald **47** 98
Fort, Tim, 'An opening at Leeds in 1873: Tom Taylor's *Arkwright's Wife*' **48** 157–64
Fortune fit-up **59** 65
  Poel's **46** 96, **46** *97*, **46** 98
  Royalty Theatre **53** 147–62
Fortune Hunters, The (Carlile) **48** 108
Fortune Theatre **42** 12, **44** 52, **53** 168
  Admiral's Men **55** 5
  'Hocus Pocus' **54** 130, **54** 132–3, **54** 136
  Jacobean era **55** 15–17, **55** 20
  Prince Charles's Men **55** 2
  private performances **56** 7
  Rhodes at **57** 85–6
  stage doors **53** 14–17, **55** 61, **55** 65
  staging resources **56** 90
Fortune's Frolic (marionette play) **48** 30
Forty Thieves, The
  marionette play **48** 20, **48** 29
  turn-up **45** 81
Fosbrook, Mr **54** 60
Foscari, the Doge of Venice **48** *117*
Foscue's Men **58** 53
Foster, Fred **47** 109
Foucault, Michael **55** 104
Foulkes, Richard **56** 10
  'Charles Kean and the Great Exhibition' **58** 125–40
  Lewis Carroll and the Victorian Stage: theatricals in a quiet life **60** 63–5
  (R) **43** 83–4, **45** 41–5, **46** 168–70, **50** 57–8, **51** 119–20, **56** 73–4
  Repertory at the Royal: Sixty-Five years of Theatre in Northampton **47** 176–7
  Scenes from the Provincial Stage **49** 11, **50** 52
  'The French Play in London: the Comédie Française at the Gaiety Theatre 1879' **56** 125–31
Foulston, John **56** 173, **56** 175
Found, Peter, *Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre* **48** 60
Foundling, The (Moore) **47** 119, **47** 170
Fountain, Nigel, *Lost Empires* **60** 119
Fouquet, Jean **45** 114, **45** 118, **45** *119*, **45** 120
Four Prentices of London, The (Heywood) **53** 164, **54** 20–1, **55** 61, **56** 88–9
Fourteen Days (Byron) **59** *163*

Fowler, Jim **59** 169
Fox, Emilia **56** 74
Fox, Harry **53** 63, **53** 67
Fox, James **59** 41
Fox, Mark **55** 47
Foxe's *Book of Martyrs* **53** 168
Fragmenta Aulica (Chantry) **47** 126, **47** *127*
Fragson, Harry **57** 165
Frame, Ronald **56** 180
Frame, Willie **53** 75–6
framing playbills **51** 39–40
France
  Captain Cook craze **56** 163, **56** 165
  Comédie Française **56** 125–31
  Compagnie des Quinze **53** 97–114, **60** 45
  Paris Theatres **54** 55
  Saint-Denis **53** 97–114, **60** 46, **60** 49–51
  Strasbourg School **53** 107
  Théâtre du Marais **53** 127–45, **55** 24–37
  Vieux Colombier **53** 99
  see also French theatre
Francis, F. Peter **57** 26–7, **57** 112–13, **57** 158
Francisco, Mr **59** 25, **59** 39
Franconi, Bastien **60** 162
Frank Matcham Archive **50** 177
Frankenstein **45** 100–2, **59** 149
Frankfort Fair **48** 149
Frankfort Gate Playhouse, Plymouth **53** 19
Fraser, Winnifred (née Day) **47** 49–50
Fratricide Punished **42** 39–43, **42** *40*, **42** 42, **42** 135
Frayn, Michael
  plays documented **45** 38
  Wild Honey **57** *63*
Fredericks, George **53** 69
free orders **41** 55
Freeburn, Robert D.
  'Charles II, the theatre patentees and the actors' nursery' **48** 148–56
  research interests **49** 53
Freeman, John (actor) **41** 74, **49** 8
Freeman, John (singer) **41** 73, **41** 74, **42** 60, **42** 61
Freemasonry **43** 69–70, **58** 38, **60** 171–2
Freistadt, Berta **60** 177
French Conjuror, The (Porter) **47** 150, **47** 155
French, Emma **58** 2
  (R) **58** 42–3, **59** 115
French Revolution and the London Stage 1789-1805, The (Taylor) **56** 132
French, Samuel **59** 89
French Stage and Playhouse in the XVII Century, The (Lawrenson) **42** 86–7
French theatre
  British and German drama **54** 179
  influence on Betterton **47** 82–3
  plays **58** 126
  video records **43** 133
  see also France
Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay (Greene) **54** 172
Friar Spendleton **55** 120
friendly societies **60** 149
Friendship in Fashion (Otway) **47** 150
Fringe Festival, Edinburgh **52** 48, **54** 62
Frinton Arts and Music Society **56** 181
Frith, Walter **46** 62
Frogs, The **45** 4
From Portable Days (Carson) **46** 168, **46** 170
From Script to Stage in Early Modern England (Holland and Orgel) **60** 60–2
frons scenae **53** 8–18
  Globe **55** 60–71
  iconography **56** 86
  prompter's place **55** 110, **55** 113, **55** 115
  stage doors **54** 2, **54** 9, **56** 139
Fry, Christopher **49** 50, **49** 112
Fulgens and Lucrece **41** 93
Fuller, Loie **55** 102
Funny Face (Thompson and Smith) **56** *62*
Furley, Shelagh **60** 55
Furse, William **51** 159

G

G & H Kemp Theatres Ltd **55** 51
Gabrieli, Vittorio, *Sir Thomas More* **45** 154–6
Gaby, Rosemary, 'On the Edge of Empire: Hobart Town Shakespeare, 1864' **55** 83–91, **55** *90*
Gagnier, Regenia **46** 59, **46** 61
Gaideburov's Itinerant Theatre **56** 15
Gaiety Girl, A (Hall) **56** 20, **56** 30

Gaiety, The: a Panorama of Popular Theatre in Britain in the Twentieth Century (Moore) **57** 114
Gaiety Theatres **41** 99, **59** 149, **59** 158
Ayr **57** 114, **57** 161
Comédie Française 1879 **56** 125–31
Hollingshead **50** 164
programmes **56** 20, **56** 23–4, **56** 30, **56** 33–6, **56** *37*, **56** 45, **56** 47, **56** 50, **56** 53
see also individual places
Gainsborough Players, Warrington **55** 51
Gainsborough, Thomas **54** 128
Gair, W. Reavley **45** 126–7
Galatea myth **53** 178–9
Gale, Maggie B., (R) **53** 178–80
Galli, Signora **58** 12
Galliard, J.E. **45** 61, **45** 64, **45** 66–8
Galloway, Letitia **49** 52
Galsworthy, John, *The Silver Box* **54** 43–51, **54** *45–6*, **54** *50*
Galt, John **41** 131
Gambler's Fate, The (Milner) **47** 51
Game at Chess, A (Middleton) **46** 81, **48** 59
Gamester, The (Moore) **41** 32, **44** 68–9, **51** 170–1
Garcia, Signor **53** 117–18
garden house theatres **56** 4–9
Gardner, A.J., (R) **58** 43
Gardner, Viv **50** 65
Garlick, Görel **52** 130–41
'Samuel Beazley and the Drury Lane alterations of 1822' **50** 39–50
Garnet, Mrs (18c. actress) **45** 19
Garnett, Constance **56** 10
Garrick Club **50** 176, **51** 175–6, **56** 3, **60** 146
Garrick, David
acting style **41** 26–9, **41** *81*, **41** 85, **41** 87, **41** 129, **41** 131, **41** 134, **41** 136
apron-stage **47** 76, **47** 79
benefit plays **50** 21, **50** 22, **50** 25
books reviewed **47** 53, **54** 127, **54** 177, **56** 132
Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** 170
Clandestine Marriage, The **56** 75
Covent Garden **48** 12, **48** 15, **49** 12
Dibdin disagreement **44** 11
Drury Lane **49** 13–15, **49** 18–19, **49** 21, **49** 69, **49** 72–6, **49** 79–87
engraving in Theatre Museum **50** 177
Gamester, The **41** 32
Half Price riots **44** 20
as Hamlet **50** 8–14
Harlequin's Invasion **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134, **60** 142
Jubilee, The **54** 141, **56** 170
letters **60** 94–7
Loutherbourg designs **47** 96–101
Macklin riots **52** 8–17, **52** 59, **52** 113–14
Messink and son **42** 79
Miss in her Teens **46** 38
papers in Hereford **54** 138–45
Pigott on **42** 67–8
in porcelain **47** 168
in *Richard III* **55** 101
Suspicious Husband, The **41** 85, **49** 19, **49** 21, **49** 72, **49** 73, **49** 79
Taming of the Shrew production **55** 78
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 21, **58** 25–8, **58** 33
Garrick, Eva **54** 142–3, **54** *144*
Garrick (McIntyre) **54** 127
Garrick Theatre **42** 123–6, **42** *124–5*, **44** 100, **54** 102
Garrod, Henry **44** 31, **44** 32
Garthwaite, Mr **54** 62
gas lighting **42** 136
Gascar, Henri **49** *153*
Gascoigne's *Jocasta* **46** 83
Gaskell, Elizabeth **59** 66
Gateway Theatre Company, Glasgow **52** 48
Gatti, A. & S. scripts collection **54** 123
Gaumont (Mayflower) Theatre, Southampton **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** *51*
Gawthorpe theatre **42** 51, **42** 52
Gay, John
Captives, The **46** 162, **46** *163*
Drury Lane openings **49** 13–15, **49** 18, **49** 23
see also Beggar's Opera, The
Geckle, George L., *Text and Performance: 'Tamburlaine' and 'Edward II'* **44** 90–3
Geisha, The **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** *27*, **56** 44
Gellius, Gideon *see* Jolly, George
Geminiani, Francesco **58** 11–13
gender issues **54** 125
see also actresses; feminism; women
Genée, Adeline **41** 99–100
General, The (Orrery) **42** 16, **47** 65

General Theatrical Operatives' Sick and Benevolent Society **41** 116
Generous Enemies, The (Corye) **47** 23, **47** 27
Genossenschaft Deutscher Bühnenangehöriger **58** 156
Gentleman Dancing Master, The (Wycherley) **47** 149
Gentleman, Francis **48** 123
Gentleman Usher, The (Chapman) **46** 92, **60** 9
Gentleman's Journal, The **59** 26, **59** 39
geometrical hinges **52** 62–4, **53** 8–18
Georg II, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen **41** 45–6
George, David **43** 47, **44** 144, **49** 173, **49** 174
'Early playhouses at Liverpool' **43** 9–16
'Poussin's *Coriolanus* and Kemble's *Roman Matron*' **48** 2–10
Records of Early English Drama, Lancashire **48** 56–7
'Restoring Shakespeare's *Coriolanus*: Kean versus Macready' **44** 101–18, **44** *105*, **44** *107–8*, **44** *112*, **44** *114–15*
George, Dorothy **49** 159
George I, King **41** 74–9
George III, King **50** 33–4, **53** 19
Georgian theatre
book reviewed **46** 110–11
circuit theatres **53** 19–40
Sydney **51** 128–46
transformations and theophanies **56** 156–72
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Gerdler, Adam of York **42** 56
Germany **55** 2–3, **55** 150, **58** 154–8
Berlin **55** 148
book reviewed **41** 45–6
Dresden reconstruction **53** 147
Hanover **57** 158
Shakespeare productions **54** 178–9
The Ottoneum **55** 61
Gerrard, Mrs **51** 51
Gershwin, Ira **56** 134
Gertrude of Elsinore **52** 29
Gesek, Thaddeus **46** 85, **46** *87*, **48** 51
Getting Married (Shaw) **54** 166, **54** 169
ghost effects **43** *17–20*, **43** *23*
in fairs **43** 22–4
Garrick's *Hamlet* **50** 9–13
inventions **43** 16–18, **43** 21
text **43** 23–4
in theatres **43** 17–22
see also supernatural scenes
Ghost Sonata, The (Strindberg) **56** 10
Giant Horse, The (Hodgson) **41** 140
Giardini, Felice **42** 68
Gibbon, Lewis Grassic, *Scots Quair, A* **50** 53
Gibbon, William M., *A Change of Scene: A Nostalgic Appreciation of Barrow's Theatres and Cinemas* **43** 45
Gibbons, Brian, (R) **42** 92–3
Gibbons, Walter **49** 42
Gibbs, Maria **43** 65
Gibson, Elizabeth **42** 96
'Edward Pigott: eighteenth-century theatre chronicler' **42** 62–72
Gibson, Mel **56** 74
Gideon, Johnny **42** 104
Gielgud, John **53** 98–114, **53** *103*, **56** 10, **58** *37*, **58** 97
archives **58** 36
on Fagan **56** 12–15
letters from **55** 159
papers **56** 180
portrait **44** 39
Rawlins and **60** 52, **60** 53–4, **60** 55
Gielgud, Val **56** 15, **57** 12–19, **57** 21–3
Giffard, Henry **49** 82, **51** 46, **52** 9
Gifford, Mrs **51** 46
Gigli, Beniamino **57** 28
Gilbert, Lizzie **60** 102, **60** 108
Gilbert, Richard **51** 159
Gilbert and Sullivan
book reviewed **56** 133–4
Conference **41** 141
Fisher family **56** 71
H.M.S. Pinafore **50** 156, **50** 158
Iolanthe **53** 176
Palmay's recollections **55** 146–58, **55** *151*
Pirates of Penzance **44** 29, **44** 30, **57** 25
programmes **56** 20
see also titles of works
Gilbert and Sullivan Society
Bradford **55** 161
Lincoln **58** 167
Sowerby Bridge **60** 178
Gilbert, Dr Walter **48** 164

Gilbert, W.S. **44** 34–6
book reviewed **51** 116–19
Rosencrantz and Guildenstern **56** 182
see also Gilbert and Sullivan
Gildon, Charles **41** 29, **41** 134–6, **59** 36
Measure for Measure promptbook **42** 57–62
Roman Bride's Revenge, The **41** 71, **51** 42–3
Giles (actor) **51** 49
Gillow (Gillo), Thomas **49** 4, **49** 8
Gipson, Alice E. **60** 135
Girardeau, Isabella **42** 59
Girl on the Film, The (Tanner) **56** *49*, **56** 50
Girl in the Taxi, The (Fenn and Wimperis) **56** 47, **56** *48*
Gittings, Robert William Victor **60** 178
Giulio Cesare in Egitto (Handel) **59** 58
Glamorgan, Theatre West **55** 162
Glasgow
circus **47** 8
Citizens' Theatre
Company **52** 48
papers **54** 62, **56** 180
set designs **53** 57
Collins family of **51** 178
comedians **53** 75–95
Mayfest **52** 48
Metropole Theatre **53** 57
music hall **58** 38–9
nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
Queen's Theatre **53** 83, **53** *84*
Repertory Theatre **56** 11
TAG Theatre Company **50** 53
Theatre Company **48** 52
Theatre Royal **57** 109
University Special Collections **58** 166
Wildcat Stage Productions **55** 50
Glasstone, Victor **49** 127
Glavin, John, *After Dickens: Reading Adaptation and Performance* **54** 125–7
Glindon, William **44** 17, **44** 18
Globe & Mermaid Association **41** 2
Globe Theatre
Barnsley **46** 48
Company **51** 4
first **49** 135–6, **55** 72, **55** 74–6
book reviewed **56** 73
firearms **57** 81
King's Men **55** 5
legal dodges **51** 72–4
stage doors **54** 21
tiring-house **53** 163–73, **55** 15
new (Shakespeare's) **52** 51–3, **53** 10–11, **55** 20, **58** 40
books reviewed **54** 65, **56** 73
first plays at **51** 4–7
frons scenae **52** 62–4
hangings **54** 7
legal and business practices **51** 72–4
motto **51** 122–7
prompter's place **55** 110, **55** 115
staging resources **56** 112
origin/impact **42** 3–14
Poel's **53** 146–62, **53** *149–50*, **53** *156*, **53** *158*
prompter's place **55** 110–18
reconstruction **41** 2–4, **41** *3*
Rotunda site **58** 80
second **55** 18, **55** 72–6
stage doors **53** 8–18, **56** 138–9, **56** 141
turrets and tiring-houses **49** 135–7, **49** 141–2, **49** 148
Shakespeare's *see* Globe Theatre, new
stage doors at **54** 2–23, **54** *9*, **55** 59–71
tap-house **55** 72–7
Totus mundus agit histrionem motto **51** 122–7
Wanamaker's **49** 128, **49** 131, **49** 132, **49** 133
Gloriana (Lee) **47** 148
Glossary of Terms used in Variety, Vaudeville, Revue and Pantomime (Napier) **51** 177
Gloucester
'Hocus Pocus' **54** 132
jugglers **57** 99
opera **50** 54
Stinchcombe Hill Music Festival **50** 54
Gloucestershire *Records of Early English Drama* **42** 83–4
glove puppets **56** 84
Glover, Julia **44** 106, **53** 118, **54** 151
Glover, Mary **54** 151
Glyn, Miss Isabella **54** 179
Glyndebourne **49** 128, **53** 48–9
Glyndon, Emily **55** 87
'Gnome Fly' acrobatic dwarf **42** 118
Godber, John, *O Brave New World: Two Centuries of Shakespeare on the Australian Stage* **56** 73–4

Goddard (actor) **51** 45
Goddard, Duncan **60** 178
Godfrey, Charles **53** 69
Godiwala, Dimple, *Alternatives Within the Mainstream: British Black and Asian Theatres* **60** 119–21
Godly Queen Hester (Southern) **48** 98
Godwin, E.W. **51** 18–19
in *The Architect* **47** 166
'The Architecture and Costume of Shakespeare's Plays' **47** 164–7
in *The Mask* **47** 167
Goff, Goffy, Goofy *see* Gouffé, Mons.
Goff, Moira **50** 118
Goffe's plays **50** 125
Gogol, Nicolai Vasilyevich
Clandestine Marriage, The **52** 165
Inspector General, The **53** 96
Golden Age, The (Heywood) **48** 173, **55** 70, **56** 88, **56** 90
Golden, Harvey **60** 55
Golden Jubilee, S.T.R. **51** 180
see also Jubilee...
Golden Legend (medieval text) **48** 90, **48** 92
Golder, John, 'Back to the Théâtre du Marais', plus a Post-script on Wren's Drury Lane: a Reply to David Thomas' **55** 24–37, **55** *26–31*
Goldoni, Carlo **47** 49
Goldsmith, Miss **54** 31
Goldsmith, Oliver **54** 143, **58** 21
Goldsmith's Company **56** 4–9
Golomb, Liorah Anne **49** 53
Gompertz, M. **50** 117
Gondoliers, The **44** 27, **44** 28, **44** 34
Gone Where They Don't Play Billiards (CD) **57** 162–5
Goodall, Charlotte **50** 117
Goodman, Cardell **49** 94, **59** 14
Newdigate newsletters **56** 143, **56** 145, **56** 148–51
Goodman, Harry **41** 104
Goodman, Lizbeth **50** 63
Goodman, Lord **54** 67
Goodman's Fields Theatre **57** 6, **58** 10
Aesop **50** 141, **50** 142, **50** 143
apron-stage **47** 78
Goodner, Carol **53** 100–1
Goody Two Shoes (turn-up) **45** 81, **49** 111
Goolden, Richard **56** 13
Goose Fair, Nottingham **60** 99, **60** 103
Gorbals *see* Glasgow
Gorboduc (Norton and Sackville) **46** 82
Gordon, George **58** 133, **58** 136
Gordon, Harry **53** 81–2, **60** 180
Gordon, Hector **53** 76–7
Gordon, Robert, (R) **42** 91–2
Gordon, William **46** 6, **58** 133, **58** 136
Goring, Marius **52** 162, **52** 163, **52** 168
Gorlinsky, Sander **48** 116
Gosse, Edmund **44** 101
Got, M. **56** 127, **56** 129
Gothic scenes **51** 81–91, **51** *83–5*, **51** *87–91*
'Gothick England' course **42** 81
Gouffé, Monsieur **52** 172–5, **53** 116–18
Gouge (singer) **51** 45
Gould, Mervyn, *Boston and Spalding Entertainment and the Aspland Howdens* **60** 121
Gounod's *Faust* **58** 155, **58** 157–8, **59** 137, **59** *159*
Goward, Miss **54** 149
Gower, Lord **60** 94
Goya, Francisco José de **45** 128
Grace, Beauty and Banjos (Kilgarriff) **53** 177–8
Graeco-Roman theatre **55** 92
Graef, Roger **57** 159
Grafton, Duke of **46** 119, **48** 153
Grand Ballet (1671) **47** 65, **47** 66
Grand Carousel **47** 82
Grand Duke, The (Gilbert and Sullivan) **44** 31, **48** 164, **55** 146, **55** 148, **55** *151*, **55** 154
Grand Fashionable Nights: Kendal Theatre 1575-1985 (Eddershaw) **45** 157–8
Grand Guignol **48** 80
Grand Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 62–73
Grand Surrey Café and Musical Saloon **58** 80
Grand Theatre
Croydon **56** 20–1, **56** 29–31, **56** 33–5, **56** 38, **56** 40, **56** 42–7, **56** *43*
Islington **50** 170
Leeds **60** 178
Llandudno **41** 4–18
see also individual places
Grand Theatre Byker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
Grand Theatre of Varieties, Clapham **53** 176
Grande Parade du Cirque **47** 179–80

Grant, George **53** 179
Grant, James **42** 135
Grantham playbills **57** 137–8
Grantley, Darryll, (R) **52** 55–6
Granville Barker, Harley **46** 48, **52** 169, **53** 159
  book reviewed **54** 177
  Galsworthy's *The Silver Box* **54** 43–51
  Shakespeare productions **56** 10
  in Shaw's plays **54** 162, **54** 167, **54** 171
Granville Music Hall, Walham Green **49** 34, **49** 126, **54** 56
Grapes Tavern, Southwark **53** 62–73, **53** *64–5*
grates on doors **56** 139–40
Gratton, H.P. **54** 102
grave traps **41** 6, **41** *12–13*, **41** 13–14
Gravesend **44** 69
Gray, Alexander **55** 160
Gray, George **49** 41
Gray, John (broadcaster) **55** 160
Gray, John (poet) **46** 65
Gray, Simon, *Butley* **57** *50*
Gray, Terence **44** 79
  Dance-Drama **51** 94, **51** 97, **51** 105–7
  Shakespearean productions **51** 92–111
Gray's Inn **60** 16
Grayson, B. **57** 27
Great Directors at Work (Jones) **42** 91–2
Great Exhibition 1851 **58** 125–40, **58** *130–1*, **58** *134–5*
Great Expectations (Dickens) **52** 165, **52** 166–7, **52** 168
Great Favourite, The (Howard) **47** 23
Great Historical Shakespeare Recordings (Naxos) **55** 106
Great Name, The **42** 100
Great Pink Pearl, The **42** 100
'Great Style' **41** 29–30
Great World Theatre, The (von Hofmannstahl) **45** 140
Great Yarmouth playbills **57** 138–9
Greater London Council **54** 58
Greatorex, Harry **48** 172
Greatorex, Wilfred **58** 165
Greaves, Harold **42** 41, **42** 42
Grecian Daughter, The (Murphy) **41** 131, **41** 132
Grecian Theatre **56** 133
Greek Slave, The (Hall) **56** 20, **56** 32
Green Bushes, The (marionette play) **48** 28, **48** 29
Green, Elvena M. **45** 55–60
  'Continuity, Change and Specialisation within Metropolitan London' **54** 67
Green, Hughie **53** 57
Green, John and Benjamin **58** 93–4
Green, Laurence C. **49** 53, **49** 116
Green, Richard **44** 35
"Green Room Scuffle" engraving **52** 115
Green Sheaf (illuminated broadsheet) **45** 137
Greene, Hugh Carleton **53** 57
Greene, Thomas **42** 8, **60** 72–5
Greene's plays
  Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay **54** 172
  James IV, The Scottish History of **46** 81
  Looking Glass for London and England, A **46** 85
  Orlando Furioso **56** 107
Greene's Tu Quoque (Cooke) **47** 132, **60** 72–3
Greenfield, Peter, *Records of Early English Drama: Cumberland, Westmorland and Gloucestershire* **42** 83–4
Greenhill, John **59** 6
Greenock theatre **50** 150
Greenwich Park (Mountfort) **48** 109, **48** 111
Greenwich Regatta **57** 139
Greenwich theatre **44** 118–19
Greenwood, Mr (singer) **42** 64
Greenwood, Thomas (playwright) **54** 102–3, **54** 116–17
Greenwood, Thomas (scene designer) **42** 71
Greet, William **44** 36
Greg, W.W. **47** 123, **47** 126, **56** 72, **60** 135
Grégoire, Mons. **60** 155
Gregory, Lady **46** 114
Gregson, Bob **54** 28
Gregson, Matthew **43** 10–11
Grein, J.T. **54** 43
Grelinger, Els **59** 171
Grenfell, Joyce **55** 159, **56** 179
Greville, Mrs (Richmond actress) **42** 64
Greville, Mrs (Sydney actress) **51** 143
Grey, Lord **56** 120
Grey, Mary **56** 13
Grey, Minna **43** 81
Grieve, Thomas **55** 42, **55** 44–5, **58** 133, **58** 136

Griffin, Penny, (R) **51** 59–60
Griffin, T., Skelt's *Juvenile Drama: The Floating Beacon reprint* **45** 46
Griffin, Thomas (actor) **48** 155, **51** 46, **51** 49
Griffith, D.W., *Barbarian Ingomar, The* **50** 120
Griffith, Eva, 'New Material for a Jacobean Playhouse: The Red Bull theatre on the Seckford Estate' **55** 5–23, **55** *7*, **55** *9*, **55** *13*
Griffiths, Trevor (R) **41** 36–7, **50** 122, **55** 103–5, **58** 2
Griggs, John **44** 50–4
Griggs, Mary **44** 52, **44** 53
Griggs, Mrs John **44** 52
Grigson, Geoffrey **60** 47, **60** 48–9
grilles *see* grates
Grimaldi, Joey (the Younger) **45** 78, **53** 117, **58** 76
  'Mother Goose' **52** 18–19, **52** *21*, **52** *23*
Grimaldi, J.S. (the Elder) **44** 11, **45** 77, **54** 101, **54** 158
Grimsby
  Claxton Players **49** 51
  early records of puppets **48** 171
  Old Winghams Amateur Dramatic Society **46** 48
Gringoire **56** 129
Grisewood, Harman **57** 18
Grismer, Joseph Rhode **51** 55
Griswold, Wendy, *Renaissance Revivals: City Comedy and Revenge Tragedy in the London Theatres 1576-1980* **42** 93–4
Grocers' play, Norwich **52** 120, **52** 121
grooves **56** 173–8, **56** *174*, **56** *176–7*
Grossmith, George Jr. **56** 21, **56** *49*
Grossmith, Weedon **59** 136
groundling space **55** 15
Grout, James **46** 49
Grove, The (Oldmixon) **59** 35–6
Grove(s), Joseph **55** 101
Grub St. Opera, The **51** 53
Grundy, Joan, (R) **50** 58–9
Grundy, Sydney **44** 34
Guardian, The: or The Cutter of Coleman Street **54** 87
Guernsey circuit **53** 22
Guide to British Theatre, 1750-1950 (Earl and Sell) **55** 105
Guild disguisings and pageants **52** 120
Guildford
  Playgoers Society **54** 62
  Repertory Theatre **56** 181
  Theatre Royal **53** 59
  Yvonne Arnaud Theatre **53** 59, **59** 170
    archives **58** 168
    records and papers **46** 48, **56** 181
Guildhall School of Music and Drama **60** 177
Guinness, Alec **52** 162–3, **52** 165–7, **53** 106, **56** 21
Guinness, Merula **52** 163
Gurdjieff, Georgi **59** 176
Gurr, Andrew **42** 48, **45** 122, **48** 172–3, **56** 72
  on Ariel's costume changes **51** 64–9
  'Doors at the Globe: the Gulf between Page and Stage' **55** 59–71, **55** *63*, **55** *67*
  'Elizabethan theatres: fifty years on' **49** 131–3
  Fitzpatrick's reply to **56** 85–116
  on *Henry V* **53** 164
  'Money or audiences: the impact of Shakespeare's Globe' **42** 3–14
  'Prompting, Backstage Activity and the Openings onto the Shakespearean Stage' **56** 138–42
  (R) **42** 138–9, **49** 57–8
  'Stage Doors at the Globe' **53** 8–18, **54** 2–23
  Staging in Shakespeare's Theatre **55** 103
  'The first plays at the new Globe' **51** 4–7
  The Shakespearean Stage 1574-1642 (Third Edition) **47** 58–9
Gustavus III (Planché) **60** 150
Guthrie, Tyrone (Tony) **52** 162–4, **52** 168–70, **56** 10, **56** 22
Guyver, Dominic, (R) **56** 133–4
Guzman (Boyle) **60** 76–93, **60** *79–84*
Guzman (Orrery) **47** 25, **47** 152
Gwenn, Edmund **54** 49
Gwreans An Bys: The Creation of the World **46** 22–4
Gwyn, Nell **41** 107–14, **59** 7, **59** 14
Gwynedd Theatre **58** 167
Gye, Frederick **46** 107, **47** 157, **47** 158
Gypsy Girl, The **55** 101

H

Haase, Lewis **50** 117
Habitations in Nootka Sound (Webber) **56** *169*
Hackett, James **42** 133
Hackney Empire **48** 53, **49** 51
Haddon Hall **44** 31, **44** 34, **44** 35
Hague, Mr **57** 139
Haig, Robin, *A History of Theatres and Performers in Herefordshire* **57** 75
Haill, Lynn, *In Rehearsal at the National: Rehearsal Photographs 1976-2001* **56** 135
Haines, Jo **42** 16–17, **51** 42–3
Haines, J.T. (playwright) **54** 101, **54** 112–14
Hair! (musical) **58** 36, **59** 106
Haiselden, R.H. **49** 53
Hakola, Liisa, *In One Person Many People: The Image of the King in Three RSC Productions of William Shakespeare's King Richard II* **43** 86–7
Halesworth playbills **57** 138
Half Price riots **44** 20
Halifax Thespians **51** 57, **53** 59, **55** 161
Hall, Joseph **50** 126
Hall, Mary deLuce White **46** 49
Hall, Mrs Samuel Carter **53** 44
Hall, Owen
  Floradora **56** 20, **56** 31–2
  Gaiety Girl, A **56** 20, **56** 30
  Greek Slave, The **56** 20, **56** 32
Hall, Peter **50** 68, **51** 8–9, **51** 12, **53** 106–7, **53** 113
  at the National **54** 67
  directing *Antony and Cleopatra* **45** 106–7
Hall, Radclyffe **51** 177–8
hall theatres **55** 61, **56** 86–7
hall-type stages **60** *80–1*, **60** 85, **60** 87, **60** 90–1
Hallande (singer) **54** 148
Hallett, Terry, *Bristol's Forgotten Empire* **55** 52–4
Halliday, Frank **46** 17–18
Halliwell, Edward **46** 26
Halliwell-Phillipps, J.O. **47** 123, **47** 126, **48** 139
Hals, Franz **45** 128–9
Hamblin, Thomas S. **44** 102, **44** 110
Hamilton, Cicely **41** 124, **45** 133, **45** 134
  Diana of Dobson's **47** 177
  Pageant of Great Women, A **42** 128, **45** 134–5, **45** 137, **49** 99–102
  preliminary bibliography **49** 99–107
Hamilton, David **47** *174*, **47** 175
Hamilton, Emma **53** 179
Hamilton, Henry **46** 62
  Sealed Orders **56** 20
  Whip, The **41** 100, **46** 133, **46** 134, **46** *135*, **56** 20
  White Heather, The **56** 20, **56** 28
Hamilton, William **48** 8
Hamlet Prince of Denmark (Doggett's production) **51** 149, **51** 150
Hamlet (Shakespeare) **47** 34, **47** 111, **49** 3, **49** 76, **58** 127, **59** 72
  Australian productions **56** 74
  Bernhardt's **52** 57–8
  books reviewed **51** 173–4, **54** 66, **56** 182, **58** 40–2
  Booth in **55** 79
  Burney playbills **57** 138
  Carpenters Hall **46** *97*, **46** 98
  congestions on stage **56** 107
  Cork Opera House **59** 178
  Court presentation **47** 71–2
  Covent Garden **48** 14
  Coventry Weavers' Pageant **48** 138, **48** 139
  Craig on **51** 16
  curtains **54** 5, **54** 9
  Drury Lane openings **49** 21, **49** 22
  Elizabethan stage levels **46** 77, **46** 91
  extras **51** 10, **51** 11
  firearms **57** 80
  Garrick in **50** 8–14
  Globe **53** 10, **53** 15–16
  hangings and curtains **55** 113
  in Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 83–4, **55** 86–9
  Irving as **56** 128, **58** 155, **58** 157–8, **59** 123, **59** 126–8
  Kean as **56** 121
  Kean's production **57** 109
  Kempe in **50** 123
  Love, Emma Sarah in **54** 150
  MacKaye in **48** 157, **48** 158
  Moratín's translation **42** 38–9
  opera costumes **49** 112
  performance dates **55** 101
  Poel's **43** 27–9, **53** 146, **53** 153, **54** 168, **54** 172
  programmes **56** 21, **56** 44

Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 172
stage doors **55** 64, **55** 66, **55** 69, **60** 7
'suit the action to the word' allusion **49** 62–5
Theatre Museum acquisition **48** 116
toy theatre **57** 166
videos in Theatre Museum **48** 50
Hamlet Travestie (Poole) **56** 182
Hammersmith
King's Theatre **53** 58
Lyric Theatre **56** 13–14
Hammerstein, Oscar **56** 22
Rose Marie **56** 56, **56** *57*
Hammet, Michael, *Plays by Charles Reade* **41** 147–8
Hammond, W.J. **50** 150
Hamoir, Mr, Mrs and Miss **42** 63, **42** 64
Hampden, Henry **54** 28
Hampshire
programmes **56** 19
Record Office **58** 167
Hampstead Theatre **49** 112, **56** 16
Hampton, Catherine **46** 49
Hampton, Simon **50** 118
Handel, George Frederick **48** 12, **58** 7–17
Giulio Cesare in Egitto **59** 58
Messiah **54** 146, **54** 149–50
Rinaldo **42** 59, **42** 71
Handel Opera Society **53** 49
Handley, Tommy **55** 161
Hands On Productions **43** 131, **43** 133
Handstand Productions, Liverpool **55** 50
hangings
early London playhouses **54** 2–23
Globe Theatre **55** 60, **55** 64–6, **55** 68–9
prompter's place **55** 112–15
Savile tomb **55** *67*
stage doors **53** 8–18, **60** 19–24
see also curtains
Hankey, Julie
Plays in Performance, Othello **42** 140–4
(R) **43** 27–9
Hankin, St. John **54** 165
Hanmer, Sir Thomas **48** 3, **48** 8
Hann, Walter **56** 22
Hanover, Germany **57** 158, **58** 156
Hanover Square Assembly Room **42** 68
Hanway, Thomas, *Virtue in Humble Life* **59** 41
Happy Days (Beckett) **45** 46–9
Happy Lovers, The **51** 44
Harbach, Otto, *Rose Marie* **56** 56, **56** *57*
Harbage, Alfred **45** 121, **45** 122
Harbin (actor) **51** 51, **55** 135
Harbin, Billy J., *Inside the Royal Court Theatre, 1956-1981* **46** 54–6
Harbour Lights, The (Sims and Pettitt) **56** 20, **59** 156
Harbour Watch, The **45** 157
Hard Times (Dickens) **47** 5, **47** 10
Hardicanute **55** 120
Harding, Edward **59** 4, **59** 5, **59** 15
Harding, Mr (*Jack Sheppard* actor) **54** 101
Harding, Rose Kate **47** 49
Harding, Rudge **48** 49
Harding, Sylvester **59** 15
Hardwick, Paul **53** *103*
Hardwicke, Cedric **56** *59*, **57** 159, **58** 36
Hardy, Thomas **50** 58–9, **50** 117
Hare, Arnold **55** 49
Restoration and Georgian England 1660-1788 **46** 110–11, **59** 4, **59** 15
on Wessex theatres **53** 19, **53** 26
Hare, Robertson **57** 29, **57** 112
Harker, Joseph **54** 177, **56** 22
Harland, Mr **50** 138
Harlequin Black Eyed Sue (Talfourd) **50** 154
Harlequin Brilliant **55** 159
Harlequin Britain: Pantomime and Entertainment, 1690-1760 (O'Brien) **60** 58–9
Harlequin Cherokee (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Harlequin in the Country (turn-up) **45** 80
Harlequin Doctor Faustus (Booth and Thurmond) **45** 56, **45** 58–9, **45** 61, **45** 63, **45** 69
cast list 1723 **51** 47
Necromancer comparison **49** 165–71
Harlequin Doctor Faustus (Rich) **47** 30, **47** 36–7
Harlequin Horner (turn-up) **45** 81, **49** 111
Harlequin Hydaspes (burlesque) **49** 169, **51** 52
Harlequin and Mother Goose (Dibdin) **52** 18–23
Harlequin Sheppard (Thurmond) **54** 98–100, **54** *99*
Harlequin Sinbad the Sailor (pantomime) **60** 167
Harlequin Skeleton (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111

Harlequin Sorcerer (fair entertainment) **45** 80, **51** 43
harlequinade turn-ups **45** 70–84, **46** 162, **49** 110–11, **56** 78–84
Harlequins Company **57** 30
Harlequin's Habeas (turn-up) **45** 81
Harlequin's Imprisonment (turn-up) **49** 111
Harlequin's Invasion
Garrick's **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
turn-up **45** 71–2, **45** 79, **49** 111
Harlequin's Metamorphoses (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Harlequin's Museum, or Mother Shipton Triumphant (pantomime) **45** 73, **45** 76–7, **45** 80
Harlequin's Trip (Hook) **42** 71
Harleston Fair, Norfolk **52** 122
Harley, John **54** 148
Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 62–73
harmonic meetings **55** 137
Harold Hobson: the Complete Catalogue 1922-1988 (Shellard) **50** 178–9
Harold Hobson: Witness and Judge (Shellard) **50** 178–9
Harp of Altenbourgh, The (marionette play) **48** 30
Harper, John **45** 22, **51** 47, **51** 48
Harper and Lee's Great Theatrical Booth **54** 100
Harris, Augustine **58** 38
Harris, Augustus **42** 99, **59** 162
Harris family (Sergeant Trumpeters) **60** 95, **60** 96
Harris, Henry **42** 15, **43** 67, **48** 155
Harris, James **49** 9, **49** 10
Harris, John **45** 95
Harris, Joseph, *Mistakes, The* **48** 109
Harris, Mrs **45** 17–18
Harris, Thomas C.G. **43** 58–60, **43** 66–7
Harrison, Fanny **44** 31, **44** 32
Harrison, Hugh William **47** 49
Harrison, Rex **58** *107*
Harrison, Tony **46** 20
Harrogate
lost theatre **56** 75
Richmond circuit **46** 30
Harrop, Josephine, *Victorian Portable Theatres* **54** 180
Harry Greatorex Music Hall Database **48** 172
Hart, Charles **41** 108, **41** 112, **51** 75–8, **59** 4, **60** 130–2
Hart, Steven E., *'The Aunchant and Famous Cittie': David Rogers and the Chester Mystery Plays* **44** 93–5
Hart, William **60** 131
Hartnoll, Phyllis **41** 32
Concise Oxford Companion to the Theatre **48** 60
obituary **51** 179
(R) **41** 38–9, **43** 41
Harvard Theatre Collection **41** 56, **51** 57, **58** 18, **58** 26, **58** 32
short-term fellowships **45** 145
Harvey, C., 'Continuity, Change and Specialisation within Metropolitan London' **54** 67
Harvey, Lady **47** 64
Harvie, Jen, *Staging the UK* **60** 182–4
Harwood, James **60** 152
Harwood, Ronald **45** 36
Haslewood, Joseph **51** 75, **52** 26
Haslop, William **51** 153–6
Hastings, Sussex **54** 153
Hastings, Basil Macdonald **56** 14
Hastings, Charlotte, *Bonaventure* **57** 29
Hatton, Maurice **54** 61
Hauger, George **46** 56
'Neglected sources of nineteenth-century theatre history' **46** 41–7
Haunted Man, The (Dickens) **43** 19, **43** 21
Havard, William **52** 9
Hawkins (actor) **55** 124
Hawthorne, Nigel **60** 67
Hawtrey, Charles **42** 100
Haydon, Florence **54** 49
Hayman, Francis **48** 3, **48** *4*, **48** 6, **48** 8
Haymarket
book reviewed **54** 179
Crazy Jane **54** 60
King's Opera House **55** 101
King's Theatre **42** 38, **42** 64–7, **42** 71, **42** 134
Little Theatre **50** 152, **52** 93, **52** 147, **55** 101
Aesop **50** 141, **50** 142
Emma Sarah Love **54** 146
Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
Macklin-Garrick riots **52** 12, **52** 15
Schopenhauer's journal **52** 155–6
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 148–50, **54** 155–6
Maeterlinck's *Blue Bird* **60** 116
New Theatre **55** 101

Opera House **55** 100
Theatre Royal **49** 166, **49** 171, **58** 10–11, **58** 18, **59** 47
early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
Fenton at **56** 72
Ledger **46** 107
Ray, Edward at **56** 179
The Wife's Secret **57** 107, **57** 109
Vanbrugh's **57** 8
Windsor Plays at **55** 40–3
Haynes, John, *Images of Beckett* **58** 165
Haynes (Haines), Joseph **50** 138
Hayward, E.F. **43** 81–2
Hazlewood, C.H., *Faith, Hope and Charity* **43** 20, **47** 110
Hazlitt, William C. **48** 126, **48** 128, **54** 146, **56** 72
Heady, Thomas **58** 3–4
Heard, Elizabeth J., 'The Theatre at Wynnstay' **58** 18–34
Heartbreak House (Chekhov)
Fagan's **56** 10–11
Shaw's **56** 13, **57** 12
Hearts and Trumps (Raleigh) **56** 20
Heath, Caroline **55** 40–1
Heath, Gordon **47** 179
Heatly (puppet master) **52** 104
Heaven and Hell stage locations **56** 113–14
Heck, Thomas F., *Commedia dell'Arte: a Guide to the Primary and Secondary Literature* **43** 94–5
Hédelin, François **60** 78, **60** 85
Heemskerck, Maarten van **53** 3–7, **53** *4–5*
Heim, Heinrich **59** 113–14
Heir of Morocco, The, with the Death of Gayland (Settle) **47** 142, **47** 149
Heiress, The **51** 43
Hell and Heaven stage locations **56** 113–14
Hellesdon Church Drama Group **60** 177
Helme, Miss **54** 149
Helmer, Nicola, *Actor's Make-Up Book* **50** 98, **50** 102
Helpmann, Robert **52** 49, **54** 178, **58** 93, **58** 96
Heminges, John **42** 9, **55** 72–7
Hemming, Lindy **60** 179
Hemmings, F.W.J.
The Theatre Industry in Nineteenth-Century France **49** 117–18
Theatre and State in France 1760-1905 **49** 117–18
Hen-Pecked Husband, The (burletta) **60** 37
Henderson, John **41** 27, **41** 30
Henderson, Marie **47** 112
Hengist, King of Kent (Middleton) **50** 124–6, **54** 21, **56** 107
Hengler's circus **47** 17
Henry II, King of England (Bancroft) **48** 109
Henry Irving Foundation **53** 174
Henry Irvings's Waterloo: Theatrical Engagements with... (King) **49** 178–80
Henry IV (Shakespeare) **53** 168
in Australia **56** 73
extras **51** 10
Part I **47** 34–6, **52** 115, **58** 29–32, **58** 127
Drury Lane openings **49** 17, **49** 18, **49** 76
with Humours of Falstaff **42** 70
Part II **46** 79, **47** 34–6, **48** 122, **48** 123, **58** 30–1
Henry, Prince of Wales **51** 62–3
Henry Purcell, The Origins and Development of His Musical Style (Adams) **50** 56–7
Henry V (Shakespeare) **58** 42, **58** 132
book reviewed **54** 64–5
boy's role **48** 122, **48** 128, **48** 131–2, **48** 133
congestions on stage **56** 106
extras **51** 10
Globe **53** 11–12
Kean's production **57** 109
Macready **48** 64, **48** 65, **48** *66*, **48** *67*, **48** *72*
prologue by Yorke **59** 54–5
prompters **56** 141–2
stage doors **54** 11
tiring-house wall scenes **53** 163–73
Henry V, The History of (Orrery) **42** 16, **47** 25
Henry VI (Shakespeare)
Part I **52** 46–7, **53** 164
Crowne's adaptation **42** 115, **47** 142, **47** 151
extras **51** 11
stage doors **56** 139–40
Part II **46** 81, **47** 142, **47** 151, **56** 106
Part III **46** 81, **46** 83–4, **46** 92, **48** 125, **60** 20–1

Henry VIII, King **52** 96
Henry VIII (Shakespeare) **42** 11, **46** 79, **46** 84–5, **58** 132, **59** 126, **59** 134
bibliography **45** 151–2
Court performance **47** 72
extras **51** 10
Gray's **51** 92–111, **51** *103*
Lyceum 'supers' **50** 110, **50** 111
stage doors **54** 6, **54** 14, **54** 17–18, **55** 69–70
Henslowe, Mary **44** 52
Henslowe Papers Supplement **47** 178
Henslowe, Philip **49** 147, **53** 13, **53** 147
book reviewed **43** 85–6
boy companies **56** 141
Rose Theatre **44** 50, **44** 52, **44** 54
sharp dealing **55** 120–3, **55** 127
Henson, Iris **42** 144
'The stage manager then and now' **42** 98–101
Henson, Leslie **56** *62*
Her Majesty's Theatre **58** 126
chorus **44** 27
equipment **52** 38–45
Kean and **56** 121
lighting **46** 127
programmes **56** 21, **56** 33–6, **56** 40, **56** 66, **56** 68
Her Vote **45** 133
Herbert, A.P.
Riverside Nights **55** 130
Streamline **56** 22
Herbert, Brian **45** 144
Herbert, Henry **48** 149–50, **51** 75, **51** 77–8
book reviewed **51** 113
Master of the Revels **41** 75, **41** 77, **42** 115, **54** 61
Herbert, Ian **43** 144
editorial **60** 128
London Theatre Record Index, 1988 **44** 95
'Theatre and video: national and international perspectives' **43** 130–6
World of The Theatre, 2000 **55** 54–5
Herbert and Whitley's Company **57** 139
Hercules 'sign', Globe **51** 123, **51** 124
Hereford Garrick papers **54** 138–45
Herefordshire **45** 145–7, **57** 75
Herle, Mrs **51** 50
Herman, Henry, *Claudian* **50** 119, **50** 120
Hernani **56** 129
Herne Bay Casino Players **48** 170
Hero and Leander (Jonson) **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 107
Hero of the North, The (turn-up) **45** 81
Heron-Maxwell, Beatrice **50** 53
Hertford
Dickie Usher's Company **53** 118
playbill emblems **51** *37*
Hertford, Earl of **60** 95
Hertfordshire **49** 60, **58** 143, **58** 167
Hervey, John **47** 63
Hewet, Mr **45** 17, **45** 18
Hewins, George **51** 10, **51** 11
Hewse, Richard **45** 125
Heywood, Thomas **50** 125, **58** 42
Apology for Actors **53** 16
Edward IV Part I **53** 163, **53** 166–8
English Traveller, The **55** 61, **56** 90, **56** 107
Golden Age, The **48** 173, **55** 70, **56** 88, **56** 90
Rape of Lucrece, The **42** 11
Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 6, **55** 12, **55** 19
stage directions **46** 77, **46** 81, **46** 82, **46** 84
stage doors **54** 20–1, **55** 70
see also titles of works
Hichens, Robert **59** 138, **59** 139
Hickford's Great Room **58** 10, **58** 12
Hickman, Mr **55** 135
Hicks (18c. actor) **51** 49
Hicks, N.T. 'Bravo' **50** 96
Hicks, Penelope, 'Filling in the gaps: further comments on two performances of Nahum Tate's *King Lear* in 1701, their dates and cast' **49** 3–10
Hicks, Seymour **48** 80
One of The Best **56** 20, **56** 23
Runaway Girl, A **56** 20
Hideous Progress: Dramatisations of Frankenstein from Mary Shelley to the Present (Forry) **45** 100–2
Hieronimo, First Part of (Kyd) **46** 78–9, **46** 83
Hiffernan, Paul **41** 85
Lady's Choice, The **48** 12
Higden, Henry, *Wary Widow, The* **48** 109, **48** 110
Higgins (check-taker) **47** 107
Higgins, John, *Theatres of Achievement* **60** 119
High Life Below Stairs (Townley) **59** 52
High Wycombe Theatre Co. Ltd **55** 161

Highbury Little Theatre **60** 176
Highfill, Philip H. Jr. et al, *A Biographical Dictionary of Actors, Actresses, Musicians, Dancers, Managers and other stage personnel in London 1660-1800* **47** 56–7
Highland Council Archives **58** 167
Highmore, John **49** 81, **49** 85
Hignett, H.R. **57** 19, **57** 21
Hildburgh, W.L. **48** 88–9
Hill, Aaron (playwright) **41** 85, **41** 129, **41** 134, .**42** 67–8, **43** 72–3, **43** 77
Hill, Alan Rowland **59** 170
Hill, Bluey **60** 179
Hill, Edwin **48** 36
Hill, Jenny **53** 69
Hill, John **41** 29, **41** 85, **41** 136
Hill, Peter Murray **57** 166
Hill, Rowland **44** 66
Hill, Thomas (stroller) **51** 159
hill scenes **46** 92
Hilton, Julian, *Performance* **43** 41–3
Hines, Philip Jr.
'More theatre items from the Newdigate Newsletters' **49** 91–8
'New theatre items from the Newdigate Newsletters' **56** 143–55
hinges, stage doors **53** 8–18
Hippisley Coxe, Antony **42** 50
Hippisley, John **50** 140
Bath Company **46** 120–1
Flora **49** 19–21, **51** 44
Hippodrome, London **46** 131, **46** *132*
His Majesty
Burnand and Mackenzie's **56** 72
Gilbert and Carr's **55** 149
His Majesty's Theatre
Kean and **56** 121
programmes **56** 21, **56** 33–6, **56** 40, **56** 66, **56** 68
Tree's album of cuttings **50** 177
His Royal Happiness **48** 82
Hiscocks, Alfred James **53** 63–7
Historical Manuscripts Commission (H.M.C.) **54** 61, **58** 168
Accessions to Repositories **56** 181–2, **60** 181
archive additions **55** 49–51, **55** 159–62, **56** 179–82
list of accessions **53** 57–9
National Archives **57** 161
History of Charles VIII of France, The (Crowne) **47** 141, **47** 149
History of the English Puppet Theatre, The (Speaight) **45** 107–9
History of European Puppetry, A (Jurkowski) **52** 56–7
History and Fall of Caius Marius, The (Otway) **47** 151
History of Henry V, The (Orrery) **42** 16, **47** 25
History of Irish Theatre, 1601-2002, A (Morash) **57** 112
History of King Lear, The (Tate) **47** 151
History of Loyalty and Beauty, The **41** 21
History of Murderous Michael, The **41** 21
History of the Musical audiobook (Fawkes) **56** 74–5
History of the Theatre, A (Wickham) **41** 38–9
History of the Theatre in Europe, A, (Allen) **41** 43–5
History of the Theatre, The (Timson) **55** 56
History of Theatres and Performers in Herefordshire, A (Haig) **57** 75
History of the Trial of Chivalry, The **50** 124
Hit or Miss **54** 28
Hitchcock, Alfred **53** 178
Hitler, Adolf **59** 56, **59** 113–14
H.M.C. *see* Historical Manuscripts Commission
H.M.S. Pinafore (Gilbert and Sullivan) **50** 156, **50** 158
H.M.Tennent Ltd **58** 36
Hoadley, Revd. John **54** 141
Hoare, Prince **44** 62–73
Hoban, Stanley J. and Lilian **47** 49
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 83–91, **55** *90*
Hobbs, Maureen **53** 2, **56** 71
Hobson, Harold **50** 68–77, **50** 178–9, **56** 15
'Hocus Pocus' (William Vincent) **54** 130–8, **57** 89–106
Hodges, C. Walter **49** 131
Hodges, Mark Willie **55** 160
Hodges, William **56** 157
Hodgins, Henry **56** 157
Hodgson, Orlando **41** 140
Hodgson, Terry, *The Batsford Dictionary of Drama* **43** 83–4
Hogan, John **52** 120
Hogan, Michael **57** 18

Hogarth, George **44** 10, **44** 12, **44** 14–15
Hogarth, William
on acting **41** 27, **41** 29, **41** 79, **41** *81*, **41** 83, **41** 85, **41** 132, **41** 134
Analysis of Beauty **47** 29–40
painting of Garrick **55** 101
print query **41** *33*, **41** 34, **41** 90
in *Ragandjaw* **54** 141
'Southwark Fair' engraving **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 106
theatrical writings **47** 29–41
Holbein, Hans **53** 86
Holborn Empire **44** 79, **48** 82
Holborn Theatre **50** 161
Holbrook, Ann Catherine **53** 29
Holcroft, Thomas **43** 58–60, **43** 66, **44** 64, **44** 70–1, **51** 86
Holden, Jack **53** *88*, **53** 89
Holden, John **48** 19, **48** 30
Holderness touring players **42** 56
Holderness, Graham, *The Shakespeare Myth* **43** 29–32
Holdsworth, Peter
1900-81 papers etc. **49** 52
Domes of Delight: the History of the Bradford Alhambra **44** 138–9
Holl, Mr **50** 144
Holland **55** 3
see also Dutch...
Holland, Aaron **55** 6, **55** 8, **55** 10–11
Holland, Charlie, *Strange Feats and Clever Turns* **53** 124
Holland, John **48** 49
Holland, Peter **49** 152, **49** 154
on Boyle's *Guzman* **60** 89–90
From Script to Stage in Early Modern England **60** 60–2
(R) **43** 84–5, **54** 124–5
Theorizing Practice: Redefining British Theatre History **58** 172–3
Holland, William **53** 69
Hollar, Christopher **47** 83
Hollar, Wenceslaus
'Leake View' engraving **52** 2, **52** *3*, **52** 4, **52** *5*, **52** 6
'Long View' of London **49** 132, **49** 135, **49** *136*, **49** 141–3, **53** 152, **55** 74
plan of St. Paul's **54** 74
Hollingshead Gaiety Theatre **50** 164
Hollingshead, John **41** 140–1, **56** 126
Holloway, Baliol **56** 178, **57** 73
Holloway Empire **49** 30
Holloway's Portable Theatre, Lancashire **60** 181
Holm, Ian **53** 107–8
Holmes, Jonathan, (R) **58** 172–3
Holmes, Martin **51** 179
Holmes-Gore, Dorothy **57** 12–13, **57** 18–19, **57** 22–3
Holstein, Duke of **55** 17
Holt, John **43** 10–11
Holyhead Empire Theatre Company **53** 59
Home Coming, The (Hamilton) **49** 100
Home, John, *Douglas* **41** 131, **44** 69, **52** 29, **60** 134–46
homosexuality **55** 105
Hondius, Jodocus **53** 157
Honest Man's Fortune, The **57** 83
Honigmann, E.A.J., *Playhouse Wills 1558-1642* **49** 57–8
Honner, Mrs Maria **54** 102–3
Honner, Robert **52** 30–1, **54** 103–4, **54** 116
Honri, Peter, *Music Hall Warriors: A History of the Variety Artistes' Federation, 1906-1967* **55** 163
Hook, J., *Harlequin's Trip* **42** 71
Hope Theatre **49** *136*, **49** 148, **49** *149–50*, **52** 2, **52** 6, **53** 152, **55** 18
Hope-Wallace, Philip **50** 69–70
Hopkins, Charles, *Boadicea* **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9
Hopkins-Clarke, M.A. **50** 51
Hopper, Florence E. (née Ward) **47** 49
Hoppla! (Toller) **51** 105
Horace (Corneille) **41** 30
Horder, Barbara **57** 21
Hordern, Michael **48** 116
Horestes **48** 98, **53** 163
Horn, Charles Edward **56** 179
Hornchurch, Queen's Theatre **50** 170
Hornshaw, John **53** 117–18
Horovitz, John **50** 108
horse-racing **49** 96
horses on stage **57** 128, **57** 139–40
see also equestrian displays
Horsman, Mr **53** 24
Horton (actor) **51** 47
Horton, Christiana **45** 19
Hoskin, William **59** 124
Hosley, Richard **47** 134, **49** 132
Hostage, The (Claudel) **45** 132
Hotham, Sir William **46** 41

Hotson, Leslie **49** 146, **49** 156
Houdin, Robert **43** 22
Houghton, W.F. **50** 79
Hounslow's Company of Comedians **57** 139
Hours of Reynalt von Homoet **45** 114–21, **45** *115*
house tabs **53** 67
House That Jack Built, The (pantomime) **60** 99–100, **60** 102–4, **60** *105*, **60** 108, **60** 111
'housekeepers' **55** 74
housing issues **41** 122–7
Hovenden, Valery, *The Hovenden Theatre Club* **51** 176–7
How the Vote was Won (Hamilton and St John) **45** 134, **49** 99–102
Howard, Adderley **50** 169
Howard, Diana **51** 3
Howard, Edward
  Change of Crowns, The **42** 115
  Country Gentleman, The **47** 64
  Duke's Company staging **47** 25
  King's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 66, **47** 73, **47** 149
Howard, Harry **55** 137, **55** 139
Howard, Henry **42** 103
Howard, James
  English Monsieur, The **41** 107–11, **42** 15
  King's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23
Howard, Michael **57** 18–19
Howard, Robert (playwright) **41** 111
  Committee, The **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 18, **49** 23
  Indian Queen, The **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 63, **47** 142, **48** 113, **57** 119
  King's Company staging **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 73
Howard and Wyndham Ltd **58** 92, **58** 166
Howard-Hill, T.H. **49** 62
  A Game at Chess **48** 59
Howden, Ben **60** 121
Howe, Elizabeth **50** 64
  The First English Actresses: Women and Drama, 1660-1700 **48** 57–8
Howe, George **57** 19, **57** 21
Howe, J.B. **47** 111, **47** 112
Howell, Jane **48** 135
Howell, Mark A. (*also* Howell-Meri, M. A.,) **41** 96, **43** 144, **46** 56, **47** 173
  'A note on the dimensions of the Bridges Street Theatre' **41** 67–70
  'Planning provincial theatres under the 1737 Stage Licensing Act' **43** 104–19
  proscenium doors **49** 52–3
  (R) **48** 119–20
  'The theatre at Richmond, Yorkshire: new evidence and conjectures' **46** 30–41, **46** *33–6*
  'Davies' bear-baiting ring, 1663: the Hope restored' **52** 2–7
Howes, Edmund **54** 71–2
Hoxton Britannia Theatre **54** 56
Hroswitha
  Abraham **46** 114
  Paphnutius **45** 135
Hudd, William **50** 53
Huddart, Mary **44** 109
Huddersfield Choral Society **49** 52, **55** 162
Hudson, Claire, (R) **45** 49–50
Hudson, Mrs (actress) **57** 138
Hudson, Mrs (singer) **51** 43
Hudspeth, Miss (actress) **54** 120
Hue and Cry, The **43** 60
Hugh Dean's cockpit **43** 10–14
Hughes (16c. playwright) **46** 83
Hughes, Alan **41** 48, **41** 96, **45** 52
  'Acting style in the ancient world' **45** 2–16, **45** *6*, **45** *8*, **45** *10–11*, **45** *13–14*
  'Art and eighteenth-century acting style'
    'Part I: Aesthetics' **41** 24–31
    'Part II: Attitudes' **41** 79–89
    'Part III: Passions' **41** 128–39
  (R) **44** 134–6
  '"Supers" at the Lyceum' **50** 109–12
Hughes, Charles **44** 11
Hughes, Henry **54** 101
Hughes, John, *Apollo and Daphne* **49** 169
Hughes, Margaret **59** 14
Hughes, Richard **52** 28
Hughes, T. **45** 71, **45** 81, **49** 111
Hulett (actor) **51** 48
Hull **58** 159–60
  amateur theatre **51** 178
  book reviewed **48** 120
  circuses **47** 17
  Empire Palace **49** 30
  New Theatre **54** 128
  Queen's Theatre **60** 147–74, **60** *151*, **60** *153*, **60** *157*, **60** *161*, **60** *165*

Theatre Royal **60** 147, **60** 148, **60** 152, **60** 154, **60** 164, **60** 168–71
Hulse, William **48** 40, **48** 43
Human Factor, The (Hamilton) **49** 99, **49** 102
Hume, Robert D. **41** 96, **43** 96, **45** 52, **46** 155, **46** 157, **59** 33
'*A letter to Sir John Stanley: a new theatrical document of 1712*' **43** 71–80
A Register of English Theatrical Documents, 1660-1737 **46** 170–3
'Arthur Bedford's *A Serious Advertisement* (1705) and the early history of the theatre in Bristol' **57** 2–10
'Charles Killigrew's petition about the Master of the Revel's power as censor (1715)' **41** 74–9
'Memos to the treasurer at Drury Lane 1715-1730' **45** 16–30
(R) **44** 40–1
'Receipts at Drury Lane: Richard Cross's diary for 1746-47' **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
'Thomas Doggett at Cambridge in 1701' **51** 147–65
Humorists, The **47** 25, **47** 26
Humorous Lieutenant, The **41** 110
Humorous Lovers, The (Shadwell) **47** 64
Humour of Harlequins **51** 52
Humours of the Army (Shadwell) **49** 16, **49** 17, **49** 19
Humphreys, Cecil **55** 48
Humphreys, Christopher **55** 48
Humphreys, Emyr **51** 56
Humphreys, Peter **55** 48
Hungary
Budapest **55** 147, **55** 156
Ilka Pálmay **55** 146–58
theatre video records **43** 134
Hunningher, Bernard **46** 136, **46** 137, **46** 141
Hunsdon, Lord, George Carey **42** 6, **42** 7
Hunsdon, Lord, Henry **42** 4–5
Hunsdon's Men **58** 52
Hunt, Abigail **45** 20, **45** 21, **51** 45
Hunt, Hugh **51** 20, **52** 165, **53** 53
(R) **42** 81–2
Hunt, Leigh **44** 103, **50** 149
Hunt, Martita **52** 163, **52** 166, **52** 167
Hunt, William Leonard (Farini) **51** 55, **51** 170
Hunter, Dave (comedian) **53** 89–91
Hunter, David, 'Puppet Politics: Tobias Smollett, Charlotte Charke and theatrical opposition to Handel' **58** 7–17
Hunter, George **60** 180
Hunter, Governor of Sydney **51** 138
Hunter, J.W. **46** 10
Huntingdon
Burney playbills **57** 137
Dramatic Club **59** 169
Huntingdon, William **44** 70
Hurlothrumbo (Johnson) **51** 44, **51** 52
Hurry, Leslie **49** 112
Hurst Theatre programmes **50** 54
Husbands, Benjamin **49** 4, **49** 8
Hush Money (Dance) **56** 118–20, **56** 123
Hussey, Marmaduke **57** 158
Hutchings, Arthur **50** 53
Hutchings, Master **50** 82
Hutson, Thomas **50** 117
Hutton, Laurence **50** 151
Hydaspes (opera) **46** 160, **46** *161*
Hyde (Greater Manchester) Amateur Dramatic Society **50** 54
Hyde, Ralph, *Panoramania! The Art and Entertainment of the 'All-Embracing' View* **43** 91–2
Hyder Ali, or the Lions of Mysore (Buckstone) **42** 118–23
hydraulic bridges **46** 123
Hylton, Jack **49** 112
Hyman, Prudence **50** 177
Hypatia (Kingsley) **48** 47, **48** 48
Hypocrite, The **44** 70

I

Ibbotson, Mr **54** 30–1
Ibrahim, the Illustrious Bassa (Settle) **47** 150
Ibsen, Henrik **41** 32, **53** 179, **57** 11, **59** 140
Doll's House, A **56** 11
Master Builder, The **56** 13
I.C.A. *see* Institute of Contemporary Arts
ice shows **57** 29
Ice Witch, The (spectacle) **60** 150, **60** 152
Iceland King (Pitt) **52** 30
Ichikawa, Mariko
Staging in Shakespeare's Theatre **55** 103
'Were the doors open or closed?: the use of stage doors in the Shakespearean theatre' **60** 5–29

iconography in staging **56** 86–7
Ideal Husband, An (Wilde) **50** 114
Idler, The (Chambers) **46** 62
Idyllic Players, The **53** 158
If It Be Not Good The Devil Is In It (Dekker) **55** 19
If You Know Not Me, You Know Nobody (Heywood) **46** 84, **55** 12
I.F.T.R. *see* International Federation for Theatre Research
Il Ratto di Proserpina **55** 101
Ilford **57** 29
  Kenneth More Theatre **57** 30
  Little Theatre **57** 30
  Theatre Guild **57** 30
Iliad **45** 9, **45** *10*, **45** 12
Illegitimate Theatre in London 1770-1840 (Moody) **55** 103
Illington, Marie **43** 82
Illustrated London News **54** 54
Illustrations of the English Stage, 1580-1642 (Foakes) **41** 35–6
Illustrations of the Stage and Acting in England to 1580 (Davidson) **46** 166–8
illustrators **54** 98–123
Image of the Actor, The: Verbal and Visual Representation in the Age of Garrick and Kemble (West) **47** 51, **47** 52–4
immorality *see* morality
Imperial Theatre **44** 74, **44** 79
Importance of Being Earnest, The (Wilde) **50** 114, **57** 26, **58** 97
In One Person Many People: The Image of the King in Three RSC Productions of William Shakespeare's 'King Richard II' (Hakola) **43** 86–7
In Rehearsal at the National: Rehearsal Photographs 1976-2001 (Haill) **56** 135
In Town **44** 35, **44** 36
In-Yer-Face Theatre (Sierz) **56** 132
Ince, Bernard **60** 175
Inchbald, Elizabeth **46** 114
  Animal Magnetism **48** 166–7
  anti-theatrical polemics **44** 62–73
  Egyptian Boy **43** 57–69
  Every One Has His Fault **43** 66, **44** 66, **47** 118–19
  on Master Betty **50** 79
Incostanza Delusa (Geminiani) **58** 11–13
Independent Theatre **59** 66
indexes
  Burney playbills **57** 140–1
  Music Hall **43** 81–2
  nineteenth-century theatre **43** 93–4
  Theatre Notebook **53** 2, **53** 59, **53** 126, **57** 78
    Vols I-XXV **42** 134
    Vols XXVI-XL **42** 135, **45** 159–60
  Turner, John M. **44** 126
  Wandering Patentee **42** 134
Indian Emperor, The (Dryden) **41** 111, **47** 23, **48** 153, **59** 4
Indian Queen, The (Howard and Dryden) **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 63, **47** 142, **48** 113, **57** 119
indoor scenes, stage doors **60** 17–19, **60** 24
'industrial comics' **53** 81
industrial relations **44** 31–4
Industrial Revolution **54** 25–6
industrial sabotage **55** 119–29
information source, music as **54** 86–97
Ingoldsby Club **46** 107
Ingram, Reginald **48** 140
Ingram, William **49** 133
  English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 **56** 72–3
Ingratitude of the Commonwealth (Tate) **42** 114
Inigo Jones Theatre **41** 4
Injured Lovers, The (Mountfort) **48** 108
Injured Princess, The (D'Urfey) **47** 149
Inkle and Yarico **57** 138
Inn of the Sixth Happiness, The **54** 63
'inner stage' **54** 22
  see also concealment space
Inner Temple **47** 63
Inside the Royal Court Theatre, 1956-1981 (Doty and Harbin) **46** 54–6
Inspector General, The (Gogol) **53** 96
Institute of Contemporary Arts (I.C.A.) **60** 46–9, **60** 51
Interludium de Clerico et Puella **48** 171, **51** 170, **52** 50
International Alliance for Women's Suffrage **45** 135
International Ballet, The **53** 177
International Bibliography of the Theatre (Ortolani)
  1984 **43** 90–1
  1985 **45** 50–1
International Conference on Theatre History 1955 **42** 135, **50** 4, **50** 5

International Federation for Theatre Research (I.F.T.R.) **49** 123, **58** 123
International Festival Society **55** 50
see also Edinburgh
International Fringe Festival, Edinburgh **52** 48, **54** 62
International Students Drama League **58** 92
International Theatre Institute **43** 130–6
Intimate Theatre, London **52** 48
Intriguing Chambermaid, The (Fielding) **49** 14, **49** 21
Introduction to Astrology (Montelion) **47** 128, **47** *130*
Invader of His Country, The (Dennis) **45** 20
Inverness, Eden Court Theatre **58** 167
Iolanthe (opera) **53** 176
Ion (Talfourd) **48** 76
Ionesco's *Lesson, The* **50** 70–1
Iphigenia (Dennis) **59** 24–5
Ipswich **46** 120, **58** 52
Arts Theatre **58** 168
Burney playbills **57** 137–9
'Corsican Trap' **46** 11
lost theatre **53** 19, **53** 26
Theatre Royal **47** 79, **49** 124–5
Wolsey Theatre **55** 161
Iredale, Martin **46** 49
Ireland
affinity with Chekhov **56** 11–12
Gray's Shakespeare **51** 96–100
history of theatre **57** 112
National Library archives **58** 166
see also Dublin
Irish Ambulance at the Battlefield of Sedan, The **48** 30
Irish PEN **60** 179
Irish Players **48** 80
Irish Theatre Company **56** 11
Irma La Douce (musical) **59** 175
Iron Age, The (Heywood) **46** 77, **46** 81
Iron Chest, The (Colman the Younger) **41** 131, **44** 134–5, **59** 64, **59** 135
Irons, Jeremy **41** 106
Iroquois Theatre, Chicago **53** 175–6
Irvin, Eric **41** 139–40, **42** 79
Irvine, Ellis **58** 166
Irving, Florence **47** 49
Irving, H.B. **56** 21
Irving, Henry **58** 38, **59** 89, **59** *122*, **59** 123–42, **59** *143*
appointment of stage manager **42** 100, **54** 177
in *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 150
books reviewed **49** 178–80, **54** 65, **56** 182, **60** 123–4
busts **45** 39
caricature **45** 137
Comédie Français **56** 126, **56** 128
Craig on **51** 17–18
essays **49** 120
Foundation **53** 174
as Hamlet **59** 123, **59** 126, **59** 127–8
Loutherbourg designs **47** 96, **47** *97*, **47** *99*, **47** *101*
Lyceum **42** 127, **42** 128
Masonic career **43** 69, **43** 70
mother's death **44** 123–4
neglected historical sources **46** 41, **46** 42
recordings **55** 106
as Richard III **59** 126, **59** 129, **59** 131, **59** 137
scrapbooks **55** 160
as seen by German actor **58** 154–8
send-ups **56** 182
as Shylock **59** 129, **59** 131, **59** 133
on 'supers' **50** 109
The Drama: Addresses **44** 134–6
on Variety **48** 79
villains' make-up **50** 102
Irving Society proposal **50** 177
Irwin, John **60** 177
Irwin, Michael, (R) **60** 63–5
Isham, Virginia **56** 13, **56** 15
Isidore of Seville **46** 138
Island Players, Jersey **60** 177
Island Princess, The (Motteux) **41** 71, **42** 28, **57** 119
Beaumont and Fletcher's **54** 86
dramatic opera **59** 26, **59** 30–7, **59** 40
stage doors **60** 15–16
Isle of Dogges **55** 119–20, **55** 122
Isle of Gulls, The (Day) **55** 124–5
Islington theatre **45** 158
Israeli theatre video records **43** 135
Italian Opera House **52** 154–5
Italy
Caserta Palace Opera House **57** *35*
Kenward's programmes **57** 25–8, **57** 32, **57** 34–40
Naples, San Carlo Opera House **57** 26–7, **57** *40*, **57** 112–13
opera **58** 10, **58** 126, **58** 141
1771-1781 **42** 64–7, **42** 71
1789-1820 **42** 133

Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 159
Teatro Olimpico **54** 21
itinerant entertainers **52** 118–29, **54** 28, **54** 130–8, **54** 180
see also touring companies; travelling players
Ivanhoe **44** 31, **44** 34
Ivanova, Anna **53** 58
Ixion, or The Man at the Wheel (burlesque) **60** 99, **60** 102–3

J

J., R., (R) **44** 95
Jack and the Beanstalk **50** 177
Jack the Giant Killer
pantomime **60** 167
turn-up **45** 81
Jack and Jill and a Friend (Hamilton) **49** 100
Jack, R.D.S., *Patterns of Divine Comedy: A Study of Medieval English Drama* **44** 93–5
Jack the Ripper **50** 104, **50** *105*, **50** 106, **50** 107
'Jack Shepherd' theatres **58** 83
Jack Sheppard Plays **54** 98–123, **54** *99*, **54** *104*, **54** *107–9*, **54** *111*, **54** *115*
Jackman, Isaac **58** 29
Jackson, Allan Stuart
'Performance Dates from Publications' **55** 100–1, **55** 159
'*Pizarro*, bridges and the Gothic scene' **51** 81–91
The Standard Theatre of Victorian England **41** 144–5
Jackson, Barry **44** 79, **51** 56, **53** 58, **54** 162
Jackson, Russell **52** 142–50
editorial **57** 118
'How a Meininger saw us in 1881: The Actor Ludwig Barnay on Henry Irving and others' **58** 154–8
'Oscar Wilde's contract for a new play, 1900' **50** 113–15, **50** 178
Players of Shakespeare: 3 **49** 60
(R) **43** 32, **43** 38, **43** 39–41, **43** 92, **45** 105–6, **45** 151–2, **45** 157–8, **54** 65–6, **55** 103, **58** 40–2
Shakespeare in the London Theatre 1855-58 **54** 178–9
'Staging Birnam Wood in the 1840s: a discovery at the Folger Shakespeare Library' **57** 107–11
tribute **58** 2
Victorian Theatre: a New Mermaid Background Book **45** 152–3
Jacob and Esau **54** 163, **54** 166
Jacobs, Sally **50** 177
Jacobean theatre
book reviewed **43** 43–4
censorship **45** 147–9
Red Bull theatre on Seckford Estate **55** 5–23
touring companies **42** 51–7
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Jacobs, Arthur **41** 140–1
Jacobs, Lea, *Theatre to Cinema: Stage Pictorialism and the Early Feature Film* **53** 119–21
Jacobs, Sally **49** 112
Jacob's Well, Bristol **46** 31, **46** 120–1
Jamaica **55** 80, **57** 138
James, Daisy **57** 164
James Edward Neild, Victorian Virtuoso (Love) **45** 102–5
James, Emrys **45** 36
James, Henry **56** 130–1
Aspern Papers, The **57** *55*
on Irving **59** 125, **59** 126, **59** 127, **59** 137
James I, King **44** 118
see also King's Men
James II, King **47** 71, **47** 72
as Lord High Admiral **49** *153*, **49** 160, **49** 163
military display **49** 95
see also Dorset Garden Theatre; Duke's Company; Lincoln's Inn Fields
James IV (Peele) **55** 62, **56** 105
James IV, The Scottish History of (Greene) **46** 81
James, Louis, (R) **43** 93–4, **54** 125–7
James Street Theatre **58** 9–10
Jameson (portraitist) **44** *105*
Jameson, Richard (preacher) **52** 142
Janauschek, Francesca **58** 157
Jane Annie **44** 31
Jane Austen and the Theatre (Byrne) **57** 112
Jane Shore **44** 69, **45** 18, **48** 14
Janoure, Ada **44** 35, **44** 36, **44** 127
Jansen, Victorine **50** 54
Japanese marionettes **48** *31*, **48** 32

Jardine, Lisa **50** 64
jargon, theatrical **56** 75
Jarrett, William **56** 126
Jealous Doctor, The (Rich) **42** 29
Jealous Lovers, The (Randolph) **54** 133, **57** 100–1
Jeanie Deans **51** 86
Jeans, Ronald, *Streamline* **56** 22
Jefferies, Tom **50** 32
Jefferson, Joseph **56** 74
Jefford, Barbara **47** 2–3
Jeffrey, Ewan, 'The outsider: The Michel Saint-Denis archive' **60** 45–51
Jeffrey, R.E. **57** 12
Jeffrey-Poulter, Stephen **58** 167
Jeffreys, Stephen **54** 64
Jelgerhuis, Johannes **41** 80–1, **41** *80*, **41** 85, **41** 87–8, **41** *87*, **41** 129, **41** *130*, **41** 134–6, **41** *135*, **41** *137*
Jellicoe, Ann **53** 58
Jenkins, Hugh Gater **58** 166–7
Jenkins, Roy **59** 104
Jennings, Gertrude **49** 102
Jennings, Sue Emmy **58** 166
Jerome, Jerome K. **50** 100, **50** 103
Jerrams, Richard, *Weekly Rep - a theatrical phenomenon* **46** 168–70
Jerrold, Douglas **50** 146–75, **55** 38–9, **60** 111
Jersey
  Film Society **57** 161
  Island Players **60** 177
  Shatford's circuit **53** 19
Jerwood Library of the Performing Arts **59** 145–6, **59** 149, **59** *151*
  see also Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection
Jerwood Vanbrugh Theatre, R.A.D.A. **59** 167
Jesuits, French **49** 92
Jevon, Thomas **49** 4
  Devil of a Wife, The **48** 105, **48** 108
Jew of Malta, The (Marlowe) **42** 11, **56** 107
Jewel, Mrs **42** 65
Jew's Tragedy, The **55** 69
Joan of Arc (Balfe) **47** 157
Johson and Nell (turn-up) **45** 79, **49** 111
Jocasta (Gascoigne) **46** 83
Jocko; The Ourang Outang of Brazil **53** 117–18
joculators **57** 89–90
John Bull; or an Englishman's Fire-Side (turn-up) **45** 81, **49** 111, **53** 24
John Bull (Colman the Younger) **43** 66
John Bull's Other Island (Shaw) **54** 162–3, **54** 165, **54** 167–70, **54** 172
John, King *see King John*
John Lewis Partnership **53** 48–56
John Martin-Harvey: The Biography of an Actor-Manager (Butler) **54** 65–6
Johns, Eric **60** 53, **60** 54–5
Johnson, Ann, 'Emma Sarah Love' **54** 146–61
Johnson, Arthur **48** 43
Johnson, Charles **41** 75
Johnson of Cheshire, *Hurlothrumbo* **51** 44, **51** 52
Johnson, Dorothy Louise **56** 180
Johnson, John **51** 166, **51** *167*, **51** 168
Johnson, Nora, *The Actor as Playwright in Early Modern Drama* **58** 42–3
Johnson, Odai, 'New Evidence of Early Actors in New York' **58** 3–6
Johnston, John **59** 104
Johnstone, Alick **56** 22
Johnstone, Harry **47** 113
Jolly, George **46** 119, **48** 148–55, **55** 2–3
'Joly Wat and Malykyn' (puppet show) **48** 171
Jonathan Dewhurst: the Lancashire Tragedian (Taylor and Taylor) **56** 132
Jones (18c. actor) **51** 49
Jones (18c. singer) **51** 45
Jones, Anne **58** 24–6
Jones, Caradog Emlyn **46** 49
Jones, David Richard, *Peter Brook and Marat/Sade: Workshop and Production* **42** 91–2
Jones, Henry Arthur **46** 60, **56** 14, **59** 133, **59** 136
  Knife, The **48** 81
  Stage by Stage: Sixty Years of Theatre in Market Harbourough **48** 175
Jones, Inigo **49** 144, **53** 3
  Blackfriars Theatre **54** 21
  Cockpit Theatre design **55** 20
  frons scenae designs **55** 61–2, **55** *63*, **55** 66
  hall theatre designs **56** 86–7
  scenery **60** 77, **60** 85
  text/design relationship **56** 91–3
Jones, Jennifer, 'The face of villainy on the Victorian stage' **50** 95–108
Jones, Julia **57** 159

Jones, Michael Yorke, (R) **55** 162–3, **57** 74
Jones, Miss (18c. actress) **51** 50, **51** 51
Jones, Paul W. **51** 171
Jones, Richard **55** 119–20, **55** 123
Jones, T. Hughie **56** 117
'The Censor Turns Manager: William Bodham Donne and The Windsor Theatricals' **55** 37–47
Jones-Evans, Eric **59** 136
Jonson, Ben **43** 77, **44** 120, **58** 42, **59** 21
Bartholomew Fair **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 107, **55** 115, **56** 148–50, **56** 152
Case is Altered, The **50** 127–8
Catiline **47** 64–5, **56** 107, **59** 6
censorship **55** 125
conference **49** 56
'Hocus Pocus' allusions **54** 134
jugglers **57** 100
Lincoln's Inn Fields revivals **54** 87
Poel on **54** 165
prompting **56** 141
Sejanus His Fall **45** 153–6
on stage **55** 115
stage directions **46** 76, **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 88
The Staple of News **45** 154–6
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 29
see also titles of works
Jordan, Bob **60** 179
Jordan, Dorothy **52** 148–9, **53** 58, **54** 60, **54** 125
portraits **47** 116
Jordan, Robert **47** 120
'An addendum to The London Stage 1660-1700' **47** 62–75
The Convict Theatres of Early Australia **57** 73
'The Georgian theatre in Sydney: some facts and problems' **51** 128–46
Joseph, Stephen **44** 98
Journal of Dramatic Theory and Criticism (Kansas University) **43** 38
Journey through Stageland: The Collins Family of Glasgow (Marchant) **51** 178
Journey to London, A (Vanbrugh) **42** 38
Journey's End (Sherriff) **49** 50, **56** 21, **56** 64, **57** 19
Jovial Crew, A (Brome) **54** 64
Jowers, Sidney Jackson, *Theatre Costume, Masks, Make-up and Wigs: a Bibliography and Iconography* **55** 103
Jowett, John **51** 62, **51** 65–6, **51** 68–9
Joyce, James **51** 97, **51** 98
Joyner, William, *Roman Empress, The* **47** 23
Jubilee see Constant Couple, The
Jubilee (S.T.R.'s) **51** 122, **51** 127
see also Golden Jubilee
Jubilee, The (Garrick) **54** 141, **56** 170
Judas Maccabeus (Handel) **48** 12
Judge, Roy **49** 116
'Judy' **56** 79
see also Punch
Jugement de Salomon, Le (Caigniez) **43** 57–67
jugglers **54** 130, **54** 133, **54** 136, **57** 89–106
Celtic and Anglo-Saxon **44** 2–10, **44** *5*, **44** *8*
Juliana (Crowne) **47** 25
Julius Caesar (Shakespeare) **46** 77, **46** 80, **46** 91–2, **58** 155, **59** 178
boy's role **48** 122, **48** 126, **48** *127*, **48** 128
burlesque **54** 141
concealment space **54** 14
congestions on stage **56** 106
Drury Lane openings **49** 21, **49** 22
extras **51** 8, **51** 9, **51** 10–12
Moratín on **42** 38
Julliard Drama Division, New York **53** 107
Jullien, Louis **60** 158
Jupiter and Europa **51** 46
Jurkowski, Henryk, *A History of European Puppetry* **52** 56–7
Just, T.C. **55** 88
Just to Get Married (Hamilton) **49** 99, **49** 100, **49** 102
Justification of the Letter to Sir John Stanley **43** 71, **43** 77
juvenile drama **41** 140, **54** 102, **54** 114, **54** *118*, **54** 119, **60** 2–3
see also toy theatre
Juvenile Theatre, The (Rotunda) **58** 76

K

Kabuki theatre (Japan) **46** 27
Kahn, Ann **53** 126
Kalb, Jonathan, *Beckett in Performance* **46** 108–10

Kanawa (Kori) **45** 132
Kansas University Department of Theatre Arts, *Journal of Dramatic Theory and Criticism* **43** 38
Kaplan, Joel H. **44** 144, **46** 116
'A puppet's power: George Alexander, Clement Scott and the replotting of *Lady Windermere's Fan*' **46** 59–73, **46** *63*, **46** *67*, **46** *69*
on Cammyralzyman **45** 40–1
'Galsworthy's *The Silver Box:* a Granville Barker rehearsal book' **54** 43–51
'Mrs Ebbsmith's Bible burning: page versus stage' **44** 99–101
'Oscar Wilde's contract for *A Woman of No Importance*' **48** 46–8
(R) **48** 54–5, **50** 119–20
The Edwardian Theatre **51** 58–9
Kassel, Germany **55** 61
Kate Bishop Theatre Group, Countesthorpe **54** 63
Katerina (Andreyev) **53** 96
Katritzky, M.A., (R) **43** 94–5
Kawachi, Yoshiko, *Calendar of English Renaissance Drama, 1558-1642* **42** 83–6
Kay Macaulife: Women Take the Stage (Bell) **60** 67
Kean, Charles
in Australia **56** 74
Birnam Wood stagings **57** 107–11
books reviewed **54** 179, **56** 183
Corsican Brothers production **46** 4–14
Great Exhibition **58** 125–40
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 85–6
letters from American tour **55** 80–2
in *Macbeth* **56** 183
Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection gift **60** 175–6
Masonic career **43** 69
portrait **58** 46
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 164
records of productions **48** 64
Windsor theatricals **55** 38–9, **55** 41, **56** 117–25, **57** 73
Kean, Edmund **41** 135–6, **41** *137*, **44** 57, **58** 125, **59** 116
book reviewed **57** 73
as Coriolanus **44** 101–18, **44** *105*
in Dorchester **53** 22, **53** 29
Fisher family and **56** 71
letter and wax figure **47** 168
Life **47** 169
Masonic career **43** 69–70
as Othello **60** 36
as Overreach **45** 30, **45** 31
in *Richard III* **42** 133
Richardson's Theatre **50** 29–38
sketch by Clint **47** 105
Kean, Ellen
in Australia **56** 74
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 85–6
letters from American tour **55** 80–2
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 164
Kean, Howard **43** 70
Keeley, Mrs **54** 102–5, **54** *104*, **54** *106*, **58** 127–8
Keeley, Robert **58** 127, **58** 129
Keen, Alan **57** 166
Keenan, Siobhan
'Patronage, Puritanism and Playing: Travelling Players in Elizabethan and Stuart Maldon, Essex.' **58** 48–70
Travelling Players in Shakespeare's England **57** 112
Keenan, Tim, 'Boyle's *Guzman* at Lincoln's Inn Fields 1669' **60** 76–93, **60** *79–84*
'Keene' *see* Aldridge, Ira
Keene, Arthur **60** 36
Keene, Laura **55** 78
Keen(e), Theophilus **42** 24, **42** 29, **48** 155
Keighley **59** 62, **59** 65–6, **59** 81–5, **59** 89–90
Vocal Union **55** 161
Kellar, Master **53** 117
Kelly's *False Delicacy* **47** 119
Kelly, Charles **48** 158, **48** 163
Kelly, Fanny H. **54** 148
Kelly, Thomas Forrest
First Nights: Five Musical Premieres **55** 56
First Nights at the Opera **59** 58
Kemble, Charles **58** 129
as Benedick **54** 60
in *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 147, **50** 148
with Emma Sarah Love **54** 146
as Examiner of Plays **55** 38
in *King Lear* **55** 101
Kemble, Fanny **55** 38, **55** 42, **55** 45
Kemble, Henry **55** 86–7
Kemble, John Mitchell **55** 38
Kemble, John Philip **44** 16–20, **44** 69, **58** 142

acting style **41** 27, **41** 30, **41** 32, **41** 131, **41** 136
Bath Company **43** 52, **43** 54
commemorative plaque **52** 50, **52** 175
Coriolanus **44** 101–2, **44** 109–10, **48** 2–10, **48** *5*, **48** *7*, **49** 173–6, **55** 100
Gothic scenes **51** 82–6
grave in Lausanne **53** 2
Iron Chest production **44** 135
King John **51** 100–1
on Master Betty **50** 79
portrait **44** 39
as *Rolla* **54** 128, **56** 71
Schopenhauer on **52** 151, **52** 152, **52** 153
Kemble, William **47** 53–4
Kembrey, John **58** 83
Kemp, Mr (lighting staff) **48** 16
Kemp, Robert **46** 49
Kemp(e), Will **42** 9, **50** 122–32, **52** 119, **53** 17
Kempes Nine Daies Wonder **53** 6
Kempton, Matthew **59** 21
Kendal
book reviewed **45** 157–8
Corpus Christi play **52** 91, **52** 95, **52** 96, **52** 97
nineteenth-century circuit **52** 28
Kendal, Madge and William **50** 162–4, **50** *163*, **58** 158
Still Waters Run Deep **56** 21
Kendall (actor) **55** 124
Kendall, Richard (wardrobe keeper) **57** 83
Kendall, William **47** 120, **49** 123
'Did the apron-stage retreat?' **47** 76–9
obituary **55** 107
on scrapbooks **43** 81
Kennedy, Emma *see* Love, Emma Sarah
Kenneth Tynan Archive **51** 111
Kensington, Royal Kent Theatre **54** 102
Kent
County Council **58** 161
Kent-Sussex circuit **53** 42
University **58** 123
Kent, Mary **50** 138
Kent, William **46** 162, **46** *163*
Kenward, Derek **57** 25–71, **57** *31*, **57** *35*, **57** *41*, **57** *50–1*, **57** *55*, **57** 57, **57** *59*, **57** *63*, **57** *65–9*, **57** *71*
Keohler, Thomas **56** 180
Kephart, Carolyn **41** 70, **41** 71, **41** 72
Kernodle, George R. **49** 144
The Theatre in History **46** 49–51
Kerr, Bill **53** 178
Kerr, Deborah **57** 159
Kerry, Mr **54** 29
Kershaw, Abraham **59** 84, **59** 90
Kessler, Count Harry **50** 120
Kestleman, Sara **56** 74
Keswick
Burney playbills **57** 138
Century Theatre **57** 160
theatre records **56** 180, **57** 160
Kett's Rebellion **52** 120
Keys, Nelson **56** 21
Keys, Sarah **53** 24
Keyworth Dramatic Society **57** 160
Kibworth playbills **57** 138
Kidnie, Margaret Jane, '"Suit the action to the word": an early seventeenth-century allusion to Hamlet in performance' **49** 62–5
Kilburn, Mike, *London's Theatres* **57** 74–5
Kilgarriff, Michael
Grace, Beauty and Banjos **53** 177–8
research interests **49** 116
Sing Us One of the Old Songs: A guide to popular song 1860-1920 **54** 124
Killigrew, Charles **41** 74–9, **48** 103
Doggett's company **51** 150–1
portrait by Lely **47** 105
Tate's *Richard II* **42** 109–16
Killigrew, Henry **41** 67
Killigrew, Sir Robert **59** 19
Killigrew, Thomas **47** 70, **47** 142, **49** 156, **55** 2, **58** 126
actors' nursery **48** 148–52
agreement with Davenant **51** 75–80
censorship **41** 77
scene keepers **59** 19–22
summer season **42** 15
Killigrew, Sir William **59** 19
Kimbel, William **45** 95, **45** 96
Kind Keeper, The (Dryden) **47** 150
King & Miller of Mansfield (Dodsley) **49** 22
King Arthur (Dryden) **47** 86, **47** 93
computer analysis of staging **48** 105, **48** 109, **48** 113–14
dances **57** 128
dramatic opera **59** 23, **59** 28–30
King Charles I **55** 112, **57** 138
King, Donald William **52** 46

King Edgar and Alfreda (Ravenscroft) **47** 148
King Edward the Third with the Fall of Mortimer (Bancroft) **48** 109
King, George (carpenter) **51** 151, **51** 155
King George Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses **53** 58
King Henry V (Shakespeare) *see Henry V*
King Henry VIII (Shakespeare) *see Henry VIII*
King, John (novelty act) **42** 106
King John (Shakespeare) **58** 129, **58** 132
Arthur in **48** 126, **48** 128–30, **48** *129*, **48** 133, **48** 137, **48** 173
Cibber's adaptation **49** 20
hangings **55** 113
Kemble and Planché's production **51** 100–1
staging **46** 92
King Lear (Shakespeare) **46** 88, **46** 90–3, **58** 165, **59** 141, **59** 175
audiobook **56** 74
books reviewed **42** 140–4, **54** 64
congestions on stage **56** 104
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86
Kean as **58** 46
performance dates **55** 101
promptbooks **60** 176
radio broadcast **57** 15
stage doors **55** 64–5, **55** 69, **60** 6–7
Tate's adaptation **41** 132, **47** 151, **49** 3–10
King, Mr (door man) **60** 109
King and No King, A **47** 72
King Richard II *see Richard II*
King Richard III see Richard III
King, Ros, *The Works of Richard Edwards: Politics, Poetry and Performance in Sixteenth Century England* **55** 162–3
King, Thomas (actor) **41** *84*, **41** 85, **42** 72, **54** 145
King, Thomas A. (scholar) **59** 12
King, T.J. **47** 132
Casting Shakespeare's Plays: London Actors and their Roles, 1590-1642 **47** 58–9
King, Tom and Moll **55** 141
King, W.D., *Henry Irvings's Waterloo: Theatrical Engagements with...* **49** 178–80
King's (Charles II's) Company **47** 63, **47** 83, **49** 67–8, **49** 156
1661-82 plays staged **47** 21–3, **47** 26–7, **47** 142–4, **47** 146, **47** 148–9
1682-94 plays staged **48** 103, **48** 104
portraits **59** 4, **59** 10, **59** 14, **59** 20
promptbook **52** 65, **52** 67, **52** 68, **52** 70
scenery **60** 77
silencing **42** 109, **42** 111, **42** 114–15
summer season **42** 15–19
Tate's *Richard II* **42** 109, **42** 112–14, **42** 116
Wintersel in **55** 4
King's House *see* Bridges Street; Drury Lane; Lincoln's Inn Fields; Vere Street
King's Juggler *see* Brandon, Thomas
King's Lynn
Arts Centre **55** 50
Burney playbills **57** 137–9
Festival **55** 50, **57** 160, **58** 167
King's (James I's) Men **42** 9–12, **42** 55, **44** 118, **58** 57–9, **58** 61
'allowed' books **56** 142
Blackfriars Theatre returned to **55** 127
court patronage **56** 6
formation **55** 5
jugglers **57** 99
Shakespearean theatre **60** 6, **60** 25
war service **60** 130
wardrobe keeper **57** 82–5
King's Theatre
1704-1867 **59** 58
Hammersmith **45** 30, **45** 36, **53** 58
Haymarket **42** 38, **42** 64–7, **42** 71, **42** 134, **58** 12, **58** 32
Opera House **54** 155, **55** 101, **58** 141
Kingsley, Charles, *Hypatia* **48** 47, **48** 48
Kingston, Gertrude **49** 100
Kingsway Theatre **54** *59*
Kinnersley, Mr **58** 24–6
Kinservick, Matthew J., 'Benefit play selection at Drury Lane 1729-1769: The cases of Mrs Cibber, Mrs Clive and Mrs Pritchard' **50** 15–28
Kipling, Gordon, *The Receyt of the Ladie Kateryne* **46** 111–12
Kipling, Rudyard
The Harbour Watch **45** 157
The Man Who Was **48** 82
Kirby (clown) **53** 117
Kirby Moorside, Yorkshire **59** 74–6, **59** 87

Kirby Stephen **42** 56
Kirkall, Elisha **47** 80, **47** *81*, **48** 3
Kirkham, Edward **55** 124–7
Kirklees Theatre Trust **55** 162
Kirkman, Francis **47** 123, **47** 132, **55** 15, **60** 73
Kirkwood, Stephen **60** 147–8, **60** 152, **60** 166, **60** 169
Kismet (Knoblauch) **56** 21
Kiss in the Dark, A (Buckstone) **59** 76, **59** 88
Kitchen, R.H. **53** 118
Kitts, Charles **47** 49
Kitty Grey (Piggott) **56** 20, **56** 34
Klausner, David N., *Records of Early English Drama, Herefordshire, Worcestershire* **45** 145–7
Klepac, Richard L. **52** 8–17
Klim, Steve **48** 44–5
Klischnigg **53** 117
Knack to Know an Honest Man, A **53** 9, **54** 3, **54** 5–6, **54** 13, **54** 16, **56** 107, **60** 9
Knapp (actor/singer) **42** 24, **51** 45
Knapp, Margaret M., *'The Aunchant and Famous Cittie': David Rogers and the Chester Mystery Plays* **44** 93–5
Knaresborough, Yorkshire **59** 81, **59** 88, **59** 89
Knave in Grain, The **54** 134
Knepp, Elizabeth **41** 110
Knife, The (Jones) **48** 81
Knight of the Burning Pestle, The (Beaumont) **42** 56, **51** 66, **53** 13, **55** 66–8
Knight in the Burning Rock, The **41** 20, **41** 21
Knight, Edward **56** 142
Knight, Esmond **57** 166
Knight, Frances **42** 24
Knight, Joseph **59** 126, **59** 127–8, **59** 135
Knight of Malta, The (Fletcher and Field) **54** 14, **54** 16–17, **56** 107–12
Knight, Robert **45** 125
Knight, William George **44** 125, **53** 116
knighthoods **56** 119–20
knight's/squire's vigil ghost show **43** 19, **43** *20*
Knoblauch, Edward, *Kismet* **56** 21
Knole House, Kent **59** 4, **59** 6, **59** 7
Knowles, John **42** 99, **55** 42, **60** 98
Knowles, Ronald, *Text and Performance: 'The Birthday Party' and 'The Caretaker'* **44** 90–3
Knowles, Sheridan **48** 65
Knowlson, James, *Images of Beckett* **58** 165
Knowlson, Joyce, *Red Plush and Gilt, The Heyday of Manchester Theatre during the Victorian and Edwardian Periods* **41** 93
Koger, Alicia Kae **42** 144
'Hyder Ali; or the Lions of Mysore: the Adelphi challenges Drury Lane' **42** 118–23
Koller, Ann Marie, *The Theatre Duke: Georg II of Saxe-Meiningen and the German Stage* **41** 45–6
Komisarjevsky, Theodore **41** 56–66, **51** 12, **53** 96–114, **56** 10–12, **56** 16, **56** 22
Kori, Torahiko **45** 132
Kossoff, David **60** 181
Krähling, Dr Beate **49** 53
Kreis, Georg, *Das Festspiel: Formen, Funktionen, Perspectiven* **43** 92
Kustow, Michael, *Peter Brook: A Biography* **59** 175–6
Kyd, Thomas
First Part of Hieronimo **46** 78–9, **46** 83
Spanish Tragedy, The **46** 88–9, **56** 107
Kyle, Barry **41** 105, **41** 106
Kynaston, Edward **57** 84–5
career **59** 7–10, **59** 17
portraits **59** 2, **59** *8*, **59** *9*, **59** 10–13, **59** *11*
Kyrle Fletcher, Ifan *see* Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle

L

LA 1348 *see Egyptian Boy*
La Belle Assemblée **55** 100–1
La Bohème **57** 27, **57** 158
La Mort du Captaine Cook (Arnould-Mussot) **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 167
La Motte, Franz **42** 67, **42** 69
La Pia **55** 102
Laban Centre for Movement and Dance **59** 171, **60** 180
laboratory theatre **53** 114
Lacy, James **49** 71, **49** 75, **49** 81–8, **52** 16
Lacy, John **41** 110, **49** 66, **49** 67, **59** 14
Dumb Lady, The **47** 23
Old Troop, The **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 26
Sir Hercules Buffoon **48** 108
theatre agreement **51** 75, **51** 76, **51** 78

war service **60** 129
'Ladies of Llangollen' **59** 53
Ladies Privilege **55** 115
Ladies, The: Female Patronage of Restoration Drama (Roberts) **44** 45–7
Lady Alimony (anon) **55** 114
Lady Chatterley's Lover **55** 50
Lady Elizabeth's Men **53** 14, **55** 127, **58** 60–1
Lady Hatton (Pitt) **52** 33
Lady of Lyons, The (Bulwer-Lytton) **58** 126, **59** 75–6, **59** 87–8
Booth and Sinclair in **55** 78
Macready in **48** 65, **48** *73–5*
Lady Madcap (Rubens and Newnham Davies) **56** 21, **56** 44
Lady Windermere's Fan (Wilde) **46** 59–73, **46** *67*, **50** 115
Lady's Choice, The (Hiffernan) **48** 12
Lady's Last Stake, The (Cibber) **49** 18
Lady's Triumph, The (masque) **49** 169, **51** 45–6
Laguerre (singer/actor) **45** 62–3, **51** 49
Laidler, Francis **44** 138–9
Lairesse, Gérard de **41** 81–2
Lally (actor) **51** 47
Lamb, Charles **54** 60, **54** 146, **54** 148
Lambert, George **48** 16
Lambert, John and William **60** 99, **60** 103
Lambert, J.W. (critic) **59** 103
Lambert, M. Lindsay **47** 180
'New light on limelight' **47** 157–63, **47** *158*, **47** *161*
Lambeth
Lensbury Theatre Group **55** 50
Methodist Mission **53** 58
L'Amour et Psiche (Novarre) **55** 100
Lampe, John Frederick **58** 31
Lamplit Stage, The: The Fisher Theatre Circuit (Field) **41** 91–2, **48** 117, **53** 19, **56** 71
Lancashire
Dewhurst **56** 132
Holloway's Portable Theatre **60** 181
Records of Early English Drama **48** 56–7
Lancashire, Ian **48** 171
Lancashire, John William **51** 132
Lancashire Witches, The (Shadwell) **42** 115–16, **47** 151, **47** 154
Lanchester, Elsa **55** 130
Lane, Samuel **42** 101–8, **52** 24
Lane, Sarah **41** 118, **42** 102–4, **42** 107, **47** 107–8, **47** 110
Lang, Cissie **53** 91
Lang, John **41** 139–40
Lang, Matheson **56** 21
Dr Langdon Down and the Normansfield Hospital (Earl) **52** 59
Langhans, Edward A. **42** 57–62, **47** 56–7, **60** 76–7, **60** 85
Langhans, E.W. **49** 157
Langley, Francis **55** 119–22
Langley-Greene, T. **57** 26
Langton, Basil **52** 162, **52** 163
Langtry, Lily **53** 78
language of the theatre **56** 75
lantern slides/exhibitions **42** 78
Lantern Theatre, Dublin **58** 166
Lanyan (dancer) **45** 66
'large plays' **55** 62
Laroche, Martin **58** 136
Lascelles, Felice **58** 92
Lasdun, Denys **54** 67
Last Days of Pompeii (Pain) **50** 119–20
Last Man, The **52** 30
Late Joys (variety show) **55** 130
L'Atelier de Canova (tableau vivant) **47** *158*, **47** 159
Latest Edition of Black Eyed Susan, The (Burnand) **50** 159, **50** *160*, **50** 161
Latham, Agnes **51** 123
Lathbury, Stanley **56** 15
Latimer, John **45** 88
Latour, Charles **45** 140
Latour, Peter **45** 18, **45** 19
Lauder, Harry **53** 77–8, **53** *79*, **53** 80–1
Laureat, The (anon.) **46** 155–6
Laurenson, Ian **49** 53
Lauri, Charles, Jnr **59** *164*
Laurie and Whittle (publishers) **45** 80, **49** 111
Lausanne, Kemble's grave **53** 2
Lavall, Henry **51** 143
Lavater, Johann Caspar **50** 95, **50** 96, **50** 97
Lavender, John **58** 46
Lavery's portrait of Pavlova **47** 105
Law, Arthur, *New Boy, The* **56** 24, **56** *25*
Law, Jonathan, *New Penguin Dictionary of The Theatre* **55** 106
Law Tricks: or, Who Would Have Thought It (Day) **55** 68
Lawrence, Gertrude **56** 21, **58** 93
Lawrence, Robert G., (R) **43** 36–8

Lawrence, Sir Thomas **41** 30, **41** 132, **41** 135, **54** 128, **56** 71
Lawrence, T.E. **57** 166
Lawrence, W.J. **41** 18, **46** 74, **46** 89, **47** 96, **47** 98, **48** 51, **49** 133
Lawrenson, T.E., *The French Stage and Playhouse in the XVII Century* **42** 86–7
Le Breton, Flora **45** 144
Le Breton, John, *Sister to Assist 'Er, A* **48** 81
Le Cid **41** 131
Le déserteur (Sedaine) **51** 81, **51** *83*
Le Forbes, Ms **50** 118
Le Misanthrope (Molière) **56** 127
Le Sphinx **56** 127
le White, Jack, *Rings & Curtains: Family and Personal Memoirs* **47** 117
Leacroft, Helen, *The Theatre in Leicestershire: A history of entertainment from 15th Century to the 1960s* **41** 93–4
Leacroft, Richard **41** *11*, **41** *13*, **41** *15*, **41** 93–4, **49** 125, **54** 54
Lead, Brian, 'Tom Taylor and Charles Reade's Lost Play: or a Question answered' **58** 159–60
Leahy, Eugene **57** 18–19
Leake, John **52** 2, **52** *3*, **52** *5*
'Leake View' engraving (Hollar) **52** 2, **52** *3*, **52** 4, **52** *5*, **52** 6
Lean, David **59** 170
Leane, Elizabeth, 'Antarctic theatricals: the frozen farce of Scott's first expedition' **57** 143–57, **57** *145*, **57** *149*, **57** *151*
Leanerd, John **47** 153
  Counterfeits, The **47** 151, **47** 153
  Country Innocence, The **47** 148
  Rambling Justice, The **47** 149
Lear, King *see King Lear*
Leask, Margaret **49** 53, **49** 116
Leatherhead
  Theatre Club **57** 160, **60** 178
  Thorndike Theatre **53** 59
    records **52** 49, **57** 160, **60** 178
    Revival Committee **57** 160
Leave Him to Heaven **57** 30
Leavis, F.R. **51** 96, **51** 99
Leber Aicle **44** 3
Lebrun, Charles **41** 129, **41** *130*, **41** 132, **41** 134, **45** 7, **45** *8*
Leclercq, Nicole, *World of The Theatre, 2000* **55** 54–5
Leclerq (child actor) **50** 80
Lecture on Heads, A (Stevens) **44** 11
lecture programme, S.T.R. **51** 180, **56** 135
Ledy, John **42** 56
Lee (17c. actor/singer) **51** 44, **51** 45
Lee, Austin (theatre treasurer) **47** 106, **47** 113
Lee, Clara **53** 30, **53** 32
Lee, Eliza **53** 24–5, **53** 32
Lee, George (check-taker) **47** 109
Lee and Harper's Great Theatrical Booth **54** 100
Lee, Henry **43** 70, **53** 19–40, **53** *23*
Lee, Herbert **53** 25–40
Lee, John, *Man of Quality, The* **47** 170, **47** 171
Lee, Ken, *Rock-a-Billy, Son of Heaven* **57** 30, **57** 57
Lee, Mary (Lady Slingsby) **49** 4, **49** 7
Lee, Nathaniel **59** 4, **59** 10
  Caesar Borgia, Son of Pope Alexander VI **47** 151, **47** 152
  censorship **42** 110, **42** 113, **42** 114, **42** 116
  Covent Garden **48** 13, **48** 14
  Drury Lane openings **49** 16, **49** 21
  Gloriana **47** 148
  Lucius Junius Brutus, Father of His Country **47** 151
  Mithridates, King of Pontus **47** 149
  Oedipus **47** 151, **48** 110, **58** 96
  Princess of Cleve, The **47** 151
  Rival Queens, The **47** 72, **47** 148
  Sophonisba **47** 142, **47** 148
  Theodosius **47** 151
  Tragedy of Nero, Emperor of Rome, The **47** 148
  United Company staging **48** 108, **48** 110
Lee, Nelson **54** 101
Leeds
  City Varieties Music Hall **48** 40
  Empire Palace **49** 30
  Grand Theatre **60** 178
  Theatre Royal **48** 157–64
  Unity Theatre **51** 112
legal matters **51** 72–4
Legar (singer) **51** 43
Legend of the Rotunda, A (song) **58** 76
legerdemaine **54** 131–2, **54** 135
  see also jugglers
Leggatt, Alexander, *'Coriolanus': An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2

Leggatt, Alison **57** 18–19
Lehman, Olga **57** 159
Leicester
  Choral and Dramatic Society **48** 53
  and Coventry Company **57** 139
  Geoffrey Burton papers **56** 181
  'Hocus Pocus' **54** 130–1
  jugglers **57** 98
  National Theatre **53** 157
  Opera House **41** 12
  Operatic Players **57** 160
  Palace Theatre **49** 37, **56** 181
  Philharmonic Society **57** 160
  Theatre Royal **49** 125
  University *see* Theatre Conference
Leicester, Earl of **52** 121
Leicester, Ernest **50** 170
Leicester Square Empire Theatre **55** 101–2
Leicester's Men **42** 4, **58** 51–3
Leicestershire theatre **41** 93–4
Leigh (Lee), Elinor **49** 4, **49** 7, **49** 8
Leigh, Francis **42** 24, **51** 46
Leigh, John **48** 155
Leigh, Vivian **54** 62
Leigh-on-Sea Operatic and Dramatic Society **50** 54
Leinwand, Theodore B., *Theatre, Finance and Society in Early Modern England* **55** 51–2
Leish, Francis **52** 9
Lely, Peter **47** 105, **47** 168, **59** 10, **59** 17
Lemaître, Frédérick **59** 136
Lemercier, N. **53** 67
Lemere, Bedford **54** 58
Lennard, Horace **50** 165
Lennard, Robert **57** 159
Leno, Dan **50** 165, **53** 78, **58** 83
Lenore, Fay **50** 117
Lensbury Theatre Group, Lambeth **55** 50
Lenton Picture House Ltd **57** 160
Leo in Love (Sarment) **57** *71*
Leonce and Lena (Büchner) **46** 107
Leoni, Michael **42** 67, **42** 70
Léotard, Jules **58** 161–4, **58** *163*
Leppert, Richard **59** 25, **59** 39
Lerwick, Shetland Islands **60** 57
Les Précieuses Ridicules **56** 127
Leslie Faber Productions **53** 58
Lesson, The (Ionesco) **50** 70–1
Lethe **48** 14
Letter Carrier of Ulverston; or a Tale of Levens Sands **58** 159
Letter to Sir John Stanley, A **43** 71–80
Letters of Richard Cumberland, The (Dircks) **44** 40–1
Lettice, Mrs **56** 147
Leverian Museum **58** *72–3*
Leveridge, Richard **41** 71–3, **45** 62, **45** 64, **49** 169, **51** 45, **51** 49, **59** 32
Levitt, John **52** 111–14
Lewcock, Dawn **47** 60
  'Computer analysis of Restoration staging'
    '1661-1672' **47** 20–9
    '1671-1682' **47** 141–56
    '1682-1694' **48** 103–15
  (R) **44** 45–7, **47** 117–20
Lewenstein, Oscar **53** 53
Lewes, Charles Lee **44** 11
Lewes, George Henry **46** 13, **56** 183
Lewes Little Theatre **55** 50
  archives **58** 167
  Club **50** 54, **51** 57
  records **56** 181, **60** 177
Lewis's pantomimes **45** 81
Lewis, Alec **48** 40, **48** 43
lewis braces **50** 175–6
Lewis Carroll and the Victorian Stage: theatricals in a quiet life (Foulkes) **60** 63–5
Lewis, Cecil **57** 12, **57** 16–19, **57** 21–3
Lewis, John **53** 48
  see also John Lewis Partnership
Lewis, Matthew Gregory 'Monk' **53** 116, **54** 60–1, **60** 39–41, **60** 149
Lewis, Spedan **53** 48–56
Lewis, Thomas **46** 120
Lewis, William **51** 166, **51** 168
Lewisham Utopian Operatic Society **48** 53
Lewkenor, Sir Lewis **56** 4–9
Ley, Charles David **42** 48
  'The Spanish dramatist Moratín and the London theatres 1792-3' **42** 37–9
Leybourne, George **49** 32
Leyburn Women's Fellowship **52** 49
Libertine, The (Shadwell) **47** 150
licensing
  1704 **57** 8
  circuses **60** 149
  Lord Chamberlain **60** 94–5
  Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 158, **60** 167–8, **60** 170
  theatres **54** 120, **58** 80–3, **58** 126
  travelling performers **54** 131–3, **54** 136
  see also censorship

Licensing Act (1737) **43** 104–19, **44** 11–12, **44** 22, **44** 24, **46** 120–1, **49** 79
Covent Garden/Drury Lane monopoly **60** 94
Vanbrugh's *Aesop* **50** 142
Lichfield Operatic Society **49** 51
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph **50** 8–14
Life and Death of Doctor Faustus, The (Mountfort) **48** 108
Life and Death of King Richard II, The **57** 26
Life of Maurice Pollack, 1885-1918. A Birmingham Actor (Farrer) **53** 180
Life of a Milliner's Apprentice, The (Pitt) **52** 31
Life of Stuff, The **48** 50
Life in Toy Theatre, A (Speaight) **57** 165–6
Life and Works of John Weaver..., The (Ralph) **42** 83
Life and Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, The (Morwood) **41** 91
Lighthouse, The **46** 107
lighting
book reviewed **60** 182
Cherry Orchard, The **56** 15
Court performances **47** 68, **47** 70, **47** 72
Covent Garden Theatre **48** 16
Galsworthy's *The Silver Box* **54** 49
gas light **42** 136
limelight **47** 157–63
nineteenth-century theatre **46** 122–31
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 166
Saint-Denis' *Three Sisters* **53** 105
Lights O'London and other Victorian Plays, The (Booth) **51** 171–2
Lillie, Beatrice **56** 21
Lilly Library, Indiana University **49** 66–8, **49** 110, **49** 111
Limbert, R.S. **57** 21
limelight **47** 157–63
Lin, Shen **45** 160
'How old were the Children of Paul's' **45** 121–31
Lincoln
early eighteenth-century theatre **46** 120
Gilbert and Sullivan Society archives **58** 167
Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre **47** 75, **52** 9
1720 riots **59** 42, **59** 49
apron-stage **47** 78
Betterton's **50** 136, **50** 137
Boyle's *Guzman* **60** 76–93, **60** *79–84*
Dioclesian **47** 93
dramatic opera **59** 24, **59** 26, **59** 34, **59** 36
as Duke's Theatre **47** 21, **47** 25–7
first **41** 69, **47** 20, **48** 112, **48** 114
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 100
John Rich's **50** 140, **50** 141, **50** 142
as King's Theatre **47** 23, **47** 26–7, **47** 148
Maid of the Mill, The revival **54** 86–97
rope dancing **47** 65
second **42** 58–9, **46** 155–9, **48** 104, **49** 3–10
S.T.R. pamphlet **42** 135
third **42** 23–34, **45** 55–70, **46** 144–54, **49** 165–71
Lincolnshire
book reviewed **60** 121
playbills **57** 137
Lind, Jenny **53** 59, **60** 156
Lindar (Linder), Mrs **45** 23, **45** 25–6, **51** 46, **51** 47
Lindberg, Mary Klinger **47** 60
'William Hogarth's theatrical writings: the interplay between theatre, his theories and his art' **47** 29–41
Lindfors, Bernth, 'Ira Aldridge's London debut' **60** 30–44
Lindsay (Lindsey), Mary **41** 71, **51** 43
Lindsay, Vera **52** 163, **52** 167
Lindsay, Wully (Wullie) **53** 87–9, **53** *88*, **53** 91
Lipperheide Collection, Berlin **49** 50
Lisle, Edward **52** 66, **52** 72
Lisle, Jeremiah **52** 69–70
listed theatre buildings **49** 125–6
Listener, The **57** 21–3
Lister, Laurier, *Airs on a Shoestring* **53** 52
Liston, Ernest **41** 12
Liston, John **42** 135, **47** 105, **54** 148
Literary Essays and Reviews (Whitehead) **48** 60
Little French Lawyer, The
Beaumont and Fletcher **46** 79, **46** 80
Fletcher and Massinger **60** 5–6
Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields **57** 5
Little Theatre
Adelphi **54** 166, **56** 11, **56** 15
Fakenham **56** 181

Haymarket **42** 65, **42** 66, **50** 152, **55** 101
Aesop **50** 141, **50** 142
Emma Sarah Love **54** 146
Licensing Act (1737) **60** 94
Highbury **60** 176
Ilford **57** 30
John Street **42** 39
Lewes **55** 50
1994-5 programmes **51** 57
Club papers 1992-4 **50** 54
records **56** 181, **60** 177
Red Rust **57** 19
Wigan **51** 57
see also individual places
Little, Thomas **42** 52, **42** 53, **42** 55
Little White Thought, The (Malleson) **45** 136
Little Women **48** 82
Littler, Emile **59** 107–8
live-wire dancers **58** 92
Livermore Brothers **49** 30
Liverpool **44** 106, **46** 121
barn in cockpit yard **43** 10–14
Castle **43** 11
Drury Lane playhouse **43** 12, **43** 13
early theatres **43** 9–16, **43** *14*
Empire Theatre **41** 8, **41** *9*, **49** 30
Handstand Productions **55** 50
Hugh Dean's cockpit **43** 10–14
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 149, **54** 157
Old Ropery theatre **43** 11, **43** 12, **43** 13
Parthenon **49** 28
Playhouse **50** 54, **55** 50
Portmoot regulations **43** 9–10
Queen's Theatre **50** 82
Repertory Theatre **56** 16
St James's St building **43** 11, **43** 12, **43** 13
Livery Rake, The **51** 50
Livingstone, Alistair **53** 57
Llandudno Grand Theatre **41** 4–18, **41** *7*, **41** *10–13*, **41** *15–16*
Llanelli, Theatre Elli Trust **58** 167
Lloyd, Alice **57** 164
Lloyd, Arthur **53** 69
Lloyd (Floyd) **42** 58
Lloyd, Frederick **46** 6–8, **46** *7*, **46** *9*, **46** 13, **58** 133, **58** 136
Lloyd, Marie **57** 165
Lloyd's Room, Bristol **45** 84–8, **45** *86*
Lock, F.P., 'New Garrick letters' **60** 94–7
'locus' position **55** 64, **55** 69
Lodge's *Looking Glass for London and England, A* **46** 85
Lodoiska (turn-up) **49** 111, **58** 142
Loire **53** 102
Lomax, Marion, *Stage Image and Tradition: Shakespeare to Ford* **42** 139–40
Lombroso, Cesare **50** 97, **50** 102–3
Londesborough **42** 51, **42** 52–5
Londina Illustrata (Wilkinson) **55** 100–1
London
audiences 1840-1880 **56** 132–3
Burney playbills **57** 137
Bush Theatre **49** 127
City of
freemen **57** 92
rivalry **56** 8
Contemporary Dance archives **58** 166
Faulkner Collection **54** 52–9
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134–46
Metropolitan Archives **54** 58
Metropolitan Theatre Scheme **53** 54
Metropolitan University **58** 2
Opera House **49** 44
programmes **57** 41–7
provinces comparison **59** 67, **59** 68
Shakespeare Commemoration League **53** 148
Shakespeare in **54** 178–9
S.T.R. lecture programme **56** 135
Westminster economy 1750-1820 **54** 67
see also individual theatres and places
London Assurance **55** 43
London Coliseum **48** 80, **48** 83, **49** 34, **49** 37–41, **49** *39*, **49** 44
programmes **57** *41*
London County Council **53** 148, **54** 58
London Cuckolds, The (Ravenscroft) **47** 151, **47** 154, **51** 46
London Film Productions **54** 61
London Magazine **59** 44
London Music Hall Proprietors' Association **48** 78
London Palladium **48** 116, **53** 178
London Pavilion **48** 82, **49** 29, **49** 30
ghost drama **43** 20
programmes **56** 20, **56** 54–5, **56** 60
London Prentice, The **50** 25
London School of Economics **58** 166
London Scientific Film Society **53** 57
London Society for Women's Suffrage **45** 134

London Stage
1660-1700 **47** 62–75
1660-1800 **50** 176
additions and corrections **51** 42–54
benefit plays **50** 15
Vanbrugh's *Aesop* **50** 137
London Stage, The (Wearing)
1920-1929: A Calendar of Plays and Players **41** 36–7
1930-1939: A Calendar of Plays and Players **47** 59–60
1940-1949: A Calendar of Plays and Players **47** 59–60
London Theatre Guild Ltd **53** 52
London Theatre Record Index 1988 (Herbert) **44** 95
London Theatre Studio **51** 14, **52** 161–9, **53** 97–114, **60** 45
London Theatres of Variety Syndicate **49** 42–3
London University Paleography Room **58** 166
London's Theatres (Kilburn) **57** 74–5
Loney, Glenn, *Staging Shakespeare: Seminars on Production Problems* **45** 156–7
Long Day's Journey into Night, A **45** 38
Long, Mr (property man) **60** 100, **60** 104, **60** 106
long rooms **43** 106, **46** 31–2, **55** 141
Longton Empire **49** 128
Lonnen, E.J. **59** *158*
Look Back in Anger (Osborne) **55** 104–5, **58** 35–6, **59** 168–9, **60** 49–50
Looking Glass for London and England, A (Lodge and Greene) **46** 85
Lord Anerley (Hamilton) **46** 62
Lord Byron's Screen **51** 120
Lord Chamberlain Regrets..., The **59** 104, **59** 105
Lord Chamberlains **58** 36, **59** 26, **59** 39
1667 prohibition **47** 64
1695 **48** 104
1713-14 season **45** 17
1915 **45** 136
1955 **50** 68
archives **58** 35
censorship **42** 109–17, **59** 102–5, **59** 106
Cambridge Festival Theatre **51** 95
Shaw's plays **54** 163, **54** 166
Davenant and Killigrew agreement **51** 78
Haines' debts **42** 16–17
Kent **43** 71
licensing **60** 94–5
Newcastle, 1718 **45** 20
registers **59** 20, **59** 21
Shakespeare's Globe **42** 4–7
Shrewsbury **43** 71, **43** 73, **43** 75, **43** 76
see also individual Lord Chamberlains
Lord Chamberlain's Men **50** 122, **50** 123, **50** 128, **50** 130, **50** 132, **58** 57
Lord Chamberlain's Office **42** 106, **47** 48, **59** 103, **59** 105
see also censorship
Lord Mayor's shows **49** 91–6, **56** 8, **56** 143–55
Lord Middlesex's opera company **58** 7, **58** 13
Lord Strange's Men **55** 122
Losey, Gavrik **60** 180
Lost Empires (Fountain) **60** 119
Lost Legion, The (O'Connor) **52** 48
Lost Theatres of Dublin, The (Ryan) **53** 60
Lottery, The (Fielding) **48** 14, **49** 16
'Loud-tongu'd War like Thunder' (song) **41** 72–3
Loughborough theatre **49** 125
Louis XI (Boucicault) **59** 131, **59** 133, **59** 135–6
Loutherbourg, Philippe-Jacques de **51** 81, **51** 82, **58** 141
Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** 160–4, **56** *164*
designs **47** 96–103, **47** 97, **47** 99, **47** *101*
Omai scene model **56** *162*
Love Betray'd (Burnaby) **51** 43, **54** 88
Love Chase **55** 44
Love in the Dark (Fane) **47** 142, **47** 148
Love Despised (Cupid's Revenge) **42** 16
Love, Emma Sarah **48** 170–1, **54** 146–61, **54** *147*
Love and Error or; Emmeline The Female Parricide (Dibdin Pitt) **53** 43–4
Love and Glory **51** 51
Love, Harold, *James Edward Neild, Victorian Virtuoso* **45** 102–5
Love, J. **45** 80
Love for Love (Congreve) **47** 74, **49** 14, **49** 16, **49** 23, **57** 2, **57** 5
Love and Magic
pantomime **54** 60–1

turn-up **45** 81, **49** 111
Love Makes a Man (Cibber) **46** 158
Love in a Maze (Boucicault) **58** 127
Love for Money (D'Urfey) **48** 109, **48** 111
Love and Revenge (Settle) **44** 120, **47** 150
Love Triumphant (Dryden) **48** 109, **48** 110, **51** 49
Love in a Village (Bickerstaffe) **42** 64, **55** *136*
Love in a Village (Zoffany) **43** 5
Love in a Wood (Wycherley) **47** 23
Loveday, Henry J. **42** 100, **54** 177
Loveday, Thomas **49** 66, **49** 67
Lovell, G.W., *Wife's Secret, The* **57** 107–9
Lovell, Mrs **44** 110
Lover's Melancholy, The (Ford) **46** 90
Lovers' Vows **43** 66
Love's Cruelty (Shirley) **59** 4
Love's a Jest **51** 44
Love's Kingdom (Flecknoe) **54** 71
Love's Labours Lost (Shakespeare) **48** 122, **55** 70, **56** 106, **57** 138
Love's Last Shift (Cibber) **46** 156, **46** 157, **47** 119, **49** 17, **59** 44
Love's Pilgrimage (Fletcher) **60** 9–10
Love's Sacrifice (Ford) **46** 79, **46** 85
Lowe, Mr (singer) **55** 135, **55** 137
Lowe, Trevor **54** 49
Lowen, Tirzah, *Peter Hall Directs 'Antony and Cleopatra'* **45** 106–7
Lowenfeld, Henry **44** 36
Lowerre, Kathryn **59** 23
  'Dramatick opera and theatrical reform: Dennis's *Rinaldo and Armida* and Motteux's *The Island Princess*' **59** 23–40
  'Musical evidence for an early eighteenth-century revival of *The Maid in the Mill* at Lincoln's Inn Fields' **54** 86–97
Lowin (Lowen), John **55** 73, **56** 8, **60** 130
Loyal Brothers, The (Southerne) **42** 114, **47** 149, **47** 153
Loyal General, The (Tate) **47** 151
Loyal Subject, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Loyalty Theatre, Dorchester **53** 22, **53** 24–5, **53** *31*
Lublin, Robert I., 'Unpublished Letters from Charles and Ellen Kean's Final American Tour' **55** 80–2
Lucan, Arthur **60** 169
Lucius Junius Brutus (Lee) **42** 110, **42** 113, **42** 114, **42** 116, **47** 151
Luckhurst, Mary
  Dramaturgy: A Revolution in Theatre **60** 185–6
  Theatre and Celebrity in Britain, 1660-2000 **60** 184–5
Lucky Chance, The (Behn) **48** 108, **48** 110
Lucy Lisle (Pitt) **52** 31
Lugg, Herbert **56** 14
Lully, Giovanni **59** 28, **59** 30
  see also Psyche
Lundstrom, Rinda F., *William Poel's Hamlets: the Director as Critic* **43** 27–9
Lunney, Ruth, *Marlowe and The Popular Tradition: Innovation in The English Drama before 1595* **57** 74
Lunt, Alfred **56** 21, **60** 52–6
Lunt, Lynn **60** 52–6
Lunt, William **50** 82
Lup(p)ino, Fanny **47** 110
Lup(p)ino family **60** 174
Lup(p)ino, T.F. **58** 141–53, **58** *147–51*, **58** 167
Lust's Dominion (Dekker) **46** 81
Luttrell, Narcissus **56** 143
Luttrell Psalter (medieval text) **48** 87, **48** 90
Lutyens, Edwin **53** 158
Lutz, W.M. **50** 164
Lyall (Lisle) (actor) **52** 66, **52** 69, **52** 70
Lyceum Theatre **49** 34, **58** 154–5, **58** 157, **59** 66
  accounts **41** 51
  book reviewed **54** 179
  early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
  Ellen Terry at **42** 127, **42** 128
  English Opera House **55** 101
  Irving at **59** 123, **59** 125–6, **59** 130–3, **59** 135–40
  Love, Emma Sarah **54** 148, **54** 152
  set designs **48** 116
  Shaw's *Saint Joan* **57** 19, **57** 21
  'supers' **50** 109–12
Lydall, Edward **52** 69
Lydd, Kent **57** 91
Lydgate, John, *Mumming at Eltham* **48** 94
Lying Valet, The (Garrick) **49** 13, **49** 14, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 21
Lyly, John **54** 12–13

Lyme circuit **53** 30
Lynn, Ralph **57** 29
Lyons Mail, The **50** 102, **59** 136
Lyons, Mr (comedian) **54** 31
Lyons, Mr E. (manager) **54** 30
Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith **44** 28, **49** 126, **53** 50, **56** 13–14, **58** 96

M

'M', Mr, Bath Company **43** 50–7
Mabel Allison (Pitt) **52** 31
Mac Uistin, Liam **60** 179
Macarte, John **60** 162–3
Macaulife, Kay **60** 67
MacBeth, George Mann **56** 180
Macbeth (Shakespeare) **46** 78, **46** 80, **49** 75, **58** 29, **58** 126, **58** 132
  Aboriginal audiences **55** 89
  benefits **50** 23
  bibliography **45** 151–2
  book reviewed **54** 179
  Burney playbills **57** 138
  child's role **48** 123, **48** 126, **48** 130–1, **48** 133, **48** 135
  court performances **56** 121
  Covent Garden 1765 **49** 154, **49** *161*
  Davenant's adaptation **47** 27, **47** 141
  Drury Lane openings **49** 14–16, **49** 20, **49** 23
  Dunn's Royalty Theatre **60** 35
  extras **51** 10, **51** 11, **51** 12
  Gielgud's **60** 55
  Irving in **59** 123, **59** 126, **59** 127, **59** 137–8
  Kean in **56** 183
  Kean's production **57** 108–9, **57** *110–11*
  Poel's production **54** 164–5
  Saint-Denis' production **53** 97, **53** 104
  Siddons, Sarah in **52** 151
  stage doors **54** 13, **56** 102, **56** 105–6, **56** 114, **60** 6
McCarthy, Sean **49** 177–8
'McCarthy's Widow' (music score) **59** *158*
Macclesfield
  eighteenth-century theatre **54** 26
  Majestic Picture House Ltd **53** 58, **60** 177
  Snape's Theatre **54** 39
  Theatre Company **54** 24–42
  Theatre Royal **54** 24–42, **54** *40*
McConnell, Mrs J. **43** 81
McCowen, Alec **56** 74
McCreery, Kathleen **41** 146–7
McCullough, Christopher, (R) **43** 41–3
McCullough, John **58** 155
Macdona, Charles **57** 13
Macdona Players **57** 12
MacDonald, Arthur W., *The Yorkshire Stage 1766-1803* **45** 49–50
McDonald, Jan, (R) **41** 143–4, **44** 142–4, **46** 54–6
Macdonald, Norman Malcolm **55** 160
McDonnell, Gordon **59** 170
McEvoy, Emma, (R) **60** 122–3
McFadyen, Neil **53** 75
McGeorge, Thomas Horatio **46** 38
McGinley, Kevin J., 'The first Edinburgh and London editions of John Home's *Douglas* and the play's early stage history' **60** 134–46
McGowan, Margaret M., *The Court Ballet of Louis XIII: costume designs* **42** 90–1, **43** *25*
MacGowran, Jack **43** 88–90
McGrath, John, *Naked Thoughts that Roam About* **57** 112
McGuire, Paul **51** 133, **51** 136
Machen (actor) *see* Michen
Machin's *Dumb Knight, The* **46** 76, **46** 79–80
'Machinae Gesticulantes, Anglice a Puppet Show' (Addison) **52** 93–4, **52** 99
machinery *see* stage machinery
machinists **41** 89–90
McIlwraith, A.K. **50** 53
McIntyre, Ian, *Garrick* **54** 127
MacIntyre, Tom **56** 180, **60** 179
McKail, David **58** 166
Mackay, James **60** 181
MacKaye, J.S. **48** 157–63
Mackenzie, Compton **57** 11–12
Mackenzie, Henry **60** 136
Mackenzie's *His Majesty* **56** 72
McKeown, Laurence, *No Distant Heroes* **56** 180
Mackintosh, Iain **49** 154, **54** 67
  Architecture, Actor and Audience: Theatre Concepts **48** 119–20
  on Geoffrey Ashton **46** 3–4
Macklin, Charles **52** 8–16
  acting school **48** 148–9
  acting style **41** 26–9, **41** 87, **41** 134, **41** *135*, **41** 136

Drury Lane **49** 21–2, **49** 75–6, **49** 79, **49** 81, **49** 87
earliest *Life* **47** 169
Garrick feud and riots **52** 8–17, **52** 59, **52** 113–14
histrionic academy **52** 11
as Shylock **43** 3–9, **43** *4*
in West Country **46** 119–20
Macklin, Mrs Maria **43** 3, **52** 9, **52** 11, **52** 12
MacLaren, Ian **54** 164
MacLaurin, John **60** 138, **60** 140
McLean, Ian **45** 144
Mc'Lean, Miss Jessie **54** 31
MacLean, Sally-Beth, *The Queen's Men and their Plays* **53** 121–3
MacLeod, Catherine **59** 10, **59** 13, **59** 16
Maclise's portrait of Macready **47** 105
MacMillan, Dougald **60** 135–7, **60** 142
McMillin, Scott
staging at the Rose **49** 147
The Queen's Men and their Plays **53** 121–3
Macnally, L. **45** 80, **46** 162
McNulty, Jennie **44** 36
MacNutt, Richard **46** 160, **46** *161*
Macpherson, Jean du Rocher **55** 160
McRae, Bruce and Duncan **48** 170
Macready, William Charles **48** 63–76, **48** *66–75*, **52** 140, **58** 126, **58** 129
as *Coriolanus* **44** 101–18, **44** *108*, **44** *112*, **44** *114–15*
limelight **47** 157
Love, Emma Sarah and **54** 146, **54** 150, **54** 158
Macbeth production **57** 109–10
portrait by Maclise **47** 105
versus Bunn **54** 24
Macrena (St John) **45** 135
McVeagh, John **45** 112, **49** 165, **49** 168
'"The subject of almost all companies": a new look at *The Necromancer*' **45** 55–70
Mad Couple Well-Matched, A (Brome) **46** 79
Mad Lover, The (Beaumont and Fletcher) **54** 86, **59** 36
Madam Butterfly (Puccini) **57** *51*, **57** 113, **57** 158
Madam Fickle (D'Urfey) **47** 150, **47** 154
Madame Freda Parry's Choir **50** 54
Madame Sans-Gêne (Sardou) **55** 155–6, **59** 140
Made in Wales Stage Company **55** 160
Madelaine, Richard
O Brave New World: Two Centuries of Shakespeare on the Australian Stage **56** 73–4
Shakespeare in Production: Antony and Cleopatra **54** 177–8
Madocks, John **59** 53
Madocks, Joseph **59** 53
Madras House, The (Barker) **46** 48
Maeterlinck, Maurice **57** 11, **60** 116, **60** *117–18*
magic *see* conjurors
magic lantern **43** 16
Magic Oak, The **50** 33
magicians **54** 180
see also conjurors
Magnetic Lady, The (Jonson) **57** 100
Magpie and the Maid, The (turn-up) **45** 81
Maguire, Hugh F.B. **42** 48, **42** 144
'A view of the New Theatre Royal, Bristol' **42** 35–7, **42** *36*
'The architect of the Garrick Theatre, London' **42** 123–6, **42** *124–5*
Maguire, Laurie **41** 101–7, **41** *102*, **41** 148
Mahabharata, The **50** 177, **59** 176
Maid of Bath, The (Foote) **42** 65
Maid and the Magpie, The
marionettes **48** 20
turn-up **49** 111
Maid in the Mill, The
Beaumont and Fletcher's **54** 12, **54** 14–16, **54** 86–97
Fletcher and Rowley's **53** 15
revival at Lincoln's Inn Fields **54** 86–97
Maid of the Mill, The **44** 10
Maiden Queen, The see Secret Love
Maid's Last Prayer, The (Southerne) **48** 109, **48** 113, **60** 57–8
Maid's Metamorphosis, The **55** 61, **56** 89–90
Maid's Tragedy, The (Beaumont and Fletcher) **42** 111, **45** 153–6, **46** 79
Majestic Picture House Ltd, Macclesfield **53** 58, **60** 177
Major Barbara **54** 49
Major London 'Minor', A: The Surrey Theatre 1805-1865 (Knight) **53** 116
make-up
bibliography and iconography **55** 103

Theatre Museum items **45** 38
Victorian villains **50** 95–108
Making of the Professional Actor, The (Cairns) **51** 174–5
Malcolm, J.P. **54** 72
Malcontent, The (Marston) **45** 127, **50** 132
Maldon, Essex **58** 48–70
Mall, The (Dryden) **47** 148
Malleson, Miles **45** 136
Malone, Edmund **51** 123, **51** 124, **56** 72
Malone Society **58** 48
Maloney, Paul, *Scotland and The Music Hall 1850-1914* **58** 38–9
Malton Players **42** 56
Malton, Thomas **58** 141
Malvern Festival **44** 79
Mamillia **58** 53
Man for All Seasons, A **57** *31*
Man of Destiny, The (Shaw) **49** 179, **49** 180, **57** 11–14
Man of Mode, The (Etherege) **43** 84–5, **47** 150, **49** 21
Man of Newmarket, The (Howard) **47** 149
Man of Quality, The (Lee) **47** 170, **47** 171
Man in the Stalls, The (Sutro) **48** 80
Man and Superman **54** 49
Man Who Came to Dinner, The **57** 26
Man Who Was, The (Kipling) **48** 82
Man With a Flower in His Mouth, The (Pirandello) **56** 13
Man of the World **55** 41
man-monkeys **53** 116–18
man-monster on show **49** 95
managers *see* stage managers
Manchester **58** 142
books reviewed **41** 93, **55** 52–4
Bridgewater Hall **55** 50
circus **47** 4
early theatre **42** 133
Hippodrome **49** 37, **55** 52–4
Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 157–9
Magic Society **53** 58
nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
Queen's Theatre **46** 127, **47** 78, **47** 79
Theatre Royal **42** 99, **55** 42
University **58** 123
Manchester, Earl of **51** 78
Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection (M.M.T.C.) **59** 144–54, **59** *148*, **59** *155–64*, **59** 169, **60** 175–6
Mander, Raymond **54** 54, **56** 72, **59** 144–5
Mangan, Richard **55** 159, **56** 71–2, **59** 145–6, **59** 150, **59** 169
Mankind **41** 92
Manley, Bill, *Islington Entertained* **45** 158
Manley (Manly), John **47** 110
Mann, Cathleen **56** 22
Mann, David **46** 176
'The Roman mime and medieval theatre' **46** 136–44
Mann, D.D. **51** 128, **51** 129
Mannering, Doré Lewin **44** 76, **44** *77*, **46** *100*, **46** 102
Manning, Ambrose **57** 19
Manning (scene-shifter) **47** 109
Mansfield, Richard **50** 103, **50** 104
Mansfield, William Murray **43** 3–8, **43** *6*
manuscripts *see* archives; theatrical manuscripts
Mara, Vic **54** 177
Marais, Théâtre du, Paris **53** 127–45, **53** *130–3*, **55** 24–37, **55** *26–31*
Marat-Sade, The (Weiss) **42** 91–2, **50** 177
Marchant, Frederick **47** 109
Marchant, Josette Collins, *Journey through Stageland: The Collins Family of Glasgow* **51** 178
Margaret Maddison, the Female Felon (Pitt) **52** 33
Margaret Meadows (Gilbert) **48** 164
Margerson, John, *The Conspiracy and Tragedy of Byron* **45** 153–6
Margolyes, Miriam **58** 166
Maria Martin (marionette play) **48** 30
Marie-Magdeleine (Massenet) **57** 25
marionettes
Barnard troupe **45** 38
Dublin **48** 19–35, **48** *21*, **48** *23*, **48** *25*, **48** *31*
'Punch and Joan' **56** 79, **56** 84
toy theatres **57** 165–6
see also puppets and puppet theatre
Marius, M. **42** 100
Market Harborough Drama Society **48** 175
Markham's *Dumb Knight, The* **46** 76, **46** 79–80
Markova, Alicia **58** 93
Marler and Marler **55** 160

Marlowe, Christopher
book reviewed **57** 74
Doctor Faustus **46** 73, **46** 78–9, **46** 85, **46** 88
Poel's correspondence **54** 172
stage doors and hangings **54** 10
The Tragical History of **49** 165–7, **49** 170
Edward II **44** 90–3, **51** 11, **55** 6, **56** 107
Jew of Malta, The **42** 11, **56** 107
Massacre at Paris, The **60** 9
Tamburlaine the Great **44** 90–3, **53** 163, **56** 107, **57** 78–81
Marlowe Society **44** 79
Marmion, Shakerly **46** 77
Marriage à la Mode (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 27, **47** 66, **47** 148
'Marriage à la Mode' (Hogarth) **47** 30
Marriage Between Wit and Science, The **56** 3
Marriage is No Joke **45** 38
Marriage of Mary the Buxom, The (D'Urfey) **48** 109
Marriage Night, The (Cary) **47** 25
Marriage as a Trade (Hamilton) **49** 99
Marriage-Hater Match'd, The (D'Urfey) **48** 109, **48** 110
Married Beau, The (Crowne) **48** 109
Marry or Do Worse (Walker) **49** 21
Marsh, Geoffrey **57** 112
Marsh, Henry **47** 123–8, **47** *124–5*, **47** *127*, **47** *130*, **47** 134
Marshall, Gail
Actresses on the Victorian Stage: Feminine Performances and the Galatea Myth **53** 178–80
(R) **58** 170–1
Marshall, John **45** 160
'A scene from the life of St. Edmund: dramatic representation in an English medieval alabaster' **48** 85–102
'"The Crowning with Thorns and the Mocking of Christ": a fifteenth-century performance analogue' **45** 114–21
Marshall, Norman **51** 92, **53** 50–2, **53** 97, **56** 14–15
Marshall, Rebecca **41** 112
Marshall, William **47** 128
Marston, John **44** 119–20, **45** 122, **45** 126–7, **55** 124–6
Antonio's Revenge **46** 80, **46** 82, **56** 107, **56** 140
boy companies **56** 141
Children of Paul's **54** 81
Malcontent, The **45** 127, **50** 132
Wonder of Women **46** 94
see also Eastward Ho!
Marston Moor **60** 131
Martin, G. **45** 80, **45** 84, **49** 111
Martin and Holbein's double-act **53** 86
Martin, John **47** 107
Martin, M. **42** 118–22
Martin, Mrs **51** 49
Martin-Harvey, John **54** 65–6, **59** 130, **59** 133
Marton's *Antonio and Mellida* **56** 107
Martyr, Margaret **56** 170
'Martyrdom of St Apollonia' (Fouquet) **45** 114, **45** 118, **45** *119*, **45** 120
Mary, Queen **52** 96, **57** 166
Mary Warner (Taylor) **48** 164
Marylebone Gardens **42** 70, **42** 135, **43** 38–9
Mask, The
Astley's Amphitheatre **42** 75, **42** 78
Craig's **47** 165, **47** 167
Maskelyn family **57** 112
masks **55** 103
Masks and Faces (Taylor and Reade) **58** 160
Mason, James **56** 179
Masonic Hall, Dorchester **53** 22
Masons **43** 69–70, **58** 38
Masque of Augures, The (Jonson) **57** 100
Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn (Beaumont) **57** 122
masques/masquerades **47** 65–8, **47** 71
Dorset Garden **57** 119–35
dramatic opera **59** 23, **59** 30, **59** 32, **59** 33, **59** 39
theatrical **49** 168–9
Massacre at Paris, The (Marlowe) **60** 9
Massacre of Paris, The (Lee) **48** 105, **48** 108
Massenet's *Marie-Magdeleine* **57** 25
Massey, Raymond **56** 22, **56** *69*
Massimino, Signor **42** 69
Massinger, Philip
Fatal Dowry, The **46** 79
Little French Lawyer, The **60** 5–6
New Way to Pay Old Debts, A **45** 30–7, **45** *32*
Picture, The **46** 82

typescript thesis **50** 53
Virgin Martyr, The **41** 112, **55** 65, **56** 88, **56** 91
Master Builder, The (Ibsen) **56** 13
master carpenters **41** 69
Master of Ceremonies **56** 4–5
Master of the Revels **41** 74–9, **59** 4, **59** 39
'allowed' books **56** 142
Astley as **56** 7
Bristol 1663 **46** 119
censorship **42** 115–16
of Charles II **48** 149–52
Children of the Queen's Revels **55** 125
Doggett's company **51** 150–1
Donne as **56** 117
in Ireland **48** 155
papers **54** 61
travelling performers' licensing **54** 131–3
Victoria, Queen **55** 38
see also individual Masters
masters of defence 1713 **49** 96
Masters, Edward **49** 82, **49** 83
Matcham, Frank **49** 28, **49** 38, **49** 127–8, **50** 177, **58** 93
Mathews, Charles the Elder **47** 5, **54** 126, **54** 168, **55** 42
Adelphi versus Drury Lane **42** 119, **42** 120, **42** 122
in Dorchester **53** 28
on Dunn **60** 33
Othello, The Moor of Fleet Street **49** 60
S.T.R. publications **42** 134
Mathews, Charles James **60** 164, **60** 169
Mathews, Jessie **49** 112
Mathews, Mrs Charles **55** 42
matinees **55** 154
Matthews, A.E. **58** 96
Mattocks, George **42** 63, **42** 70, **53** 41
Maturin, Charles Robert, *Bertram, or, The Castle of Aldobrand* **51** 82, **51** *87*
Maude, Eveline **48** 116
Maugham, Somerset, *Smith* **56** 12
Maurice Angel & Sons **56** 22
Maurice's ghost effects **43** 19
May Fair **58** 10
May, Samuel **47** 108–9, **47** 113, **60** 102
May, Val **56** 3
Mayer, David
Playing Out the Empire: 'Ben Hur' and Other Toga Plays and Films **50** 119–20
(R) **43** 33–4, **45** 152–3, **51** 116–19, **53** 119–21, **60** 58–9
Mayer, Helen Day **51** 55
Mayfest arts festival **60** 177
Mayflower Theatre, Southampton *see* Gaumont Theatre
Mayhew, Edward **53** 179
Mayhew, Henry **56** 133
Maynard, Louisa Ruth **54** 62
Mayo, Sam **57** 164
Mazurier (man-monkey) **53** 117
Meade, Harry **47** 111, **47** 113
Meads, Ernest **44** 76, **46** *100*, **46** 102
Measure for Measure (Shakespeare) **59** 65
congestions on stage **56** 106
extras **51** 8, **51** 10
garden houses **56** 6
Gildon's adaptation **42** 57–62
Poel's production **53** 147
stage doors **55** 70
mechanical spectacles **55** 19
Mechanick Exercises (Moxon) **53** 8–9
Medbourne, Matthew **49** 92
Medée et Jason **42** 71
media studies **58** 46
medievalism **58** 132–3, **58** *134–5*, **58** 136–9
Medicine Man, The (Traill and Hichens) **59** 138, **59** 139
medieval theatre **45** 114–21
articles listed **55** 92
book-carriers **46** 15–30
books reviewed **41** 92–3, **43** 138–40, **44** 93–5, **46** 51–2, **46** 166–8
mime **46** 136–44
puppet shows **48** 171, **51** 170
St Edmund's life **48** 85–102
stage doors **56** 113–14
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Meikeljohn, Maisie **46** 107
Meilen, Bill **59** 108
Meiningers, the **58** 154–8
Meisel, Martin **47** 10
Realizations: Narrative, Pictorial and Theatrical Arts in Nineteenth-Century England **42** 44–7
Melbourne, Australia **55** 79, **55** 84

Melbourne, Robert **60** 163–4, **60** 166–8, **60** 170–2
Melchiori, Giorgio, *Sir Thomas More* **45** 154–6
Meldrum, Philip T. **46** 165–6
Melia, Joe **41** 106
Mellon, Harriet **54** 26
melodramas **56** 20, **56** 78, **60** 34
see also individual melodramas
Melody from The Corsican Brothers, The **46** *5*, **46** 6
Melville, Joy **42** 128–31, **45** 133
Members' Research Interests **52** 49
memorabilia **44** 128–32
memories in oral history **58** 36–7
Menage (man-monkey) **53** 117
Mendez's plays **49** 14–23
Menken, Adah Isaacs **50** *153*, **50** 154
Menpes, Mortimer **59** 138
Merchant of Venice, The (Shakespeare) **47** 165, **59** 178
Booth as Shylock **55** 78–9
Burney playbills **57** 138
congestions on stage **56** 106
curtains **54** 12
Drury Lane 1746-47 **49** 13, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 19, **49** 23
extras **51** 10
Gray's **51** 99–100
in Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86–7
Irving in **58** 155, **58** 157–8, **59** 129, **59** 131–2, **59** 133
Kean in **58** 127
Poel **53** 146, **54** 169
stage doors **53** 10–11
Zoffany's scenes **43** 3–9, **43** *4*
Merchant, W. Moelwyn **47** 96, **48** 3, **48** 8–10
Mercury Theatre, Colchester **57** 30, **57** *31*
Mermaid Society **44** 79
Mermaid, The **41** 32
Merrifield's Ghost (Paul) **56** *25*
Merry Wives of Windsor, The (Shakespeare) **41** 140–1, **42** 3, **47** 75, **48** 123–4
extras **51** 10
Garrick papers **54** 142
hangings **55** 113
Kean in **58** 129
Smeton in **42** 59
stage doors **56** 140
Merryn, Anthony **49** 112
Merseyside Film Institute **54** 62
Message from Mars, A **42** 100
Messalina **47** 134, **49** 146
Messiah (Handel) **48** 12, **54** 146, **54** 149–50
Messink, James and son **42** 79, **45** 79
Metcalf, Mr **58** 31
Meteors Company **57** 30
Methuen Book of Theatre Verse, A (Field and Field) **48** 60
Metropole Theatre, Glasgow **53** 57
Metropolitan Theatre Scheme **53** 54
Michael Codron Productions **53** 58
Micheli, Linda McJ, *'Henry VIII': An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
Michen (Machen) (actor) **51** 48, **51** 49
Microcosm of London (Ackermann) **55** 100, **55** 159
microfilms **45** 96–7
Midas (O'Hara) **42** 63–4
middle-class audience **56** 130
Middlesborough, Empire Theatre **43** 32
Middlesex, Lord **58** 7, **58** 13
Middlesex Music Hall **55** 47
Middleton, Thomas **45** 154–6, **55** 124, **55** 126–7
Chaste Maid in Cheapside, A **53** 14, **54** 5–6, **54** 14, **56** 107
Game at Chess, A **48** 59
Hengist, King of Kent **50** 124–5, **50** 126, **54** 21, **56** 107
Revenger's Tragedy, The **46** 80, **46** 81, **56** 106
Roaring Girl, The **45** 154–6, **55** 65
Second Maiden's Tragedy, The **55** 64–5, **56** 98–102, **56** 106, **56** 142, **60** 14–15
stage directions **46** 79, **46** 80, **46** 81
Middleton, W.C. *see* Dillon, W.C.
Midlands Region, B.B.C. **60** 179
Midsummer Night's Dream, A (Shakespeare) **41** 104, **48** 138–9, **59** 175, **59** 178
Ashmore's translation **41** 32
ass's head in Theatre Museum **50** 177
book reviewed **54** 179
Brook's production **57** 30
Burney playbills **57** 138
extras **51** 4, **51** 6–7, **51** 10, **51** 11
prompter's place **55** 112
stage doors **55** 70, **56** 89, **56** 106
Mikado, The (Gilbert and Sullivan) **44** 31, **55** 147–8, **55** 153, **55** 156

Milbanke family **46** 39
Milhous, Judith **41** 96, **43** 96, **45** 52, **46** 156, **46** 157, **59** 26
'*A letter to Sir John Stanley:* a new theatrical document of 1712' **43** 71–80
A Register of English Theatrical Documents, 1660-1737 **46** 170–3
'Arthur Bedford's *A Serious Advertisement* (1705) and the early history of the theatre in Bristol' **57** 2–10
'Charles Killigrew's petition about the Master of the Revels' power as censor' **41** 74–9
'Memos to the treasurer at Drury Lane 1715-1730' **45** 16–30
(R) **42** 89–90
'Receipts at Drury Lane: Richard Cross's diary for 1746-47' **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
'Thomas Doggett at Cambridge in 1701' **51** 147–65
military displays **49** 94, **49** 95
Millar, Andrew **60** 134, **60** 136–7
Miller (18c. actor) **51** 46, **51** 48, **51** 49
Miller and His Men, The
marionettes **48** 30
Speaight in **60** 4
Webb's **57** 166
Miller, Mrs Joe **52** 14
Miller, O.B. **53** 52–5
Miller, Robert Parsons **53** 30
Miller and Robertson's Company **57** 139
Miller, Ruby **52** 48
Miller, Samuel **44** 17
Milling, Jane, *Extraordinary Actors: Essays on Popular Performers* **60** 65–7
Mills, Elizabeth **51** 48, **52** 9, **52** 11, **52** 12
Mills, Mr (actor) **51** 46, **51** 48
Mills, William **45** 22, **50** 139, **51** 46, **52** 9, **52** 11, **52** 12, **52** 15
Millward, Jessie **50** 169, **59** *156*
Millyard, Wendy **55** 60–71, **55** 113
'Hangings, Doors and Discoveries: Conflicting Evidence or Problematic Assumptions?' **54** 2–23
Milne, Betty Lumsden **44** 126
Milne, Ian **60** 178
Milner's *Gambler's Fate, The* **47** 51
Milton Glee Club, Portsmouth **54** 62
Milton, John, *Comus* **42** 56
Milton, Lord **60** 136–7
mime **46** 136–44
Black Mime Theatre **53** 58
Dickensian characters **47** 4–8, **47** *11–15*, **47** 16–18
mimicry **57** 138
minimalism **55** 59–60, **55** 65
minstrels *see* black-face minstrelsy
Mirette **44** 31
Misalliance (Shaw) **54** 166
Misanthrope, Le (Molière) **56** 127
Miser, The (Fielding) **49** 17, **49** 20, **49** 23
Miser, The (Shadwell) **47** 23, **47** 148, **47** 155
Misfortunes of Arthur, The (Hughes) **46** 83
Miss in her Teens (Garrick) **46** 38
Miss Hook of Holland **55** 156
Mistakes, The (Harris) **48** 109
Mistletoe Bough, The (marionette play) **48** 27
Mitchell, John **56** 121, **56** 125
Mitchell Memorial Theatre, Stoke on Trent **59** 166
Mitchell, Tony, *Adelaide Ristori's 1875 Australian Tour* **51** 176
Mitchenson, Joe **54** 54, **56** 72, **59** 144–5
see also Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection
Mitchie, W.S.G. **49** 31
Mithridates, King of Pontus (Lee) **47** 149
M.M.T.C. *see* Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection
Mock Doctor, The (Fielding) **42** 70, **54** 141
Mock Duellist, The (Belon) **47** 148
Mock Tempest, The (Duffett) **42** 17, **47** 148
Mohun, Michael **49** 66–7, **51** 75–8
career **59** 2–4, **59** 6–7
portraits **59** 2, **59** *3*, **59** 4–7, **59** *5*, **59** 13
war service **60** 129–30, **60** 132
Moiseiwitsch, Tanya **49** 112, **50** 177
Mole, Tom, (R) **60** 184–5
Molière **55** 36, **56** 127
see also Psyche
Molière (Frith) **46** 62
Molyneux (couturier) **56** 22
Moment Towards The End of the Play, A (West) **55** 106
Moncrieff, W.T.
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101, **54** 119
performance dates **55** 101
Tom and Jerry: or, Life in London **54** 126

Mond, Mrs Frieda **53** 148
Mondey, Edward **53** 25
Mondory, Mr **55** 32
Money the Mistress (Southerne) **51** 47
monkeys on stage **57** 119–35, **57** *123*, **57** *125*
see also man-monkeys
Monks, Victoria **57** 162, **57** 164
Monlass, Mr **51** 50
Monlass, Mrs **51** 51
Monmouth theatre **46** 120
Monmouth, Duke of **48** 153
Monsieur Thomas (Fletcher) **46** 80
Monster of the Woods, The (turn-up) **45** 77–8, **45** 80, **49** 111
Montagu, John **58** 32
Monteagle, Lord **43** 10
Montelion's *Introduction to Astrology* **47** 128, **47** *130*
Montelli, T.J. **45** 40
Montgomery, Archibald Armar **43** 51–7
Montgomery, Elizabeth **47** 106
Montgomery, Walter **60** 99
Montreal, National Theatre School **53** 107
Montserrat **58** 6
Monuments Record **54** 54, **54** *57*, **54** 58
Moody, Jane
Illegitimate Theatre in London, 1770-1840 **55** 103
research interests **49** 53
Theatre and Celebrity in Britain, 1660-2000 **60** 184–5
Moody, John **55** 49, **55** 159
Moone, Mrs **60** 129
Moor, Mrs **51** 48
Moore's plays
Foundling, The **47** 119, **47** 170
Gamester, The **41** 32, **44** 68–9, **51** 170–1
Moore, Dorothy **43** 46, **60** 4
Moore, Eva **45** 133
Moore, Evelyn Mary **50** 117
Moore, George, *Esther Waters* **49** 99
Moore, John, *The Gaiety: a Panorama of Popular Theatre in Britain in the Twentieth Century* **57** 114
Moore, Mrs (18c. actress) **50** 139
morality **57** 2–10
Morash, Christopher, *A History of Irish Theatre, 1601-2002* **57** 112
Moratín, L.F. de **42** 37–9
More, Hannah **44** 62, **44** 66, **44** 67–8, **44** 70
More, Sir Thomas **45** 154–6
More Variety Days: Fairs, Fit-ups, Music Hall, Variety Theatre, Clubs, Cruisers and Cabaret (Bruce and Foley) **54** 180
Morecambe, Eric **53** 178
Morecambe Repertory Theatre **48** 53
Morelli (actor) **47** 106, **47** 113
Morgan (actor) **50** 141, **51** 47
Morgan (map-maker) *see* Ogilby and Morgan
Morgan, Edwin **55** 159
Morgan, Elaine **50** 54
Morgan family (Chichester) **45** 144
Morgan, Fidelis **42** 44, **50** 64
The Well-Known Trouble Maker: A Life of Charlotte Charke **44** 88–90
Morgan, Joan **60** 179
Morgan, Nigel, *Stage Lighting Design in Britain: The Emergence of the Light Designer, 1881-1950* **60** 182
Morley, Henry **50** 90
Morning Chronicle (1780) **47** 171
Morning Ramble, The (Payne) **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 149
Moroccan ambassador **49** 93
Morris, G. **57** 107
Morris, John **47** 49
Morris, John I., (R) **45** 50
Morris, Mowbray **59** 130–1
Morris, Oswald **60** 181
Morse, Mrs (actress) **51** 50
Morse, Ruth, (R) **51** 173–4
Morton, Charles **48** 78, **48** 79, **53** 70, **55** 131
Morton, Edward, *San Toy* **56** 20, **56** 31, **56** 34
Morton, Thomas, *The Slave* **60** 38–9, **60** 42
Morwood, James, *The Life and Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan* **41** 91
Moscow Art Theatre **51** 19, **53** 97, **53** 99, **53** 111, **56** 12, **56** 14–16
Moseley, Kathleen **56** 14
Mosely (equestrian mime) **47** 5, **47** 7–8, **47** 16
Mosley Street Theatre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne **54** 63
Moss, Edward **49** 30, **49** 40
Moss Empires **49** 29–42, **49** 177, **58** 92
Moss, Keith **41** 56

Mossop, Henry **50** 144
Most Ingenious Paradox, A: the Art of Gilbert and Sullivan (Wren) **56** 133–4
Mother Bombie **45** 124
Mother Britannia (Aspden) **59** 106
Mother Goose
Tabart's **46** 162
turn-up **45** 81, **49** 111
'Mother Goose and her Golden Egg' (table game) **52** 18–19, **52** *20–3*
Mother Shipton, or Harlequin in Despair (turn-up) **45** 73, **45** 79
Mother Shipton, or Harlequin in the Dumps (turn-up) **45** 73, **45** *74–5*, **45** 80
Mother Shipton, or Harlequin Gladiator (pantomime) **45** 72–3
Mother Shipton I. and II. (Sayer) **49** 111
Mother Shipton (Strutt) **45** 76–7, **45** 80, **45** *82–3*
Mother Shipton (Tringham) **49** 111
Motherwell Empire Ltd **53** 59
Motley Bibliographies **55** 103
Motley (designers) **41** 34, **51** 114–15, **53** 105–7
Motteux, Peter **59** 26, **59** 37
Acis and Galatea **49** 168, **59** 36
Beauty in Distress **59** 33
see also Island Princess, The
Mounet-Sully, M. **56** 127
Mountain Chief, The **51** 86
Mountain, Rosemond **54** 60, **56** 170
Mounteagle, Lord **42** 55
Mountebank engraving **46** 102, **46** *103*
Mountebanks, The **44** 34, **51** 45
Mountford, William (actor) **56** 143, **56** 146
Mountfort, William **48** 108–9, **48** 111, **48** 113, **49** 165–8, **60** 57–8
Mountier (actor) **51** 51
Mourning Bride, The (Congreve) **47** 75, **49** 3
Moxon, Joseph, *Mechanick Exercises* **53** 8–9
Mozeen, Mr **50** 144
M.P. (Robertson) **56** 182
Mr Foscue's Men **58** 53
Mr Pompous and the Pussy Cat (Hamilton) **49** 102
Mr Punch, The Birth and Exploits of (turn-up) **49** 111
Mr Turbulent (anon) **48** 105, **48** 108
Mrs Armstrong's Admirer (Hamilton) **49** 102
Mrs Vance (Hamilton) **49** 100
Mucedorus **46** 119
Much Ado About Nothing (Shakespeare) **52** 149, **58** 96, **58** 157–8
Armin in **50** 130–1, **50** 133
benefits **50** 21
Booth in **55** 78–9
congestions on stage **56** 106
Craig's production **51** 19
extras **51** 10
Kean's production **57** 109
Poel's production **54** 169
Schopenhauer on **54** 60–1
Sedgwick, Amy in **55** 44
stage doors **55** 70
Mudie, Miss **50** 80, **50** 81, **50** 85
Muir, Willa **57** 22
Mulberry Garden, The (Sedley) **47** 23
Mulholland, Paul, *The Roaring Girl* **45** 154–6
Mullaney, Steven **45** 122
The Place of the Stage. License, Play and Power in Renaissance England **43** 140–1
Mullart (actor) **51** 50
Muller, Frans **47** 120
'Flying dragons and dancing chairs at Dorset Garden: staging *Dioclesian*' **47** 80–95, **47** *81*, **47** *89–91*
Royal Portraits and the Restoration Stage **50** 116
Muller, Julia J.G. **49** 116
Mullett, James **53** 70
Mullin, Michael, *Design by Motley* **51** 114–15
Mulryne, J. Ronnie
(R) **41** 35–6, **41** 40–1
Shakespeare's Globe Rebuilt **52** 51–3
The Cottesloe at the National **54** 67
Mulvey, Laura **50** 63
Mumming at Eltham (Lydgate) **48** 94
Munday, Anthony **45** 154–6, **51** 62–3, **56** 8, **58** 42
Munden, Joseph **51** 166, **51** 168, **52** 152
Munro, Elsie Smeaton **58** 166
Munro's ghost effects **43** 18–19
Murcell, George **53** 107–13
Murder in the Cathedral **44** 90–3
Murder House, The; or The Cheats of Chick Lane (Dibdin Pitt) **53** 42–3
Mure, Hutchinson **49** 81–7, **51** 72–3, **51** 74

Murmuring Judges **48** 50
Murphy, Arthur **41** 129, **41** 131, **58** 32
Orphan of China **48** 12, **48** 14–15
Murray, Charles **51** 168
Murray, Gilbert **48** 82
Murray, John **44** 63, **44** 64, **44** 65
Murray, Monica
obituary **50** 2–3
(R) **41** 45–6
Murray, Sammy **53** 83, **53** *85*, **53** 86
Murray, Stephen, 'A clean and wholesome entertainment: the one-act play and the variety stage' **48** 77–84
Museum of London **51** 166, **51** 168
music
Captain Cook craze **56** 157, **56** 159, **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 168
interludes **58** 157
pantomime **45** 61–9
The Maid in the Mill revival **54** 86–97
Victorian freemasonry **58** 38
see also songs
Music in the Air **56** 22
Music Hall **59** 117
Birmingham Hippodrome **55** 52–4
books reviewed **42** 87–8, **54** 124, **54** 180, **55** 52–4
Bristol's Empire **55** 52–4
dancers **55** 101–2
first **53** 62
Grace, Beauty and Banjos **53** 177–8
Grapes Tavern **53** 62–73, **53** *64–5*
Harry Greatorex database **48** 172
Hull **60** 168–9
Hulme Hippodrome, Manchester **55** 52–4
index of music **43** 81–2
Macclesfield Theatre **54** 39
Old Malt Cross **48** 36–45, **52** 115
one-act plays **48** 78–83
pantomime competition **60** 104, **60** 108
preservation **49** 128
records reviewed **57** 162–5
Rotunda **58** 71–90, **58** *72–4*, **58** *77–9*, **58** *85–6*, **58** *88–9*
Scotland **53** 58, **53** 74–95, **58** 38–9
Scott, Harold **55** 130–45, **55** *133–4*, **55** *136*, **55** *138*
songs **54** 124
Stoll **49** 27–49, **49** 177–8
Variety Artistes' Federation **55** 163
West Norwood Cemetery **53** 60
Music Hall journal **60** 57
musical concerts
Burney playbills **57** 139
premieres **55** 56
Musical Society, Edinburgh **54** 148
musicals **57** 29, **57** 32
history audiobook **56** 74–5
theatre programmes **56** 19–70
Mustapha (Boyle) **60** 85
Mustapha (Orrery) **47** 25
My Grandmother (musical farce) **44** 64
My Own Blue Bell (Pitt) **52** 29, **52** 30
Myrtillo (Cibber) **49** 168
Mysteries, The (Harrison) **46** 20
mystery plays
book carriers **46** 25
Chester **44** 93–5
Wakefield Festival Committee **55** 162
York Millennium Mystery Plays **56** 180

N

N-Town, *Passion Play II* **45** 117
Nabbes, Thomas, *Covent Garden* **55** 65, **60** 73
Naero, Mlle **55** 102
Nailer, Mrs **54** 112
Naked Thoughts that Roam About (McGrath) **57** 112
Nalbach, Daniel **42** 43
The King's Theatre 1704-1867 **59** 58
Napier, Alan **56** 13
Napier, John **41** 105
Napier, Valentyne, *Glossary of Terms used in Variety, Vaudeville, Revue and Pantomime* **51** 177
Naples, Teatro di San Carlo **57** 26–8, **57** *40*, **57** 112–13
Napoleon **56** 128
Nares, Owen **58** *101*
Narrative of the Life (Charke) **44** 88–90
Naseby **60** 131
Nash, George
obituary **45** 54
(R) **44** 128–32
Nashe, Thomas **50** 125
Summer's Last Will **55** 111
Nathan, L. & H. **56** 22
Nation, Henry **45** 125
National Archives
Accessions to Repositories **59** 169, **59** 172

Historical Manuscripts Commission **57** 161
local **59** 169–70
national **59** 170–1
special **59** 171
university **59** 171–2
National Buildings Record (N.B.R.) **54** 54, **54** *57*, **54** 58
National Fairground Archive **51** 56
National Film and Television Archive **43** 131
National Libraries
Ireland **58** 166
Scotland **58** 166
Wales **58** 18, **58** 28–9, **58** 32
National Lottery **53** 55
National Monuments Record (N.M.R.) **54** 54, **54** *57*, **54** 58
National Portrait Gallery **59** 13
1970 exhibition catalogue **59** 4, **59** 6
Heinz Archive **59** 6, **59** 10
National Register of Archives (N.R.A.) **53** 57, **54** 61, **55** 49, **55** 162, **56** 181–2, **59** 172, **60** 181
National Sound Archive **43** 131
National Theatre **53** 157, **55** 160, **58** 36, **58** 126–7, **58** 165
Cottesloe, The **54** 67
France **56** 125, **56** 128, **56** 131
rehearsal photographs 1976-2001 **56** 135
Shaw's support **57** 11
National Theatre in Northern and Eastern Europe (1746-1900) (Senelick) **46** 111
National Theatre School of Canada **53** 107
National Video Archive of Stage Performance **48** 50, **50** 66, **50** 68
'natural' movement **53** 102
Naturalism **53** 97–9, **53** 104
Naughton, Bill **54** 61, **55** 161, **56** 180
Naughton, William John Francis **60** 176
Nautch Girl, The **44** 34
Naxos
Audiobooks **55** 56, **56** 74–5
Great Historical Shakespeare Recordings **55** 106
Nayland playbills **57** 140
Nazi, The (MacBeth) **56** 180
N.B.R. *see* National Buildings Record
Necromancer, The (Rich) **42** 63, **45** 55–70, **49** 165–72
Needle and Thimble Guild **41** 121
negativism **55** 59
negro-artists **54** 30–1
see also black comedians
Neild, James Edward **45** 102–5
Neilson, Adelaide **41** 90, **41** 121
Neilson, Julia **48** *129*, **55** 106
Nelson, Alan H., *Records of Early English Drama* **44** 139–42
Nelson, Philip **48** 90
Nelson theatres **50** 117
neo-classicism **41** 29–30, **41** 83
neo-Elizabethan movement **54** 178
Nero (anon.) **46** 80
Nero, Emperor of Rome, The Tragedy of (Lee) **47** 148, **59** 4
Nesbitt, Cathleen **44** 76
Netherlands *see* Holland
Neuss, Paula, (R) **41** 92–3
New Bibliography tradition **60** 135
New Boy, The (Law) **56** 24, **56** *25*
New Cross Empire **49** 30
New English Opera Company/House **54** 146, **54** 148
see also Lyceum Theatre
new Globe *see* Globe Theatre, new
New Grove Dictionary of Opera **47** 180
New Inn, The (Jonson) **44** 79
New London Collection **55** 47
New London Theatre **49** 126
New Penguin Dictionary of The Theatre (Law and Pickering) **55** 106
New Royalty **50** 159
New Shakespeare Company **57** 159
New Shakespeare Society **53** 147
New Theatre
Cambridge **44** 74
Haymarket **55** 101, **58** 12
Hull **54** 128
London **58** 96
Shaw's *Saint Joan* **57** 13–14, **57** 19, **57** 21
see also individual places
New Theatre Magazine **58** 46
New Theatre Royal, Bristol **42** 35–7, **42** *36*
New Trick to Cheat the Devil, A (Davenport) **46** 92
New Victoria Theatre **57** 29
New Way to Pay Old Debts, A (Massinger) **45** 30–7, **45** *32*
New York **55** 80, **55** 156, **58** 155
Aldridge in **60** 35–6

Broadway Theatre **46** 129, **46** *130*
Coriolanus **44** 102, **44** 113
early actors **58** 3–6
Fisher family **56** 71
Julliard Drama Division **53** 107
Park Theatre **54** 148, **58** 129
Thaliatheater **58** 155
New Zealand **48** 176, **55** 80
New Zealand Stage 1891-1900 (Thomson) **48** 176
Newbery, Sydney W. **54** 58
Newbound, Edgar **47** 107, **47** 108
Newbury theatres **45** 50
Newcastle, Duchess of **47** 64
Newcastle-upon-Tyne **41** 14, **41** 16, **58** 91
Empire Theatre **58** 91–3
Grand Theatre Byker **58** 92
local players 1656 **46** 119
Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 158
Mosley Street Theatre **54** 63
Mrs Storey's lodgings **57** 160
Palace Theatre **58** 92
People's Theatre **58** 92, **58** 93
Playhouse, The **58** 92, **58** 93
programmes **56** 19, **58** 98–118
Theatre Royal **58** 92–7, **58** *94–5*, **58** *101*, **58** *107*, **58** *117*
Tyne Film Society **58** 97
Tyne Theatre **47** 179, **49** 52, **49** 128
Newdigate, John, of Arbury **49** 62
Newdigate newsletters **49** 91–8, **56** 143–55
Newdigate-Newdegate, Lady **49** 91
Newey, Kate, (R) **58** 169–70
Newgate drama **54** 98, **54** 100, **54** 101, **54** 120
Newgate School of Crime Drama **53** 43
Newington Butts playhouse **56** 73
Newling, William **51** 147–56, **51** 162, **51** 163
Newman, Lindsay M.
Craig's archive **59** 113
The Black Figures of Edward Gordon Craig **44** 132–4
The Correspondence of Edward Gordon Craig and Count Harry Kessler **50** 120
Newnham Davies, N., *Lady Madcap* **56** 21, **56** 44
Newpalm Productions **57** 32
Newport Empire **49** 28, **49** 30
Newsome's Alhambra Circus **60** 160
Nice Girls **48** 50
Nicholas Nickleby (Dickens) **47** 4, **47** 16, **54** 105, **54** 125
Nicholls, Harry **50** 169
Runaway Girl, A **56** 20
Nichols, Peter Richard **55** 49, **58** 36
Nicholson, Nora **56** 15
Nicoll, Allardyce **46** 78–9, **46** 136–8, **46** 140, **46** 142, **53** 19, **53** 43
Nield, Sophie **59** 144, **59** 146
'The AHRC Mander and Mitchenson Theatre Collection Access for Research Project: conversations with cataloguers' **59** 144–54
Niemann-Raabe, Hedwig **58** 157
Nigel Hawthorne on Stage (Riley) **60** 67
Nightingale, Benedict **51** 8
Nijinska, Bronislava **50** 177
Nijinsky portrait (Blanche) **47** 105
Nimmo, Derek **50** 177
Nimrod see Apperley, C.J.
nineteenth-century theatre
articles listed **55** 96–8
bardolatry and burlesque **57** 112, **58** 170–1
books reviewed **42** 44–7, **43** 93–4, **45** 41–5, **49** 117–18
coloured and decorated playbills **51** 26–41
female playwrights **51** 171–3
neglected historical sources **46** 41–7
silk manufacturers **54** 24–42
see also individual people, plays and theatres; Victorian theatre
Nisbet, J.F. **59** 137
Nivelon (dancer) **45** 66
Nixon, John **51** 166–9, **51** *167*
N.M.R. *see* National Monuments Record
No Distant Heroes (McKeown and Campbell) **56** 180
No Man's Land (Pinter) **58** *37*
No Popery protests **49** 92, **49** 93, **49** 97
No Song, No Supper (musical farce) **44** 64, **52** 29
No.1 Round the Corner (farce) **48** 159
Noah (Obey) **52** 161, **53** 97–100
Noah, William **51** 131
Noah's Flood (Chester medieval cycle) **47** 42–7, **47** *43–4*
Noble, Adrian **48** 131–2, **48** 135, **54** 178
Nobody's Child (Phillips) **59** 73–4, **59** 76, **59** 86, **59** 87
Noddy in Toyland **57** 28

Noel Coward and Radclyffe Hall, Kindred Spirits (Castle) **51** 177–8
non-acting stage managers **54** 177
Nooth, James **51** 150, **51** 159
Nootka Sound: or Britain Prepar'd (pantomime) **56** 168, **56** *169*, **56** 170
Norden, John **49** *135*, **49** 136, **49** 143
Norem, Lois, *'Coriolanus': An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
Norfolk
  Burney playbills **57** 137
  circuit **56** 71
  Harleston Fair **52** 122
  jugglers **57** 92
  Peter Francis **57** 112
  Record Office **58** 167
  sixteenth-century entertainers **52** 119, **52** 120, **52** 121
  and Suffolk Company of Comedians **48** 153
  see also Norwich
Norfolk, Duke of **46** 119, **48** 153, **52** 121, **52** 122
Normansfield Hospital **52** 59
Norris, Fred, *Birmingham Hippodrome, 1899-1999* **55** 52–4
Norris, Henry "Jubilee Dicky" **49** 6–7, **50** 139
Norris, Henry, Snr and Jnr **49** 4, **49** 6, **49** 7
Norris, Richard **51** 47, **51** 48
North East Lincolnshire Archives **58** 167
North Kelsey Drama group **59** 170
North, Marion **59** 171
North Walsham Theatre **41** 91, **41** 92
North West Playwrights **56** 180, **59** 171
North-West Passage, The: or, Voyage Finished (Parry) **57** 144, **57** 154
Northampton **50** 60
  Repertory Players Ltd. **54** 62
  Royal Theatre **47** 176–7, **54** 62
Northcote, John **48** 128
Northcott Theatre, Exeter **55** 160
Northern Broadsides Company **51** 4, **51** 6–7
Northern Ireland Arts Council **54** 62
Northern Mysteries (1989) **46** 20
Northward Ho! (Dekker) **45** 127
Norton's *Gorboduc* **46** 82
Norwich **58** 61, **58** 142
  Burney playbills **57** 137–9
  Company 1812-13 **44** 69
  Company of the Theatre Royal **57** 139
  eighteenth-century theatre **46** 121
  Grocers' play **52** 120, **52** 121
  Guild disguisings and pageants **52** 120
  'Hocus Pocus' **54** 132
  jugglers **57** 99
  Quantrell's Gardens **57** 140
  Restoration players **46** 119, **48** 150, **48** 152–5
  stroller prohibition **51** 152
  Theatre Royal **56** 71
    Club **57** 160
    Committee books 1768-1825 **42** 133
    Company of **57** 139
  Tudor and early Stuart entertainers **52** 118–29
  waits **52** 121
Norwood, Janice, (R) **56** 132–3
Not a Bad Judge: or, Lavater the Physiognomist (Planché) **50** 95–6
Not Shakespeare: Bardolatry and Burlesque in the Nineteenth Century (Schoch) **56** 182–3, **57** 112, **58** 170–1
Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith, The (Pinero) **44** 100–1
Nottingham
  Burney playbills **57** 139
  Empire **49** 30
  Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 151, **54** 158, **54** 160
  Music and Drama Festival **53** 58
  Music Hall **48** 36–43
  and Nottinghamshire Drama Association **56** 181, **57** 160, **58** 167
  Old Malt Cross Music Hall **48** 36–45, **48** *37–40*, **48** *42*
  Shakespeare Society **56** 181
  Theatre Royal **48** 49, **60** 98–116, **60** *101*, **60** *105*, **60** *107*, **60** *110*, **60** *112–13*
Nottingham Playhouse **53** 58, **59** 170
  1950-93 scripts etc. **49** 51
  archives **58** 167
  cuttings etc. **52** 49
  photographs 1947-93 **50** 54
  records **51** 57
Nottingham's Men **55** 122
Nottinghamshire Drama Association **59** 170
Novarre's *L'Amour et Psiche* **55** 100
Novel Reading and The Victorian Popular Theatre (Vlock) **54** 125–7

Novello, Ivor **57** 112, **58** *103*
Novelty, The (Motteux and Oldmixon) **59** 35
Novelty Theatre (Kingsway Theatre) **54** *59*
N.R.A. *see* National Register of Archives
Nuffield Theatre, Southampton University **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** *50*, **57** 57, **57** *66–9*, **57** *71*
Nunn, Trevor **41** 103, **41** 106, **54** 177
Nureyev, Rudolph **48** 116
Nursery Theatre **55** 3
Nutcracker, The **57** 29

O

O Brave New World: Two Centuries Of Shakespeare on the Australian Stage (Godber and Madelaine) **56** 73–4
Oates, James **51** 47, **51** 48, **51** 49
Obey's *Noah* **52** 161, **53** 97–100
obituaries
  Ashton, Geoffrey **46** 3–4
  Barker, Kathleen **46** 2–3
  Collins, Margaret **59** 119
  Denning, Anthony **44** 98–9
  Eddison, Robert **46** 58–9
  Emmet, Alfred **45** 55
  Hartnoll, Phyllis **51** 179
  Hippisley Coxe, Antony **42** 50
  Holmes, Martin **51** 179
  Howard, Diana **51** 3
  Kendall, William Lionel **55** 107
  Moore, Dorothy **60** 4
  Murray, Monica **50** 2–3
  Nash, George **45** 54
  Pedicord, Harry W. **49** 2
  Reading, Jack **58** 122–4
  Rood, Arnold **48** 62–3
  Rosenfeld, Sybil **51** 2–3
  Rowell, George **56** 2–3
  Speaight, George **60** 2–4
  Sprague, Arthur Colby **46** 58
  Wickham, Glynne **58** 2, **58** 46–7
  Youngs, Olive **57** 78
O'Brien (actor) **50** 144
O'Brien, John, *Harlequin Britain: Pantomime and Entertainment, 1690-1760* **60** 58–9
O'Brien, Kate **52** 48
O'Brien, Kevin H.F., 'Emma Sarah Love' **54** 146–61
O'Brien, Terry **56** 180
O'Brien, William **58** 29
O'Casey, Sean **50** 53, **52** 50, **56** 10, **56** 180, **59** 171
Ocean Fiend, The: or, The Infant's Peril **55** 100, **55** 159
O'Connor, Barry, 'Late seventeenth-century royal portraiture and Restoration staging' **49** 152–64
O'Connor, Frank (O' Donovan), *The Lost Legion* **52** 48
O'Connor, Marion **46** 116, **51** 122, **59** 62
  'William Poel to George Bernard Shaw' **54** 162–76
  'William Poel's letters on tour in Yorkshire, 1877/8' **59** 62–90
  'William Poel's staging of *The Alchemist*: some corrections' **46** 95–104, **46** *97*, **46** *99–100*, **46** *103*
Octagon Theatre, Bolton **57** 160
Octagon Theatre Club, Bath **57** 160
O'Donovan, Fred **56** 13, **56** 15
Oedipus (Dryden and Lee) **47** 151, **48** 110, **58** 96
Oedipus the King (ancient theatre) **45** 4
O'Farrell, Ciara, *Louis D'Alton and the Abbey Theatre* **59** 176–7
Offering to Baccus (D'Egville) **55** 100
Office of Arts and Libraries **55** 160
offstage characters **60** 8–12
O'Flaherty, V.C. (Shaw) **57** 11, **57** 14
Ogilby, John **48** 155, **57** 121–2, **57** 124, **57** *125*
Ogilby and Morgan
  London 1677 **55** 6, **55** *7*, **55** 8
  maps **47** 83, **47** 135, **47** *137*, **47** 138
Ogilvy, J.D.A. **46** 136
Ogle, Sarah **51** 159
O'Hara, K.
  Midas **42** 63–4
  Tom Thumb **58** 146
  Two Misers, The **42** 70
O'Higgins, Michael **50** 53
O'Keeffe, John **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–6, **58** 31
  on Dibdin's entertainments **44** 14
  Omai, or A Trip Round The World **56** 157–65, **56** *158*, **56** *162*, **56** 167
  pantomime **45** 81
  Poor Soldier, The **56** 165
Oklahoma! **58** 36
Old Arlesford **54** 141

Old Banburians Dramatic Society **53** 59
Old Batchelour, The (Congreve) **48** 109
Old Burians Association **59** 170
Old Clothesman, The (Holcroft) **43** 59–60
Old Curiosity Shop, The **52** 31
Old Hospitality Revived, The **58** 29
Old Malt Cross Music Hall, Nottingham **48** 36–45, **48** *37–40*, **48** *42*, **52** 115
Old Oak Chest, The **55** 101
Old Price (O.P.) riots **44** 16–26, **44** *21*, **44** *23*, **55** 101
Old Stagers Amateur Dramatic Society, Canterbury **59** 169
Old Troop, The (Lacy) **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 26
Old Vic Company, Bristol **56** 179
Old Vic School *see* London Theatre Studio
Old Vic Theatre **44** 79, **52** 168–70, **53** 48, **53** 52
  accounts **60** 180
  book reviewed **48** 55
  Centre **53** 106
  Company **58** 96
  Craig at **51** 21
  performance dates **55** 101
  Saint-Denis **53** 107, **60** 45, **60** 46, **60** 48
  Theatre Centre **51** 14, **52** 170
'Old Waxy' **48** 28, **48** 34
Old Winghams Amateur Dramatic Society, Grimsby **46** 48
Oldfield, Anne **45** 22, **50** 139, **51** 48
  commemoration **47** 2–3
  on Stanley, Sir John **43** 71, **43** 73, **43** 75, **43** 77
Oldham
  Amateur Operatic Society **51** 57
  Empire Theatre **58** 167
  Lodging House **58** 167
  Repertory Theatre Club **53** 58
Oldmixon, John **59** 35–6
Oldys, William **51** 123, **51** 124, **51** 126
O'Leary's Public House, Southwark **53** *71*, **53** 72
olios (vocal turns) **58** 76
Oliver, D.E. **48** 81
Oliver, Isaac **44** 121, **44** 122
Oliver (musical) **57** 29
Oliver, Patty **50** 159, **50** *160*
Oliver Twist (Dickens) **47** 4, **47** 6, **47** 9, **47** 17, **54** 103, **54** 120
Olivia (Wills) **59** 126, **59** 133–4
Olivier, Laurence **58** 96
  archives **58** 36
  correspondence **54** 62, **55** 159
  Craig on **51** 14, **51** 20
  Hamlet production **57** 166
  papers **55** 159
  photographs in Theatre Museum **49** 112
  programmes **56** 21
O'Loughlin, Alistair **57** 73
Olympic Theatre **50** 148, **56** 118
  early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
  lighting **46** 127
  performance dates **55** 101
Omai, or A Trip Round The World (O'Keeffe) **56** 157–65, **56** *158*, **56** *162*, **56** 167
On Actors and Acting (Thomson) **55** 103
On the High Road (Chekhov) **45** 132
One of The Best (Hicks and Edwardes) **56** 20, **56** 23
one-act plays **48** 77–84
O'Neill, Adine **55** 49
O'Neill, Edward **43** 137, **47** 49
O'Neill, Norman **55** 49
Only Way, The **54** 65–6
O.P. riots *see* Old Price riots
'open' harmonic meeting **55** 137
open-air theatres
  Barnes Theatre Company **48** 170
  grates on doors **56** 140
  Red Bull **55** 6
  Regent's Park **43** 82
openings and hangings *see* stage doors
opera and opera houses **58** 126
  Crush Room **58** 129, **58** *131*
  Dorset Garden's dancing monkeys **57** 119–35
  dramatick **54** 86, **59** 23–40
  European **57** 158
  first English performances **50** 108
  first nights **59** 58
  Francis, Peter **57** 112–13
  Handel **58** 7, **58** 10–14
  Kenward's programmes **57** 25–8
  King's House **58** 141
  Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 149–50
  New Grove Dictionary **47** 180
  Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 156, **60** 159–60, **60** 168, **60** 171
  Sachs, Edwin O. **53** 175
  STR publications **42** 133, **42** 134
  see also individual operas; Italian opera

Opland, J. **46** 136, **46** 138
Oracle, The (masque) **50** 25
oral history **54** 180, **58** 36–7
Orange Tree Theatre **57** 73
oratorios **54** 146, **54** 148, **54** 150
Orchid, The (Tanner) **56** 20, **56** 36, **56** 37
Ordinary *see* prompters
Orfeo **42** 64
Orgel, Stephen **51** 64, **51** 69, **51** 71
From Script to Stage in Early Modern England **60** 60–2
Orghast at Persepolis **59** 176
Orient on the Victorian Stage (Ziter) **58** 173–4
Orlandi, Rosina **47** 49
Orlando Furioso (Greene) **56** 107
Ormskirk theatre **45** 96
Oroonoko (Southerne) **60** 30
Orphan of China (Murphy) **48** 12, **48** 14–15
Orphan, The (Otway) **47** 151, **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 20, **49** 22, **49** 76, **56** 72
Orpheus and Eurydice (pantomime) **45** 62, **51** 45
Orrell, John **46** 176, **49** 131–5, **49** 145
'The Lincoln's Inn Fields playhouse in 1731' **46** 144–54
Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of **41** 111, **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 25
Guzman **60** 76–93, **60** *79–84*
Orrom, Michael **53** 57
Ortolani, Benito
International Bibliography of the Theatre
1984 **43** 90–1
1985 **45** 50–1
Osbaldiston, David **52** 31, **52** 32, **58** 82
Osborn, Aileen, 'Garrick papers in Hereford' **54** 138–45
Osborn Collection, Yale **49** 12–26, **49** 69–90
Osborn, Margaret **42** 60
Osborne, Henry Mavor **52** 48
see also Bridie, James
Osborne, John **59** 169
Entertainer, The **53** 177, **57** 29, **58** 36
Look Back in Anger **60** 49–50
see also titles of works
Osborne, Laurie E., *The Trick of Singularity: Twelfth Night* **51** 115–16
Oscar, Henry **57** 18
Oscar Wilde and the Theatre of the 1890s (Powell) **45** 105–6
O'Scolai, Seamus **50** 53
Osiris Players **50** 177
Ostrich Egg, The (turn-up) **45** 80, **49** 111
Othello (Shakespeare) **52** 12, **53** 38, **58** 36
Aldridge as **60** 30, **60** *31*, **60** 32, **60** 35–7, **60** 42
at Drury Lane **49** 13–23, **49** 73–5
book reviewed **42** 140–4
Comédie Français **56** 127, **56** 129
extras **51** 10
hangings **54** 13
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86–7
Irving in **58** 155, **58** 157, **58** 158
Kean as **58** 125
Macready in **48** 65, **48** *68*, **48** *69*
performance dates **55** 101
prompter's place **55** 110
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 154, **60** 155
stage doors **56** 106, **56** 113–14
Othello, The Moor of Fleet Street (Mathews) **49** 60
Otherwise Club and Barn Theatre, Shere **47** 48
Ottoneum, Kassel, Germany **55** 61
Otway, Thomas **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
Alcibiades **47** 150
Atheist, The **48** 105, **48** 108, **48** 110
Cheats of Scapin, The **47** 150, **48** 14, **49** 96
Don Carlos, Prince of Spain **47** 150
Drury Lane openings **49** 15, **49** 18, **49** 19, **49** 20, **49** 22, **49** 76
Friendship in Fashion **47** 150
History and Fall of Caius Marius, The **47** 151
Orphan, The **47** 151, **56** 72
Souldier's Fortune, The **47** 151
Titus and Berenice **47** 150
Venice Preserv'd **42** 110, **47** 151, **49** 19, **49** 76, **52** 151, **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
O.U.D.S. programme **59** 90, **59** *91–5*
Our Boys **47** 108
Our Only Arthur, the Story of Arthur Roberts **50** 179
Our Town (Davies) **48** 165, **48** 166–8, **57** 26
Out of The Sun (Stennett) **57** *69*
Overland Route, The (Taylor) **45** 93
Owen, Alun Davies **55** 160
Owen, John **60** 181

Owen, Susan J., *Restoration Theatre and Crisis* **52** 116
Oxberry family **54** 149–50
Oxenford, John **58** 127
Oxford **59** 69–70, **59** 86
  Chaos play **52** 98–101
  Christ Church Hall theatre **41** 35
  jugglers **57** 92
  travelling performers **54** 132
Oxford Dictionary of National Biography **59** 15
Oxford, Earl of **43** 10
Oxford Encyclopedia of Theatre and Performance, The **57** 114–15
Oxford, Lord **52** 121
Oxford Music Hall, London **48** 78, **48** 82, **49** 30
Oxford Playhouse
  Fagan at **56** 10, **56** 12–16
  financial and legal records **56** 181
  twentieth-century records **49** 51, **50** 54, **52** 49
Oxford University, 1713 Public Act **49** 97
Oxford's Men **58** 51–2

P

Pack, George **42** 24, **43** 77, **50** 140, **51** 46
Packer, Mr **55** 101
Padlock, The **44** 10
Padouana, Signora Violette **49** 15, **49** 76, **49** 79
Pageant of Great Women, A (Hamilton) **42** 128, **45** 134–5, **45** 137, **49** 99–102
pageants **49** 93, **57** 138
Paice, Eric **56** 179
Paignton, Torbay cinema **44** 55, **44** 57
Pain, James, *Last Days of Pompeii* **50** 119–20
Painting, Norman **60** 180
paintings
  backstage at Covent Garden **51** 166–9
  Garrick Club **50** 176, **51** 175–6
  Grand Harmonic Hall, Southwark **53** 67
  see also portraits
Paisible, James **45** 19–20
Paisley, Scotland **53** 75
Pajama Game, The (Bissell) **57** *41*
Palace Theatre
  archives **46** 105–6, **55** 47
  centenary **46** 105–6
  dancers **55** 101–2
  Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
  programmes **56** 22, **56** 53, **56** 66–7
  see also individual places
Palace Theatre of Varieties **48** 78–82
Palestine **57** 25, **57** 40
Pall Mall Budget **59** 132
Palladio **54** 21
Palladium Theatre **55** 47
Pálmay, Ilka **55** 146–58, **55** *151*
Palmer, John **41** *84*, **41** 85, **41** 135, **43** 50–7, **50** 144
  Bath Theatre **46** 121
  on one-act plays **48** 77, **48** 80
Palmer, John (18c. actor) **44** 11, **60** 34
Palmerston, Lord **56** 119–20
Palms, Miss (actress) **51** 49, **51** 50
Pan and Syrinx (Theobald) **49** 169
Panecia **58** 53
panorama showmen **50** 117
panoramas **43** 91–2, **58** 119, **58** 127–8
Pantheon, The **42** 68–9, **55** 100
pantomime **57** 29
  book reviewed **60** 58–9
  Captain Cook craze **56** 159, **56** 163, **56** 165, **56** 167–8
  Cox's manuscript account **53** 58
  eighteenth century **45** 55–84
  Fisher family **56** 71
  Glasgow, Queen's Theatre **53** 83, **53** *84*
  glossary of terms used **51** 177
  Hull, Queen's Theatre **60** 166–7, **60** 169
  Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
  Nottingham Theatre Royal **60** 98–116, **60** *101*, **60** *105*, **60** *107*, **60** *110*, **60** *112–13*
  Royalty Theatre **60** 34
  S.T.R. pamphlet **42** 135
  turn-ups **56** 78
Panzani, Serafino **48** 49
paper tickets **46** 160, **46** *161*
Paphnutius (Hroswitha) **45** 135
Papiertheater **44** 98
'Paradise Garden' (clockwork puppet show) **52** 102
Parasitaster: or, the Fawn (Marston) **55** 126
Paris
  1860s theatre **43** 21–2, **43** 59
  Captain Cook craze **56** 163, **56** 165

circus **58** 161, **58** 164
Faulkner collection **54** 55
ghost effects **43** 21–2
spectaculars **47** 82–3
Théâtre de l'Amibgu **43** 22, **43** 59
Théâtre du Marais **53** 127–45, **55** 24–37, **55** *26–31*
Park Theatre, New York **54** 148, **58** 129
Parker, Lottie Blair, *Way Down East* **51** 55
Parker, Louis N. **59** 132
Parker, Mrs (actress) **50** 140
Parkes, Robert Boyer **59** *8*, **59** 10, **59** 12, **59** 16
Parkinson, John **58** 80–3
Parnell, David **51** 131
Parr, Anthony, *The Staple of News* **45** 154–6
Parry, Emma **47** 107, **47** 110
Parry, Freda **50** 54
Parry, John **47** 109
Parry, William **57** 144, **57** 146, **57** 154
Partridge, J. Bernard **46** 66, **46** *67*, **50** 109
Party Spirit, The **57** 29
Pascal, Julia **60** 180
'passing over the stage' **46** 78–85, **46** 90
Passio Sancti Eadmundi (narrative) **48** 90, **48** 92
Passion for Performance, A: Sarah Siddons and Her Portraits (Asleson) **54** 124–5
Passion Play II (N-Town) **45** 117
Passion plays **52** 99
Passion, Poison and Petrification (Shaw) **57** 11, **57** 14
Passionate Lovers, The **46** 79
passions in acting style **41** 128–39
Pastor Fido (Settle) **47** 150, **51** 44
Patch, Blanche **57** 13, **57** 16
patents **58** 126
1801-1900 **51** 55, **51** 170
abolition 1843 **56** 129–30
Covent Garden and Drury Lane **49** 80–1, **49** 82
Elizabethan touring companies **52** 123–4
Patient Grissil (Dekker) **55** 61, **56** 90
Paton, Mary Ann **54** 146, **54** 148–9
Patriot for Me, A (Osborne) **58** 36, **59** 104
patronage
Court's **58** 126
female **44** 45–7
Goldsmith's Company **56** 4–9
John Lewis Partnership's **53** 48–56
of Kean by Queen Victoria **56** 117
travelling players **58** 48–70
patter **54** 133, **54** 136
Patterns of Divine Comedy: A Study of Medieval English Drama (Jack) **44** 93–5
Patterson, Michael, *Strategies of Political Theatre: Post-war British Playwrights* **58** 43
Paul, H.M., *Merrifield's Ghost* **56** *25*
Paul, Mrs Howard **50** 155
Paul Pry **53** 24
Paul Shelving (1888-1968) Stage Designs (Sidey) **41** 142
Paul The Pilot **54** 116
Paul and Virginia **54** 149
Pauline (Oxenford) **58** 127
Pauline the Pirate (Pitt) **52** 33
Paul's *see* Children of St. Paul's; St. Paul's
Paver (Pavor), Daisy **55** 101
Pavey, Salomon (Salathiel) **45** 125, **55** 124
Pavilion Theatre, Whitechapel **50** 154, **53** 45, **54** *57*, **54** 101
book reviewed **56** 132–3
Dibdin Pitt **52** 25, **52** 30
Pavlova, Anna **47** 105, **53** 177
Paxton, Sydney **41** 116
Payable on Demand (Taylor) **48** 165, **48** 169
payments
travelling players **58** 51–3, **58** 64–6
see also salaries
Payne's Clari **54** 149
Payne, Ben Iden **53** 159
Payne, Henry Nevil
Fatal Jealousy, The **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 142, **47** 149
Morning Ramble, The **47** 25, **47** 141, **47** 149
Siege of Constantinople, The **47** 149
Payne, R. **46** 143
Payne, Robert (Blackfriars Company) **55** 124
Peake, Robert **45** 128
Pearce (actor) **51** 51
Pearce, Edward **45** 124, **55** 124, **55** 126
Pearce, J.K. **45** 40
Pearson, Jacqueline **50** 64
Pedicord, Harry W. **49** 2

Peele, George
Arraignment of Paris, The **41** 21
Battle of Alcazar, The **56** 107
Edward I **41** 22, **46** 73, **46** 79, **46** 83, **56** 96, **56** 98
James IV **55** 62, **56** 105
stage openings **55** 69, **56** 88
Peep O'Day (Falconer) **51** 86, **51** *91*
Peeping Tom of Coventry **47** 157
peepshows **52** 103
Peer (actor) **42** 60
Pelléas and Melisande **54** 66
Pembroke playbills **57** 138
Pembroke's Men **55** 119–23, **55** 127
Pendennis (Thackeray) **50** 150, **54** 41
Pendry, Mr **45** 18
Penkethman, William **42** 60, **42** 61, **48** 155, **50** 138, **50** 139, **50** 140
Penkethman, William Jnr. **51** 50
Penley, W.S. **58** 38
Penn, Mr **54** 29
Pennant, Thomas **59** 53
Pennington, Michael, *Are you there Crocodile - Inventing Anton Chekov* **58** 165
Pennsylvania State University **58** 22
Penny Sunday Times **52** 31
penny theatres **42** 135
Penrose, Roland **60** 46–9
Pentland Theatre, Barnet **59** 168
People Make Plays: Aspects of Community Theatre in Hull Since 1955 (Dellar) **48** 120
People's Theatre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92, **58** 93
Peploe, 'Young' **45** 23
Pepper, J.H. **43** 17–24
Pepper's Ghost **43** 16–24
Pepys, Samuel **47** 63–5, **47** 70, **52** 2, **52** 4, **52** 6
in Fagan's play **56** 10
monkeys on stage **57** 124, **57** 128, **57** 130
on Nell Gwyn **41** 107, **41** 110–12
Punch and Judy **57** 166
Red Bull **55** 15
Percival, Thomas **52** 69
Percy, Esmé **42** 41, **42** 42
Percy's *Aphrodysical, The* **46** 83
Perdita, or *The Royal Milkmaid* (Brough) **56** 183
Perez, David **51** 56
Perfidious Brother, The (Theobold) **51** 45
Performance (Hilton) **43** 41–3
performance issues
dating **55** 100–1, **55** 159
text relationship **55** 59, **55** 87
Performance and Style: Music Hall **42** 87–8
Performance Theory (Schechner) **44** 85–8
performers *see* actors; actresses; *individual performers*
periaktoi **54** 66
Pericles (Shakespeare) **46** 79, **55** 112
Perimedes the Blacke-Smith **57** 79
Perin, John **48** 153
Perolla and Isadora (Cibber) **46** 158
Pérouse, La
man-monkeys **53** 117
turn-up **49** 111
Perrin, Emile **56** 126
Perrins, Leslie **57** 18–19
Perry's strolling players **42** 55
Perseus and Andromeda **45** 62
Perth Repertory Theatre *see* Steuart
Peter Brook and Marat/Sade: Workshop and Production (Jones) **42** 91–2
Peter Jones Ltd **53** 48–9, **53** 55
Peter Pan **46** 107, **56** 21
Peterborough
Burney playbills **57** 137–8
Film Society **60** 178
Francis, Peter **57** 112
Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 151, **54** 158
Peters, Kit **54** 180
Peters, Revd. William **56** 157, **56** 163
Peterson, Viola **49** 55
Pettitt, Henry **59** 162
Blue-Eyed Susan **50** 165–6, **50** *167*, **50** 168
Harbour Lights, The **56** 20, **59** 156
Peyton, Richard **46** 48, **51** 56
Pfister, Manfred, *The Theory and Analysis of Drama* **44** 85–8
Phaedra Britannica **50** 177
Phaéton (Paris spectacular) **47** 83
Phair, D. **42** 41, **42** 42
Phantom of the Opera, The **52** 39, **52** 44
Phèdre (Racine) **56** 127
Phelps, Samuel **44** 113, **50** 100, **54** 179, **57** 110
book reviewed **56** 133
censorship **55** 39–40
Kean and **58** 126–7
Phethean, David **55** 159

Philaster **41** 112
Philemon and Philecia **58** 53
Philharmonic Music Hall, Islington **48** 78
Philip and his Dog (turn-up) **49** 111
Philip Quarll, or The English Hermit (turn-up) **45** 81
Philips, Mr **50** 144
Phillips, Augustine **42** 9, **55** 72
Phillips, Frederic, *Dead Guest, The* **43** 21
Phillips, John
'D'Arc's in Dublin' **48** 19–35
papers **56** 179
research interests **49** 116
Phillips, P. (scenic artist) **53** 67, **57** 107
Phillips, Peter (chorister) **45** 125
Phillips, Stephen, *Ulysses* **56** 21, **56** 34
Phillips, Stephen J., (R) **44** 90–3
Phillips, Watts
Nobody's Child **59** 73–4, **59** 76, **59** 86–7
Ticket of Leave **50** 98, **57** 143–57, **57** *145*, **57** *149*, **57** *151*
Phillpotts, Adelaide, *Yellow Sands* **56** 58, **56** *59*
Phillpotts, Eden **59** 128
Yellow Sands **56** 58, **56** *59*
Philotas (Daniel) **55** 125
Phipps, Charles (Court representative) **56** 119–21, **56** 123
Phipps, Charles J. **42** 35, **42** *36*, **42** 123–4, **42** 126, **52** 38, **55** 40
Phoenix Society **44** 79
Phoenix Theatre **56** 73
see also Cockpit Theatre, Drury Lane
phoshelioulamproteron *see* limelight
photographs **58** 136
Faulkner collection **54** 52–9
rehearsals at the National **56** 135
scene painting **46** 124
see also archives
Phyl (Hamilton) **49** 100
physiognomy **50** 95–7, **50** 102–3
Piccadilly Theatre **57** 29, **57** 41
Pick, John **41** 51
Pickering, Yorks. **59** 69, **59** 73, **59** 86
Pickering, David, *New Penguin Dictionary of The Theatre* **55** 106
Pickering, Roger **41** 80, **45** 3
Pickering's Men **58** 53
Pickwick (musical) **57** 29
Pickwick Papers (Dickens) **47** 4–17, **47** *11–15*
Picot, M. **57** 122
pictorial representations **53** 67
see also paintings; portraits
Picture, The (Massinger) **46** 82
Picturing Performance conference **50** 176–7
pier entertainment **57** 29, **57** 114
Piety in Pattens (puppet show) **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 108
Piggott, J.S., *Kitty Grey* **56** 20, **56** 34
Pigmy Revels (turn-up) **49** 111
Pigott, Edward **42** 62–72
Pike Theatre, Dublin **51** 56
Pilgrimage to Parnassus, The **50** 127
Pilkinton, Mark C. **42** 96
'New information on the Playhouse in Wine Street, Bristol' **42** 73–5
pillars in theatres **49** *140–1*
Pilling, John, *Cambridge Companion to Beckett* **49** 59
Pilotti, Elizabetta Schiavonetti **46** 160, **46** *161*
Pimlott, Stephen **51** 8, **51** 12
Pinero, Arthur Wing **44** 100–1, **48** 81, **54** 171, **59** 142
Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith, The **44** 99–101
book reviewed **51** 59–60
Sweet Lavender **56** 21
Pink String and Sealing Wax **60** 55
Pinkethman, William *see* Penkethman, William
Pinter, Harold
archives **58** 35–6, **58** *37*
Birthday Party, The **44** 90–3, **56** 15, **58** 36, **58** 46
Pinter Review, The **41** 141
Pioneer Players **45** 132–7, **49** 100, **49** 102
Piramo e Tisbe (Rauzzini) **42** 71
Pirandello, Luigi **56** 10, **56** 13, **57** 159
Pirate, The; or The Wild Woman of Zetland **53** 118
Pirates of Penzance, The (Gilbert and Sullivan) **44** 29, **44** 30, **57** 25
Pit occupants **59** 43–4, **59** 49, **59** 51, **59** 52
Pitlochry Festival Theatre **58** 166
Pitman's Play, The (Dodds) **50** 180
Pitoëff, Georges **53** 99
Pitt, Ann **52** 25–6, **53** 42
Pitt, (George) Cecil **47** 107–10, **52** 27, **52** 28, **53** 41–2, **53** 45
Pitt, George Dibdin
see Dibdin Pitt, George

Pitt, Harriet(t) **52** 26, **52** 27, **53** 41, **53** 42
Pitt, Joseph **47** 108
Pitt, Sophia Mary **52** 27
Pitt, W.H. **47** 110
Pixley, Frank, *Prince of Pilsen, The* **56** 38, **56** *39*
Pizarro (Sheridan) **42** 38, **47** 102, **54** 128
  Gothic scenes **51** 81–91, **51** *88*, **51** *89*
  Kemble in **56** 71
  Richardson's Theatre **50** 32, **50** 34
  Schopenhauer's journal **52** 152–3, **52** 154
Place, Francis **44** 16, **44** 17, **44** 18
Place of the Stage, The: License, Play and Power in Renaissance England (Mullaney) **43** 140–1
Plain Dealer, The (Wycherley) **43** 84–5, **47** 148
Planché, James Robinson **58** 129
  book reviewed **43** 33–4
  Charles XII, King of Sweden **48** 166
  Gustavus III **60** 150
  King John **51** 100–1
  Not a Bad Judge: or, Lavater the Physiognomist **50** 95–6
'platea' area **55** 64
Plater, Alan Frederick **48** 53, **59** 171
'plats' **56** 140
Play Actors **49** 100
Play (Rylance) **58** 39–40
Play-House to be Let, The (Davenant) **55** 15
Playbill, A History of Theatre in the West Country (Crane) **42** 88–9
playbills **59** 82–3
  Astley's Amphitheatre **51** 28, **51** *29*, **51** 34, **51** 36, **51** *38*, **51** 40
  Bridgnorth theatres **51** 32, **51** *36*, **51** 38, **51** *39*, **51** 40
  Bridport **53** 36
  Burney Playbills **57** 136–42
  Canterbury Music Hall **51** 28, **51** 37, **51** 41
  Covent Garden Theatre **51** *33*, **51** 168
  Dorchester **53** 20
  Drury Lane **51** 26, **51** 27
  emblems **51** *37*
  man-monkey illustrations **53** 118
  nineteenth century **51** 26–41, **51** *31*
  Omai **56** *158*
  pantomimes **60** 109
  Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 147–74, **60** *157*, **60** *161*
  Rochester Theatre **51** *35*
  Rotunda **58** 76, **58** *77–9*
  Sadler's Wells **51** 28
  St. James's Theatre **51** 40
  Surrey Theatre **51** 28
  twentieth century **57** 25–71, **57** *31*, **57** *35*, **57** *41*, **57** *50–1*, **57** *55*, **57** 57, **57** *59*, **57** *63*, **57** *65–9*, **57** *71*
  Vauxhall Gardens **51** 28, **51** 35
  Victoria Theatre **51** 30, **51** 32, **51** 39
  Weymouth Theatre Royal **51** 28, **51** 37
  Wigan and district **51** 57
  see also advertising
playbooks **55** 112
  see also prompters and prompting
players and playing *see* acting style; actors
Players of Shakespeare: 3 (Jackson and Smallwood) **49** 60
Players Theatre, London **53** 178, **55** 130
Playfair, Nigel **56** 13–14, **56** 16
  Riverside Nights **55** 130
Playford, Edgar **46** *100*, **46** 102
Playford, John, *Dancing Master* **57** 122
Playgoers Club **46** 64, **46** 65
playhouse 'plots' ('plats') **56** 140
Playhouse, The
  Choristers of St. Paul's **54** 70–85
  Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92, **58** 93
Playhouse on The Park, The (Thomas) **53** 60, **53** 174
Playhouse to be Let, The (Davenant) **42** 15–16, **47** 21, **47** 25, **48** 114, **48** 152
Playhouse Wills 1558-1642 (Honigmann and Brock) **49** 57–8
playhouses
  book reviewed **56** 73
  see also individual theatres
Playing Out the Empire: 'Ben Hur' and Other Toga Plays and Films (Mayer) **50** 119–20
Plays by Charles Reade (Hammet) **41** 147–8
Plays by James Robinson Planché (Roy) **43** 33–4
Plays in Performance series **45** 97
  King Lear (Bratton) **42** 140–4
  Othello (Hankey) **42** 140–4
Plays and Performances in the Victorian Theatre (Taylor) **45** 45–6
Plays Without Theatre: Recollections of the Compass Players' Travelling Theatre (Dellar) **44** 95

playwrights
actors as **58** 42–3
book reviewed **48** 54–5
post-war Britain **58** 43
on stage **55** 114–15
see also individual playwrights
Plesch, Honoria **56** 179
Plimmeri, Signor **53** 118
Plot and Passion (Taylor) **48** 165
Plumpton, Jo **47** 112
Plumptre, Rev. James **44** 62–8
English Drama Purified **44** 68, **44** 69
Plymouth
Frankfurt Gate Playhouse **53** 19
jugglers **57** 91
Theatre Royal **47** 79, **56** 16, **56** 173, **56** 175
Pocket Theatre Company, Cumbria **55** 161
Pocklington, Yorkshire **59** 66, **59** 78–9
Poel, William
Alchemist **44** 74–80, **46** 95–104
books reviewed **43** 27–9, **54** 66, **54** 177
career **59** 62
Fratricide Punished production **42** 39–43, **42** *40*, **42** 42, **42** 135
Globe **53** 146–62, **53** *149–50*, **53** *156*, **53** *158*
letters from Yorkshire tour **59** 62–85
Shakespeare productions **56** 10
Shaw correspondence **54** 162–76
S.T.R. publications **42** 133, **42** 135
Poet and the Puppets, The (Brookfield) **46** 66
Poetaster (Jonson) **44** 79
poetic naturalism **53** 104
poets on stage **55** 114–15
Poland **43** 134, **55** 3
Polaski (equestrian mime) **47** 5
Pole, Harriet **59** 62, **59** 66, **59** 67–85
Pole, William **59** 62
Polish Jew, The **58** 157
Polish theatre **43** 134
see also Poland
Polish Tyrant, The (Tabart) **46** 162
political issues **54** 94
burlesque **56** 183
Captain Cook craze **56** 168
O.P. riots **44** 16–26
post-war British playwrights **58** 43
Rotunda **58** 71–90
Politics, Prudery and Perversion: The Censoring of the English Stage, 1901-1968 (de Jongh) **55** 102–3
Pollack, Maurice **53** 180
Pollard, Thomas **55** 74, **55** 115, **60** 130
Pollett (Paulet), Mr **45** 24
Pollock, Eileen **55** 160
Pollock, Sir Frederick **46** *41*
Pollock, Lady **59** 134
Pollock, Linda **48** 134
Pollock, Rhoda-Gale, *A Sampler of Plays by Women* **46** 114–15
Pollock's Toy Museum **56** 75, **57** 165–6, **60** 3
Polos (4c.B.C. actor) **45** 4–5
Pomeroy, Jay **53** 49–50
Pomfit, Wilfrid **47** 114–15
Pompeii **45** 9, **45** *10*, **45** *13*
Pons, Lily **57** 27
Ponsonby, Spencer **42** 106
Poole (panorama showmen) **50** 117
Poole, Eliza **50** 85, **50** *87*, **50** 88
Poole, J.J. (music hall proprietor) **53** 69
Poole, John, *Hamlet Travestie* **56** 182
Poole, S. **45** 81
Poole's Myriorama! A Story of Travelling Panorama Showmen (Powell) **58** 119, **58** 175
Poope, Thomas **55** 122
Poor Gentleman, The (Colman) **51** 166–8, **51** *167*
Poor Soldier, The (O'Keeffe) **56** 165
Pope, Alexander **47** 3, **58** 14
Pope Joan **49** 92, **49** 93
Pope, Thomas **42** 8, **42** 9
Popish Plot **42** 109–10, **49** 91–3
Popplewell family, Gaiety Theatre, Ayr **57** 114
popular theatre **54** 125–7, **57** 114, **60** 65–7
Pordage, Samuel, *Siege of Babylon, The* **47** 150
portable deal stage **46** 101
portable theatres
book reviewed **46** 170, **54** 180
Richardson's **50** 29–38, **50** *30–1*
Victorian **54** 180, **60** 116
Portable Times, The **60** 116
Porter, Cole **56** 134
Porter, Thomas **47** 26, **47** 28
Carnival, The **47** 23, **47** 26, **47** 155
French Conjuror, The **47** 150, **47** 155
Villain, The **47** 25–7

Witty Combat, A **47** 25, **47** 26
Portmoot regulations **43** 9–10
portraits
of Kemble **56** 71
of Macklin **43** 3–9
Restoration theatre **50** 116
seventeenth-century theatre **49** 152–64
Siddons, Sarah **54** 124–5
S.T.R. catalogue **42** 133
see also paintings
Portsmouth
Burney playbills **57** 137
Milton Glee Club **54** 62
Music Club **60** 178
Players **60** 178
Portsmouth, Duchess of **48** 153
Possart, Ernst **58** 155
Post-Boy **47** 84–5
post-colonial issues **54** 178
Pot and the Kettle, The (Hamilton and St John) **49** 100
Pots, Mr **45** 19
Potter, Lois, (R) **43** 85–6, **45** 153–6
Pounds, Courtice **44** 35
Poussin, Nicholas **48** 2–10
Powell (equestrian mime) **47** 5
Powell, Dilys **56** 179
Powell, George **43** 77, **45** 89
Bonduca **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 9–10
Smock Alley promptbook **52** 66–7, **52** 71–2
Tate's *King Lear* **49** 4, **49** 6, **49** 8
United Company staging **48** 108–10, **48** 114
Powell, Hudson John
address **59** 58
Poole's Myriorama! A Story of Travelling Panorama Showmen **58** 119, **58** 175
Powell, Iris **46** 49
Powell, J. John **51** 111–12
Powell, James **44** 17
Powell, John **48** 11, **48** 16
Powell, Kerry, *Oscar Wilde and the Theatre of the 1890s* **45** 105–6
Powell, Martin **48** 153, **52** 66, **52** 67, **52** 71, **52** 72
Powell, Mary **50** 138, **52** 70, **52** 71
Powell, Mrs Martin **52** 66, **52** 70, **52** 71
Powell, Sandy **57** 160
Power, Jacobella **45** 89
Power, John **45** 87–91, **46** 119, **57** 5, **57** 7
precisians **58** 50–7
Predor and Lucia **58** 53
Preece, Richard the Elder **53** 62–73
Preece, Richard the Younger **53** 67, **53** 69
preservation of theatres **49** 124–30, **55** 107
Press Club **56** 41
Preston, Lancs.
Dibdin Pitt **53** 45
Theatre **49** 51
Preston-Dunlop, Valeria **59** 171
Price, Curtis **59** 25, **59** 36
Price, Dr. J.W. **51** 133, **51** 139
Price, Gervase **60** 96
Price, Stephen **54** 151
Priestley, J.B. **57** 25, **57** 166, **58** 96, **59** 171
Primitive Puppet Shew (Foote) **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 108
Prince Charles's Company **57** 86
Prince Charles's Men **42** 55, **55** 2, **58** 58–9
see also Prince's Men
Prince Consort *see* Albert
Prince of Denmark **58** 81
Prince Henry's Men **53** 168, **55** 5
Prince Igor **57** 29
Prince, Joseph **51** 45
Prince Love (burlesque) **48** 78
Prince, Mrs **54** 87, **54** 89–90, **54** 94, **54** *95*
Prince of Pilsen, The (Pixley) **56** 38, **56** *39*
Prince, Richard **42** 135
Prince of Wales (Edward VII) **55** 154–5
Prince of Wales' Theatre
Blue Eyed Susan **50** 165, **50** 166
book reviewed **50** 55–6, **56** 132–3
programmes **56** 21, **56** 23, **56** 28, **56** 35–6, **56** 38, **56** 45, **56** 61, **56** 64
Prince's Arms Theatre **56** 73
Prince's Men **56** 7
see also Prince Charles's Men
Princes Theatre
Bristol **56** 71, **56** 179
lighting 1886 **46** 125
programmes **56** 56, **56** 61, **56** *62*
see also individual places
Princess of Cleve, The (Lee) **47** 151
Princess of Wales's Theatre **46** 126
Princess's Theatre **58** 126–7, **58** 129, **58** 133, **58** 136–8
book reviewed **54** 179
Corsican Brothers, The **46** 6–14

Kean's management **56** 117, **56** 119, **56** 121, **56** 124, **57** 108–9
School for Scandal **55** 41
Pringle, Marian J.
(R) **45** 106–7
The Theatres of Stratford-upon-Avon **48** 176
printing playbills **57** 139–40
prints, wood-cuts **53** 2–7, **53** 118
Prison-Breaker, The: or The Adventures of Jack Sheppard **54** 100
Prisoner of Rochelle **52** 30
Pritchard, Hannah **50** 144, **52** 9, **52** 113
acting style **41** 27, **41** 28, **41** 85, **41** 134
benefit plays **50** 15–28
Drury Lane finances **49** 75, **49** 79
S.T.R. publication **42** 134
Pritchard, John **60** 154, **60** 166
Pritchard, William **52** 9
private theatre
1700-1820 **42** 134
eighteenth century **58** 18–34, **58** *19*, **58** *23*
Goldsmith's Company **56** 4–9
Prize, The (musical farce) **44** 64
prizes given away **59** 83–4
Probe Film Unit **59** 170
Proctor, Brian W. **44** 103
'Prodigal Son' (play/puppet play) **52** 92
prodigies *see* child performers
producers *see* directors
profaneness *see* morality
Profession of the Playwright, The: British Theatre 1800-1900 (Stephens) **48** 54–5
professional concerns of actresses **41** 122–7
'Professor Pepper's Ghost' **43** 16–24 (*see* Pepper's Ghost)
programmes
Alchemist, The **46** 95–6
'Croydon, Mr' **56** 19–70, **56** *25*, **56** *27*, **56** *37*, **56** *39*, **56** *41*, **56** *43*, **56** *48–9*, **56** *57*, **56** *59*, **56** *62–3*, **56** *69–70*
twentieth century **58** 91–118, **58** *94–5*, **58** *101*, **58** *103*, **58** *107*, **58** *117*
see also playbills
Progress Theatre, Reading **51** 56
Prologues and Epilogues
of the 18c. (Danchin) **48** 175
of the Restoration 1660-1700 (Danchin) **43** 35, **43** 90
Prompt magazine **59** 108
promptbooks **58** 136
Alchemist, The **46** 95–6
archives 2001 **56** 179
Belphegor **42** 57–62
Boyle's *Guzman* **60** 76, **60** 86–91
Corsican Brothers, The **46** 14
King Lear **60** 176
Measure for Measure **42** 57–62
Poel **54** 164–5, **54** 172
Smock Alley Theatre, Dublin **52** 65–90
Three Sisters, The **41** 56–66, **41** *57*, **41** *60*, **41** *62*, **41** *64*
prompters and prompting
Gilbert and Sullivan **55** 153
medieval **46** 15–30
Shakespearean stage **55** 110–18, **56** 138–42
pronunciation **59** 126, **59** 129–30
Prophetess, The (Dioclesian) (Beaumont and Fletcher) **42** 28, **54** 86
Betterton's **48** 15, **48** 105, **48** 112–14, **51** 156
see also Dioclesian
proscenium
doors **49** 52–3
Grand Harmonic Hall **53** 67
Protestant drama **58** 53–4
provincial theatre **58** 41, **58** 91
bibliography **42** 132
Birmingham Rep **58** 39–40
books reviewed **42** 88–9, **42** 136–8, **43** 32, **43** 45, **45** 49–50, **45** 145–7, **45** 157–8, **60** 119, **60** 121
Bristol **45** 84–93
burlesque **56** 183
Burney Playbills **57** 136–42
Charles Kean **56** 121
circuit theatres **53** 19–40
eighteenth-century revival **46** 118–22
Faulkner collection **54** 55
Fisher family **56** 71
Licensing Act 1737 **43** 104–19
Liverpool **43** 9–16
pantomime **60** 98–116
programmes **56** 19
travelling players **58** 48–70
see also individual places
Provokation, The **56** 168
Provok'd Husband, The (Cibber) **42** 63, **49** 17–23
Provok'd Wife, The (Vanbrugh) **49** 23, **52** 165, **57** 5

Prowe (Prowse), Philip **41** 100
Pryce, Mr (carpenter) **60** 104
Prynne, William **52** 95
Psalters
  eleventh century **44** 4, **44** *5*, **44** 6
  Luttrell Psalter **48** 87, **48** 90
Psyche Debauched (Duffett) **42** 17, **47** 148
Psyche (Molière and Lully) **47** 82, **48** 114
  English adaptation **47** 83
  Shadwell's **47** 141, **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 152
public house entertainments **53** 62–73
  see also tap-houses; taverns
public lectures **57** 139
Public Ledger and Commercial Advertiser **60** 33–4, **60** 37, **60** 39, **60** 42
Puccini's *Madam Butterfly* **57** *51*, **57** 113, **57** 158
pugilists **54** 28
Pugin, A. W. **58** 132–3, **58** 137
Pugni, Cesare **48** 49
Pullen, Kirsten, *Actresses and Whores: On Stage and in Society* **59** 174
Pullen, Mrs (actress) **51** 50
Punch **49** 59
  and Joan **56** 78–84, **56** *80–3*
  and Judy **57** 166, **60** 4
  on tradesman's token **45** *94*, **45** 95–6
  see also Mr Punch
Punch cartoons **58** 129, **58** *130–1*
Punchinello **47** 65
Punch's Puppet Show, or the Humours of Bartholomew Fair (turn-up) **45** 80, **56** 78–9, **56** *80–1*
Puntilla and His Servant Matti (Brecht) **53** 114
Puppet Theatre Museum, Abbots Bromley **48** 20, **48** *21*, **48** *23*, **48** *25*
puppeteers **42** 44, **42** 136
puppets and puppet theatre
  Barnard troupe **45** 38
  book reviewed **45** 107–9
  Captain Cook craze **56** 163
  catalogue **46** 47
  Craig's interest **54** 123
  Doctor Faustus **49** 170
  Luppino sketches **58** 145, **58** *148*
  medieval **48** 171, **51** 170
  Music Hall **55** 132
  politics **58** 7–17
  'Punch and Joan' **56** 78–84
  research **44** 127
  seventeenth and eighteenth century **52** 91–111
  Speaight **60** 2–4
  toy theatres **57** 165–6
  see also marionettes
Purcell, Daniel **41** 70–3, **59** 32, **59** 36
Purcell, Henry **41** 71–2, **59** 23, **59** 26, **59** 29–30, **59** 39–40
  book reviewed **50** 56–7
  Dido and Aeneas **42** 57, **42** 60, **55** 120, **57** 128
  Fairy-Queen, The **57** 119, **57** 126–8, **57** *129*
  Prophetess, The (Dioclesian) **51** 156
Purdy, Les **48** 44–5
Puritanism **58** 48–70
Purnell, Thomas 'Q', *Athenaeum* **48** 164, **48** 165, **48** 169
Purple Mask, The (Latour) **45** 140
Purviance, Edna **60** 179
Putney Hippodrome **49** 34–5
Puttnam, David Terence **53** 57, **54** 61, **56** 179, **58** 166
Pygmalions **53** 179
Pyne, Sophia **53** 41
Pyramus and Thisbe (Lampe) **58** 31
Pyramus and Thisbe, Lion, Moonshine and Wall (Leveridge) **49** 169
pyrotechnics **55** 19
pyx emblem **47** 43–7, **47** *43–4*

Q

Quaker's Opera, The: or The Escapes of Jack Sheppard (Walker) **54** 100
Quakers (Society of Friends) **54** 100–1
Quantrell's Gardens, Norwich **57** 140
Quare Fellow, The **58** 36
Queen Anne's Men/Servants **42** 8, **42** 10, **42** 55, **53** 168
  at Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 6, **55** 12, **55** 19
  'Greene's Baboone' **60** 72–3
  see also Queen's Men
Queen Elizabeth Slept Here **57** 32
Queen Elizabeth's players **52** 121, **52** 123
Queen Mab (turn-up) **45** 79, **49** 111
Queen Mary *see* Mary, Queen
Queen Victoria *see* Victoria, Queen
Queen Victoria and the Theatre of her Age (Schoch) **58** 169–70
Queen's Men **58** 50–3, **58** 58
  between-scenes continuity **56** 103

book reviewed **53** 121–3
private performances **56** 7
stage entrance/exit **55** 62–4
see also Queen Anne's Men/Servants
Queen's Revels, Children of The **55** 124–6
Queen's Theatre **49** 154, **59** 123, **59** 124
book reviewed **56** 132
Company **59** 36
Glasgow **53** 83, **53** *84*
Hull **60** 147–74, **60** *151*, **60** *153*, **60** *157*, **60** *161*, **60** *165*
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102, **54** 119
Longacre **42** 35
Manchester **46** 127, **47** 78, **47** 79
Saint-Denis' *Three Sisters* **53** 96–106
Shaftesbury Avenue **52** 168, **52** 169
see also individual places
Quiller-Couch, Arthur **51** 123
Quin, Anne Marshall **41** 111–12, **59** 14
Quin, James **48** 155, **50** 140–3, **52** 115, **52** 122
acting style **41** *25*, **41** 26–7, **41** 29, **41** *81*, **41** 83
Drury Lane receipts **49** 75, **49** 86, **49** 87
Kemble's *Coriolanus* **49** 174
Quince, Peter **48** 138–9
Quintilian's acting style **45** 2
Quinze, Compagnie des **53** 97–114, **60** 45

R

Rachel (French actress) **56** 125, **56** 129–30
Racine's *Phèdre* **56** 127
Racing Demon **48** 50
R.A.D.A. **54** 171, **56** 13, **57** 11
radicalism
Rotunda **58** 75, **58** 81
Westminster Radicals **44** 17, **44** 18, **44** 22, **44** 24
radio broadcasts
BBC's *Saint Joan* **57** 11–24
Holloway, Baliol **56** 178
Saint-Denis **60** 46, **60** 49–51
Radio Driffield **58** 167
Radio Times **57** 11–12, **57** 18, **57** *20*, **57** 21–2
Radley, Mary Ann **51** 143
Radley, Thomas **51** 141–3
R.A.E. *see* Research Assessment Exercise
R.A.F. Players **57** 26–7
Rafe and Lucrece **55** 68
Raftor, James **52** 115
Raftor, Kitty *see* Clive, Kitty
Ragandjaw (burlesque) **54** 141
Raikes, Raymond **45** 36, **58** 166
Rainolds, John **52** 99
Raleigh, Cecil
Flood Tide, The **56** 20, **56** 36
Hearts and Trumps **56** 20
Sealed Orders **56** 20
Whip, The **41** 100, **46** 133, **46** 134, **46** *135*, **56** 20
White Heather, The **56** 20, **56** 28
Ralph Eoister Doister (Udall) **44** 79
Ralph, Richard, *The Life and Works of John Weaver...* **42** 83
Rambling Justice, The (Leanerd) **47** 149
Ramon, George **53** 57–8, **57** 160
Ramsey, Peggy (Margaret) **48** 116, **53** 57, **58** 35–6
Randall, Peter **51** 45
Randolph, Thomas, *Jealous Lovers, The* **54** 133, **57** 100–1
Ranelagh
Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 139
open-air theatre **48** 170
Pigott's diaries **42** 64–5, **42** 69–70, **42** 72
Ranger, Paul **48** 118
A Catalogue of strolling companies: the ongoing theatre in Newbury, Berkshire **45** 50
on *Crazy Jane* **53** 116
(R) **43** 38–9
research interests **49** 53–4, **50** 118
'Transformations and Theophanies: Documentary on the Georgian Stage' **56** 156–72, **56** *158*, **56** *162*, **56** *164*, **56** *166*, **56** *169*
Ranoe, Rosina **50** 160
Ransford, Edwin **52** 46
Ransom, Malcolm **41** 106
Rape of Lucrece, The (Heywood) **42** 11, **46** 81, **55** 6
Rape of Proserpine, The (Rich) **42** 30
Rape, The (Brady) **48** 109
Rasmussen, Eric, *Doctor Faustus* **48** 59
Rastell, John **57** 85
Rattigan, Terence **57** 25
archives **58** 36
Ross **51** 56
Separate Tables **57** 29–30, **58** 36
Rauber, Die see Robbers

Rauzzini, V.
ali d'amore, Le **42** 67
Piramo e Tisbe **42** 71
'Raven and Dove' scenes **47** 42–7
Ravenscroft, Edward
Anatomist, The **48** 14, **49** 13–19, **49** 22, **49** 23
Careless Lovers, The **47** 149
Citizen Turned Gentleman, The **47** 25, **47** 149
English Lawyer, The **47** 149
King Edgar and Alfreda **47** 148
London Cuckolds, The **47** 151, **47** 154, **51** 46
Scaramouch a Philosopher, Harlequin a Schoolboy, Bravo, Merchant and Magician **47** 148
United Company staging **48** 108–10, **48** 113
Wrangling Lovers, The **42** 19, **47** 150
Ravenscroft, Thomas **45** 124, **45** 125
Raw, Laurence J.A. **44** 96, **45** 52
'Sir Donald Wolfit's *A New Way To Pay Old Debts*' **45** 30–7
'William Poel's staging of *The Alchemist*' **44** 74–80, **46** 95–102
Rawlins, Anthony **60** 52–6, **60** *53*
Rawlins's plays (17c.)
Tom Essence **42** 19, **47** 150
Tunbridge Wells **47** 143, **47** 150, **48** 113
Ray, Edward **56** 179
Ray, John **45** 18, **45** 24, **45** 25, **45** 26, **51** 47, **51** 48
Ray, Matilda **56** 179
Raymond, Cyril **56** *69*
Rayne family **48** 49
Rayner, Lizzie **47** 109
Read, Herbert **60** 46
Read, Timothy *see* Reade, Timothy
Reade, Charles **41** 147–8, **47** 96, **47** *97*, **47** *99*, **47** *101*, **59** 133
Ellen Terry's career **42** 129
lost play **58** 159–60
Reade, Timothy **53** 10, **53** 16, **55** 65
Reader, Ralph **56** 22
Readers' Reports **58** 35
Reading
Festival Chorus **49** 51
jugglers **57** 99
Progress Theatre **48** 52, **51** 56
Reading, Jack **55** 104, **59** 105, **59** 109
obituary **58** 122–4
Reading Amendment **58** 124, **59** 105–6
scripts deposit **58** 35
Reading, John **51** 44
'readying' note **56** 141
Realism **53** 97–115
Realizations: Narrative, Pictorial and Theatrical Arts in Nineteenth-Century England (Meisel) **42** 44–7
Really Useful Theatres Ltd **55** 47
Reardon, Michael **41** 101, **41** 103
Rebecca (du Maurier) **52** 168, **52** 169
Rebellato, Dan, *1956 And All That* **55** 103–5
Receyt of the Ladie Kateryne, The (Kipling) **46** 111–12
recollections in oral history **58** 36–7
recordings **50** 65–8
Great Historical Shakespeare Recordings **55** 106
Scottish Music Hall **53** 78, **53** 83, **53** 87
see also video records
Records of Early English Drama (R.E.E.D.) **52** 55–6, **58** 48, **58** 63–4
book reviewed **56** 72
Cambridge **44** 139–42
Cumberland, Westmorland and Gloucestershire **42** 83–4
Devon **42** 136–8
Herefordshire **45** 145–7
'Hocus Pocus' **54** 133
Lancashire **48** 56–7
Worcestershire **45** 145–7
recreation **41** 122–7
Recruiting Officer, The (Farquhar) **42** 26, **49** 73, **57** 5
Drury Lane receipts **49** 15–16
New York actors **58** 3, **58** 5
in Sydney **51** 128, **51** 130, **51** 143
Red Banner, The (Pitt) **52** 29, **52** 30
Red Bull Theatre **42** 8, **42** 10–12, **47** 123, **47** 128, **49** 156, **59** 4
book reviewed **56** 73
frons scenae **55** 61
'Greene's Baboone' **60** 72–3
Jacobean era **55** 5–23, **55** *7*, **55** *9*, **55** *13*
prompters **56** 141
Queen Anne's Men **53** 168
Rhodes' career **57** 86
stage doors **54** 20
staging resources **56** 86–8, **56** 90, **56** 92

Red Gauntlet (Pitt) **52** 30
Red Lion playhouse, Mile End **41** 22, **41** 35, **49** 134–5, **49** 137, **49** 145
  book reviewed **56** 73
  lewis braces **50** 175–6
Red Lion Theatre, Whitechapel **42** 4
Red Plush and Gilt, The Heyday of Manchester Theatre during the Victorian and Edwardian Periods (Knowlson) **41** 93
Red Riding Hood (marionette play) **48** 30
Red Roy (turn-up) **45** 81
Red Rust (Vernon and Vernon) **57** 19
Reddish, Samuel **41** 135
Redford, George **44** 100
Redgrave, Michael **52** 162–4, **53** 98–114, **55** 160, **59** 172–3
Redgrave, Roy **50** 170
Redgrave Theatre, Farnham **55** 161, **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** *59*, **57** *65–6*
Redgrove, P.W. **49** 51
Redmond, James, *Themes in Drama, 9: The Theatrical Space* **43** 39–41
R.E.E.D. see Records of Early English Drama
Reed, Henry **56** 179
Rees, Terence **47** 157, **49** 54
Reeve, Ada **56** 20, **58** 96
Reeve, Alex **57** 159
Reeve, John (19c. comedian) **42** 118, **42** 119, **42** 121
Reeve, John (20c. actor) **57** 19
'refereed journal' status, *Theatre Notebook* **53** 126
Reflecting the Audience: London Theatregoing, 1840-1880 (Davis and Emeljanow) **56** 132–3
'reform' plays **57** 6
Reformation, The (Arrowsmith) **47** 149
Refusal, The (Cibber) **49** 15, **49** 16, **49** 19, **49** 22
Regency Theatre **55** 101
Regency Toy Theatre **58** 165
Regent, The **43** 63
Regent Theatre **57** 19, **57** 21
Regent's Park open-air theatre **43** 82
Regicide, The (Smollett) **58** 8
regional theatre *see* provincial theatre
Regisseur **58** 156
Register of English Theatrical Documents, 1660-1737, A (Milhous and Hume) **46** 170–3
Register of First Performance of English Operas, A (White) **50** 108
Register of guild plays, York **46** 25–6
Register of Playbills, Programmes and Theatre Cuttings (British Library) **57** 140–1
Regulus (Crowne) **48** 105, **48** 109
Rehan, Ada **50** 113–15
rehearsal books **54** 43–51, **54** *45*
Rehearsal Club **41** 124
Rehearsal, The (Buckingham) **54** *139*, **54** 140
  computer analysis of staging **47** 23, **47** 143, **47** 148
  Hogarth's writings **47** 30, **47** 36–7
  riots **52** 10
rehearsals
  book reviewed **55** 103
  Gilbert and Sullivan **55** 153
  National Theatre **56** 135
Reid, Francis, *The ABC of Theatre Jargon* **56** 75
Reinhardt, Max **54** 66
Reith, John **57** 12, **57** 14–16
Relapse, The (Vanbrugh) **49** 17
  benefits **50** 23
  Sheridan's adaptation **47** 170, **47** 171
relieve scenes **60** 76–7, **60** 85, **60** 87–91
religion
  fifteenth-century performance **45** 114–21
  Restoration and eighteenth century **45** 84–93
  see also Church and theatre; morality
religious plays **58** 49–50, **58** 53
'Remember the Poor' broadside **47** 128, **47** *131*
Renaissance theatre **42** 93–4, **43** 140–1, **54** 64–5
  see also individual people, plays and theatres
Renaissance Theatre Trust **51** 56
Renegades, The **57** 30
Rennel, Gabriel **51** 125
Repertory at the Royal: Sixty-Five years of Theatre in Northampton (Foulkes) **47** 176–7
Repertory Company, B.B.C. **56** 178
Repertory Players Ltd, Northampton **54** 62
repertory theatres
  Birmingham **56** 71, **58** 39–40
  Chekhov productions **56** 16
  Dundee **60** 180
  Glasgow **56** 11
  Guildford **56** 181

Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
see also individual places
research
British Library **41** 34
gaps and opportunities **41** 90
grants and awards **42** 2, **43** 2–3, **43** 138, **44** 98–9, **44** 123, **57** 167
see also Society for Theatre Research
Research Assessment Exercise (R.A.E.) **53** 126
Restoration theatre
'Abstract of the Articles' **51** 75–80
articles listed **55** 93–4
books reviewed **43** 35, **43** 84–5, **46** 110–11, **52** 116, **59** 4, **59** 15
Boyle's *Guzman* **60** 76–93
Bristol **45** 84–93
computer analysis **47** 20–9, **47** 141–55, **48** 103–15
Dioclesian **47** 80–95
London Stage, addendum **47** 62–75
royal portraiture **49** 152–64, **50** 116
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Resurrection (Tolstoy) **56** 21, **56** 35
Revels Office records **41** 20, **41** 21
Revenge, The (Behn) **47** 143, **47** 151
Revenger's Tragedy, The (Middleton) **46** 80, **46** 81, **56** 106
(*see also* Middleton *and* Tourneur)
revenue from theatres **41** 53–4
see also finance
Revet, Edward, *Town Shifts, The* **47** 25, **47** 27
reviewing *see* dramatic criticism
Revised Descriptive Catalogue of Theatrical Wood Engravings, A (Bath) **53** 118
revisionist feminism **50** 62–5
Revolt of Surinam, The; or, a Slave's Revenge **60** 30
Revolution of Paris (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 34, **53** 42
revolutionary movement **55** 104–5, **60** 62–3
Revudeville (Van Damm) **56** *70*
revues
Gaiety Theatre, Ayr **57** 114
glossary of terms used **51** 177
programmes **56** 19–20
Rex Cinema, Sheffield **54** 62
Reynolds (18c. actor) **51** 44, **55** 135
Reynolds, Edwin (Drayton) **47** 106, **47** 113
Reynolds, Frederick **44** 69–70, **45** 81
Reynolds, George **49** 132
Reynolds, Joseph **42** 106, **47** 112
Reynolds, Joshua **41** 27–30, **47** 32
on *Omai* **56** 160, **56** 163
Siddons portraits **54** 124–5
Reynolds, Tom **55** 161
R.G.T.F. *see* Royal General Theatrical Fund
Rhayader Drama Festival **59** 170
rhetorical gestures **59** 12–13
rhinoceros, 'wonderful creature' **49** 94
Rhodes, John **57** 82–8, **59** 10
Rhodes, Richard (playwright) **41** 111, **47** 23
Rhondda, Lady **57** 11
Ribeiro, Aileen **59** 6
Ricarda, Anna **53** 58
Rice, Charles **42** 132, **47** 108
Rice, John **51** 62, **51** 70
Rich, Christopher **46** 155–6, **46** 158, **48** 103–5, **48** 115
book reviewed **42** 89–90
Stanley, Sir John and **43** 72–3, **43** 75–6
summer season **42** 20, **42** 21
Rich, Christopher Moyser **48** 16, **49** 71–2
Rich, John **48** 11–18, **50** 141, **52** 8–9, **52** 11, **58** 13
Cheats, The **42** 29
Drury Lane receipts **49** 75, **49** 79–80
Harlequin Doctor Faustus **47** 30, **47** 36–7
Home's *Douglas* **60** 134, **60** 140, **60** 141
Lincoln's Inn Fields **42** 23–34, **46** 144–54, **50** 140–2
Necromancer, The **42** 63, **45** 55–70, **49** 165–72
Richard II (Shakespeare) **58** 132, **58** 136–8
book reviewed **43** 86–7
congestions on stage **56** 107
extras **51** 10
programmes **56** 21
stage doors **60** 11–12
Tate's **42** 109–17
Richard II, The Life and Death of King (Shakespeare) **57** 26
Richard III (Shakespeare) **51** 12–13, **58** 20, **58** 40–2, **58** 132, **58** 136
book reviewed **45** 97–100
Booth in **55** 79
boy's roles **48** 122–3, **48** 124–5

Burney playbills **57** 138
Cibber's adaptation **41** 75, **41** 132, **42** 38, **46** 158, **49** 6
congestions on stage **56** 106
Cooke, G.F. in **52** 151
Dorchester circuit theatres **53** 32
Dunn's Royalty Theatre **60** 35
Garrick papers **54** 142
Gray's **51** 100
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86
Irving in **59** 126, **59** 129, **59** 131, **59** 137
Kean's production **57** 108
Loutherbourg designs **47** 96, **47** *97*, **47** 98, **47** *99*, **47** 100, **47** *101*, **47** 102–3
Martin-Harvey in **54** 66
one-act version **48** 80
Oxberry's edition **42** 133
performance dates **55** 101
stage doors **55** 69
in Sydney **47** 111
video in Theatre Museum **48** 50
Richards, Alun **60** 181
Richards, Graham **54** 55
Richards, Sir James **49** 127
Richards, Jeffrey, *Sir Henry Irving: A Victorian Actor and his World* **60** 123–4
Richards, John (actor) **42** 15
Richards, John Inigo **56** 157, **56** 165, **56** 168
Richardson, Gwen **48** 133
Richardson, John **50** 29–38, **54** 102
Richardson, Jonathan **47** 31
Richardson, Ralph **53** 106, **57** 166, **58** *37*
archives **58** 36
papers **56** 180
programmes **56** 21, **56** *59*
Richardson, Tony **53** 52, **53** 55
Richlieu (Bulwer-Lytton) **48** 65, **59** 125, **59** 127
Richmond Heiress, The (D'Urfey) **48** 109
Richmond House private theatricals **58** 32
Richmond, Hugh M., *Shakespeare in Performance: King Richard III* **45** 97–100
Richmond, Surrey **42** 64, **42** 79, **58** 142
Museum portraits **47** 116
Orange Tree Theatre **57** 73
Richmond, Yorks **53** 19, **59** 62, **59** 64
Bishop Blaize Inn Long Room **43** 106, **46** 31, **46** 38–9
circuit theatres **42** 136
correction **44** 82
Theatre Royal **43** 104, **43** 115–17, **43** *116*, **47** 79, **49** 125, **58** 175
building and equipment **46** 30–41, **46** *33–6*
Rich's Men **58** 52
Richter, Rosa Mathilde **51** 55
Ricketts, Charles **57** 21
Ricketts, Edward **60** 116
Ride to York, The **42** 105, **42** 106, **42** 108
rideau **56** 163
Ridge, Harold **51** 93
Ridgeway, Philip **41** 56, **48** 170, **50** 117
Ridgway family **50** 117
Ridgway (harlequin) **53** 117
Riding Master, The (turn-up) **49** 111
Riele, John **43** 10
Rigby, Charles **51** 104
Right Royal Wakefield Theatre 1766-1994 (Taylor) **50** 57–8
Rigoult, M. de **58** 92
Riley, Kathleen, *Nigel Hawthorne on Stage* **60** 67
Rinaldo and Armida (Dennis) **59** 24–31, **59** 35–7
British Library volume **49** 3, **49** 5, **49** 8, **49** 9
Musical Entertainments in Rinaldo and Armida **59** 29–30, **59** 38, **59** 40
Rinaldo (Handel) **42** 59, **42** 71
Ring, The, Southwark **58** 71
Rings & Curtains: Family and Personal Memoirs (le White and Ford) **47** 117
Rinker, Kenneth **59** 171
Riot Act **59** 44
riots in theatres **44** 20, **52** 10, **59** 41–52
see also Macklin, Charles; Old Price riots
Ripley, John, 'Kemble's *Coriolanus* and the Folger painting: a second look' **49** 173–6
Ripon, Yorkshire **46** 30, **46** 37, **59** 62
Rise of the Victorian Actor, The (Baker) **60** 175
Ristori, Adelaide **51** 176, **58** 157
Ritta, Miss (dancer) **60** 106
Rival Brothers, The **51** 43
Rival Kings, The (Banks) **47** 148
Rival Ladies, The (Dryden) **47** 21, **47** 23, **47** 27
Rival Queens, The (Lee) **47** 72, **47** 148, **48** 13, **48** 14, **59** 10

Rivals, The (Sheridan) **47** 170, **55** 101, **56** 13–14, **58** 137
Riverside Nights (Playfair and Herbert) **55** 130
Road to Rome, The **57** 27
Road to Ruin **55** 40–1
Roaring Girl, The (Middleton and Dekker) **45** 154–6, **55** 65
Rob Roy **56** 179, **59** 64
Robbers of the Black Forest, The **50** 100
Robbers, The (Schiller) **44** 134–5, **58** 126
Robert Arthur Theatres **58** 92
Robert Atkins: An Unfinished Autobiography (Rowell) **49** 11, **49** 118–19
Robert, Hubert **51** 82, **51** *84*
Robert Macaire **59** 136
Roberts, Arthur **50** 166, **50** *167*, **50** 168, **50** 179
Roberts, David, *The Ladies: Female Patronage of Restoration Drama* **44** 45–7
Roberts, Ellis **45** 24, **45** 25
Roberts, H. (publisher) **45** 70, **45** 80, **45** 84, **49** 111
Roberts, James **41** *84*, **41** 85
Roberts, Mrs (actress) **45** 24, **45** 25, **51** 51
Roberts, Peter, *The Best of 'Plays and Players' 1953-1968 and 1969-1985* **44** 136–8
Roberts, Philip **52** 161–71
  'George Devine's visit to Edward Gordon Craig' **51** 14–23
  'Patronage and the Arts: The John Lewis Partnership and the Royal Court Theatre' **53** 48–56
  The Royal Court Theatre 1965-1972 **42** 81–2
Robertson, Etienne Gaspar **43** 16
Robertson, Forbes Johnston *see* Forbes-Robertson, Johnston
Robertson, Thomas William **50** 100, **50** 102
  book reviewed **50** 55–6
  M.P. **56** 182
Robeson, Paul **55** 50
Robin (conjuror) **43** 21–2
Robin Hood
  seventeenth-century ballads **49** 50
  Tabart's **46** 162
  turn-ups **45** 80, **49** 111
Robins, Elizabeth, *Votes for Women!* **54** 48
Robins, Mrs (actress) **45** 18
Robinson, Barbara, *The Swelling Scene* **51** 178
Robinson, Christopher, (R) **44** 138–9
Robinson Crusoe **58** 142
  marionettes **48** 32
  Sheridan's **42** 71–2
  Tabart's **45** 81
Robinson Crusoe, or Harlequin Friday, Part II (Tringham) **45** 80
Robinson Crusoe and His Man Friday **54** 29
Robinson, Frederick Cayley **60** 116, **60** *117–18*
Robinson, Henry Crabb **42** 133
Robinson, Mary (Perdita) **47** 116
Robinson, Richard **55** 73, **60** 129
Robinson, Thomas **45** 21
Robinson, William **42** 104, **47** 107–8, **47** 110
Robson, Frederick **42** 134, **48** 165, **48** 168–9, **56** 182
Rochdale
  Amateur Operatic Society **55** 50
  Theatre Royal **41** 5
Rochester Theatre playbill **51** *35*
Rochfort, Mrs Louisa Ruth **54** 62
Rock-a-Billy, Son of Heaven (Lee) **57** 30, **57** 57
Rococo style **41** 29, **41** 83
Roe, William **55** 3
Rogers (18c. actor) **51** 46
Rogers, David, *Breviarye* **44** 93–5
Rogers, James **56** 118–19
Rogers, Jane **42** 24, **42** 28, **43** 77
Rogers, Jean Scott, *Stage by Stage, The Making of the Theatre Museum* **41** 42–3
Rogers, Jonathan **47** 109
Rogers, Malcolm **59** 6, **59** 15
Rogers, Miss (19c. actress) **54** 102, **54** 105
Rogerson, Margaret **52** 91–111
  'Casting the Coventry weavers' pageant' **48** 138–48
Rogerson, Ralph **52** 120
Roland for an Oliver, A (farce) **53** 24
rôle à tiroirs **55** 149
Rolla in *Pizarro* **54** 128, **56** 71
Rollinson, Edward C.
  research interests **49** 54
  Sydney Valentine 1865-1919 **50** 180
Rolls, Martha Sara **48** 63–5, **48** *67*, **48** *69–75*, **48** 76

Rolls, Roger, *Variety at Hulme Hippodrome, Manchester, 1920-1940* **55** 52–4
Roman Bride's Revenge, The (Gildon) **41** 71, **51** 42–3
Roman Empress, The (Joyner) **47** 23
Roman Matron (Kemble) **48** 2–10
Roman theatre **46** 136–44, **53** 14, **53** 16, **55** 92
Romaniticism (Rovetta) **45** 140
Romantic Stages, Set and Costume Design in Victorian England (Finkel) **51** 119–20
Romantic theatre **60** 62–3
Romeo and Juliet (Shakespeare) **58** 10, **58** 40, **58** 42, **59** 135
  at Windsor **55** 40
  in Australia **56** 74
  Booth in **55** 78
  Burney playbills **57** 138
  Covent Garden **48** 14, **48** 15
  discovery space **54** 10
  extras **51** 10
  Garrick papers **54** 142
  Gray's **51** 99
  prompter's place **55** 110
  stage doors **55** 64, **56** 106, **56** 113, **60** 11, **60** 12–13
Romney, George **41** 132, **41** *133*
Romulus and Hersilia (anon) **48** 108
Rood, Arnold **48** 62–3
Rooker, Mr **55** 135
Rookwood **52** 31
Room, The (Pinter) **58** 46
Roope, Clover **58** 166
rope dancers **47** 65
  'Hocus Pocus' **54** 132, **54** 136
  Punch's children **56** 79, **56** 84
Rorke, Mary **59** *163*
Rosa, Carl **58** 38
Rosamond (Addison and Arne) **49** 17
Roscius Anglicanus **42** 135
Roscius Theatre, Dorchester **53** 29
Rosco (actor) **51** 48
Rose, Edward **54** 62, **60** 180
Rose (Rosse), John **41** 20, **41** 21, **41** 22
Rose, Keith **60** 181
Rose Marie (Harbach and Hammerstein) **56** 56, **56** *57*
Rose, Martial, *Forever Juliet: The Life and Letters of Gwen Ffrangçon-Davies 1891-1992* **57** 162
Rose Theatre **43** 85, **43** 98, **44** 50–4, **49** 128
  building and equipment **49** 131–3, **49** 135, **49** 137, **49** 143, **49** 146–7
  discovery and concealment space **54** 7–8, **54** *9*, **54** 20
  firearms **57** 81
  frons scenae **55** 61
  hangings and curtains **55** 113
  Queen Anne's Men **55** 5
  sharp dealing **55** 120, **55** 122–3, **55** 127
  stage doors **53** 9–18, **56** 138–9
  staging resources **56** 86–8, **56** 92
Rosedale, Yorkshire **59** 62, **59** 69, **59** 70, **59** 74, **59** 86
Rosen, Carole **53** 59
Rosencrantz and Guildenstern (Gilbert) **56** 182
Rosenfeld, Sybil **47** 96, **47** 103, **52** 50, **57** 118
  Faulkner collection **54** 54
  obituary **51** 2–3
  (R) **41** 91–2, **41** 142–3, **42** 86–7, **43** 35, **43** 90, **46** 110–11
  S.T.R. publications **42** 134, **42** 135, **42** 136
  Temples of Thespis **58** 18
  Theatre Notebook beginnings **50** 3–4
  '*Theatre Notebook* and theatre research in Britain' **49** 122–3
  on William Kent's scenery **46** 162, **46** *163*
  York Theatre, The **54** 68
Rosenthal, Jack **57** 159
Rosmer, Milton **57** 19
Ross, David **48** 13, **48** 14
Ross (Rattigan) **51** 56
Rosse (Rose), John **41** 20, **41** 21, **41** 22
Rossi, Ernesto **58** 157
Rostand, Edmond **57** 11
Rotherham Hippodrome **48** 53
Rotunda, The **44** 125, **45** 41, **58** 71–90, **58** *72–4*, **58** *77–9*, **58** *85–6*, **58** *88–9*
Rough magic: Making Theatre at the Royal Shakespeare Company (Adler) **56** 135
Round The World broadcast (B.B.C.) **57** 27
'round theatres' **55** 113
Round the Town: Following Grandfather's Footsteps (Barker) **57** 162–5
Roundheads, The (Behn) **42** 114, **47** 151–2, **47** 154

Rover, The (Behn) **41** 105–6, **46** 114–15
Part I **47** 150, **47** 153
Part II **42** 113, **47** 151, **47** 154
Rovetta, Gerolamo **45** 140
Rowbottom, Mr (carpenter) **60** 100
Rowe, Nicholas **48** 3
Tamerlane **49** 14, **52** 13–14
Rowell, George **42** 144, **58** 46, **58** 141, **58** 154, **58** 159
'Another view of Macready' **48** 63–76
on Kathleen Barker **46** 2–3
memorial issue **57** 78, **57** 135, **58** 122
'Misleading ladies: two biographies of Ellen Terry' **42** 126–31
obituary **56** 2–3
papers **60** 180
(R) **41** 37–8, **41** 144–5, **41** 147–8
Robert Atkins: An Unfinished Autobiography **49** 11, **49** 118–19
S.T.R. publication **42** 135
The Old Vic Theatre: A History **48** 55
Rowlandson, Thomas **56** 84
Rowley, Samuel, *Maid in the Mill, The* **53** 15, **54** 87, **54** 94
Rowley, William, *All's Lost by Lust* **55** 15
Rowse, A.L. **56** 13
Roxana **47** 134
Roxby, Wilfred **53** 69–70
Roy, Donald
'A theatre for all seasons: the Queen's Theatre, Hull, 1846-1869' **60** 147–74
Plays by James Robinson Planché **43** 33–4
Theatre in Europe: A Documentary History: Romantic and Revolutionary Theatre, 1789-1860 **60** 62–3
Royal Academy of Dramatic Art *see* R.A.D.A.
Royal Arms, The (Alington) **50** 53
Royal Army Service Corps **57** 25
Royal Artillery **57** 25
Royal birthday balls
James II's **47** 72
Queen Anne's **47** 69
Queen Catherine's **47** 68
William III's **47** 68–9
royal box location **56** 113
Royal Chace, or Harlequin Skeleton, The (pantomime) **45** 62, **45** 80
Royal Choral Society **49** 51
Royal Circus **44** 11, **52** 157, **55** 100
see also Dibdin's and Hughes'; Royal Surrey Theatre
Royal Coburg *see* Coburg
Royal Comedy Theatre, London **59** 161
Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts *see* Historical Manuscripts Commission
Royal Commission on The Historical Monuments of England **53** 26, **53** 28
Royal County Theatre, Shrewsbury **57** 160
Royal Court Theatre **52** 161, **58** 36, **59** 104, **59** 168–9
1950-69 archive **47** 48
book reviewed **42** 81–2, **46** 54–6, **55** 104–5
Donnet's *Three Sisters* **56** 12
Galsworthy's *The Silver Box* **54** 43, **54** *45–6*, **54** 49, **54** *50*, **54** 51
John Lewis Partnership **53** 48–56
Shaw's plays **54** 162, **54** 167
Royal Dramatic College **41** 117, **41** 121, **41** 122
Royal Festival Hall **57** 28–9
Royal Fox Hunt, The **60** 150
Royal General Theatrical Fund (R.G.T.F.) **41** 116–17, **42** 104, **42** 108, **42** 135, **47** 106–7
Royal Hall Theatre **41** 69
Royal Hunt of the Sun **45** 38
Royal Kent Theatre, Kensington **54** 102
royal licences **54** 131, **54** 133, **54** 136
see also licensing
Royal Martyr, The see Tyrannic Love
Royal National Theatre *see* National Theatre
Royal Opera House *see* Covent Garden
Royal Polygraphic Rooms **44** 13
Royal Polytechnic Institution **43** 17, **43** *20*
royal portraiture **49** 152–64, **50** 116
Royal Princess's Theatre **58** 126, **58** 137
Royal Shakespeare Company **57** 30, **59** 107–8
1992-3 season **54** 64
book reviewed **56** 135
Dickens productions **54** 125
Saint-Denis **53** 107–15, **60** 46, **60** 47
Royal Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon **51** 8–13, **53** 107
Royal Shepherdess, The (Shadwell) **47** 25
Royal Signals **57** 25

Royal Surrey Theatre **47** 159, **60** 32, **60** 33
Royal Theatre, Northampton **54** 62
Royal Variety performance 1995 **50** 177
Royal Victoria **53** 118
Royalist, The (D'Urfey) **47** 143, **47** 151, **47** 154
Royalty Theatre **49** 126
  Aldridge at **60** 30, **60** 32–8, **60** 39–42
  Chekhov productions **56** 13–15
  Chester **50** 54
  Fortune Fit-up **53** 147–62
  performance dates **55** 101
  see also individual places
Rubens, Paul, *Lady Madcap* **56** 21, **56** 44
Rubens Room at Windsor Castle, The **56** *122*
Rubridge, Mrs **51** 43
Ruddygore **44** 29
Rudolf Steiner Hall **52** 164–5, **52** 170
Rule Britannia (Thompson) **59** 50
Rule a Wife and Have a Wife (Fletcher) **42** 71
Run of Luck, A (Pettitt and Harris) **59** *162*
Runaway Girl, A (Hicks and Nicholls) **56** 20
Rupert, Prince **60** 130
Rural Love **51** 53
Russell, Edward **59** 137
Russell, Gillian **44** 48
  'Playing at revolution: the politics of the O.P. riots of 1809' **44** 16–26
Russell, John **42** 44, **58** 10–14
Russell, Willy, *Educating Rita* **57** *59*
Russia
  Fagan and **56** 11, **56** 14–15
  Komisjarvesky **53** 96–114
  Moscow Arts Theatre **53** 97, **53** 99, **53** 111
  theatre video records **43** 134
Russian Imperial Theatres **48** 116
Rustington Players **52** 49
Rutherford and Son (Sowerby) **47** 177
Rutland, Countess Eleanor **57** 91
Rutter, Carol Chillington, (R) **42** 83–6, **42** 136–8, **42** 140–4, **45** 145–7, **48** 56–7
Rutter, Margaret **49** 67
Ryan (18c. actor) **51** 46
Ryan, John, *The Lost Theatres of Dublin* **53** 60
Ryan, Lacy **49** 75, **54** 141
Ryan, T.E. **56** 22
Ryde, Isle of Wight **53** 19
Ryder, Richard **41** 69
Ryder, Thomas **56** 168, **56** 170
Rye, Sussex **57** 91
Rylance, Mark, *Play* **58** 39–40

S

sabotage, industrial **55** 119–29
Sacchini, A., *Didone abbandonata* **42** 66
Sachs, Edwin O. (fireman) **46** 123, **46** 128–9, **53** 175–6
Sachs, Hans **49** *114*
Sacks, Glendyr, *Cambridge Companion to Brecht* **49** 59
Sackville, Charles, Lord Buckhurst **59** 7
Sackville's *Gorboduc* **46** 82
Sad One, The (Suckling) **46** 79
Sad Shepherd, The (Jonson) **46** 80
Sadler's Wells Company, Windsor theatricals **55** 39–41
Sadler's Wells Theatre **52** 157–8, **58** 96, **58** 126–7, **59** 170
  administrative files **54** 62
  Black Eyed Susan **50** 146, **50** 152, **50** 169
  books reviewed **54** 179, **56** 132–3
  Dibdin Pitt **52** 24, **52** 30, **52** 31
  Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101–3, **54** 112, **54** 116–17, **54** 119
  Macbeth **57** 110
  man-monkeys **53** 117–18
  pantomime **45** 77, **45** 80
  performance dates **55** 100, **55** 159
  Pigott's diaries **42** 64, **42** 68, **42** 71
  playbills **51** 28
  Socialism **58** 76
Saenger, Michael Baird **51** 62, **51** 63, **51** 70
safety curtains **46** 127–8
Saffron Walden Amateur Dramatic Club **55** 161
Sailor's Progress, The (Pitt) **52** 24
St. Andrew **48** 87
St. Augustine's Back, Bristol **45** 89, **45** *90*, **45** 91, **45** *92*, **46** 119–20
St. Edmund, life of **48** 85–102, **48** *91*
St. George's Hall **53** 146
St. George's Hospital, Marie Tempest Ward **51** 23–5
St. Helena Music Hall and Gardens, Bermondsey **53** 69
St. Helier, Ivy **56** *63*

St. James Fair **46** 119, **57** 5
St. James's Gazette **41** 51–5, **46** 61
St. James's Theatre **46** 59–73, **50** 162, **58** 126
  accounts **50** 53
  demolition **49** 124, **49** 125
  early nineteenth-century plan **44** 39
  Mitchell as manager **56** 121, **56** 125
  playbill **51** 40
  programmes **56** 56, **56** 61, **56** 67, **56** *69*
Saint Joan (Shaw)
  Annals' designs **45** 38
  BBC production **57** 11–24, **57** *20*
St. John, Christopher **45** 132, **45** 134–7, **49** 99–102, **53** 179
St. John's Night (Ibsen) **41** 32
St. Lawrence Fair **57** 5
St. Ledger, Alicia, *Melodies and Memories: 150 Years at Cork Opera House* **59** 177–8
St. Margaret's Fair **57** 130
St. Martin's Theatre **56** 11
St. Maur, Harry **48** 159
St. Paul's **56** 141
  choristers **54** 70–85
  maps **54** *75–6*
  sharp dealing **55** 119–29
  stage doors **56** 140
  see also Children of St. Paul's
St. Serfe, Thomas, *Tarugo's Wiles* **47** 25
Saint-Denis, Michel **51** 14–15, **53** 52–3
  archives **55** 49, **58** 36, **60** 45–51
  Chekhov productions **53** 96–115, **53** *103*
  letters from Devine **52** 161–71
  papers **60** 179
salaries
  benefit plays **50** 17–19
  Britannia Theatre **42** 106
  Comédie Français **56** 130
  Dibdin Pitt **53** 43–4
  under Kean **56** 117–19
  Savoy Theatre **55** 150
  strolling companies **51** 162
  theatres **41** 52–3
  Windsor theatricals **55** 38–9, **55** 45
  see also fees; payments
Salgado, Gamini **41** 38–9
Salisbury
  Buxton's Marionette Pavilion **48** 20
  Companies of Comedians **53** 19
  Court Theatre **41** 69, **48** 149, **55** 115, **57** 83
  Playhouse **57** 30, **57** *31*, **57** 32, **57** *63*
  Vine Inn long room **43** 106, **43** 117
  visiting players **46** 120
Salle, Francis and Marie **49** 166
'saloon' theatres **53** 66, **53** 70
Saltcoats and Stevenston **55** 51
Salvini, Tommaso **58** 157
Salway (actor) **51** 44, **51** 49
Same Old Moon (Aron) **57** *69*
Sampler of Plays by Women, A (Pollock) **46** 114–15
Samson Agonistes **52** 163
Samson (Handel) **48** 12
Samuel, Daniel, *Vision of Twelve Goddesses, The* **48** 94
Samuel Pepys, Esqre exhibition **59** 4, **59** 6
San Carlo *see* Teatro di San Carlo
San Francisco **55** 78, **55** 80, **58** 46–7
San Toy (Morton) **56** 20, **56** 31, **56** 34
Sandford, Patrick **57** 32
Sandham, Mr **45** 18
Sands of Dee, The **46** 131, **46** *132*, **46** 133
Sands, Henry **52** 97
Sands, Mollie
  obituary **52** 60
  (R) **47** 56–7
  The Eighteenth Century Pleasure Gardens of Marylebone **43** 38–9
Sands, William **52** 97
Sandwich, Earl of **58** 32
'Sanguine Temperament' **53** 2–7, **53** *4–5*
Sans Pareil Theatre **50** 80, **55** 101
Sans Souci Theatre **44** *84*
Santlow, Hester *see* Booth, Hester
Sapho and Phao **45** 124
Sarcey, Francisque **56** 126, **56** 127–8
Sardanapalus **58** 132
Sardou, Victorien **59** 140
  Madame Sans-Gene **55** 155–6
Sarment, Jean, *Leo in Love* **57** *71*
Satiro-mastix (Dekker) **45** 127
Saul (Handel) **58** 10
Saul, Thomas **52** 131
Saunders, Charles, *Tamerlane the Great* **47** 149
Saunders, George **50** 40–1, **52** 130–41, **52** *136*
  Treatise on Theatres **47** 169
Saunders, H. **50** 154
Saunders, Mrs **50** 139
Sauter, Rudolph **54** 43, **54** 49

Savage, Mr (actor) **45** 24, **45** 25
Savage, Richard **47** 2–3
Saved **58** 36
Savile, Lady Margaret **55** *67*
Savill, Arthur **56** 8
Saville, E.F. **54** 101
Saville, Mr (singer) **42** 69
Saville, Mrs (lessee) **60** 111, **60** 114
Savoy Theatre **49** 127
  building dispute **42** 124, **42** 126
  chorus **44** 26–38, **44** *33*, **44** 127, **45** 39–40
  Journey's End **57** 19
  lighting **46** 124, **46** 128
  Pálmay at **55** 149–50, **55** 152
  programmes **56** 20, **56** 26, **56** 28–33, **56** 52, **56** 55, **56** 61, **56** 67–8
  Theatre Museum **48** 50
Sawford, Mr **50** *101*
Sawyer, Paul **42** 135
  Christopher Rich of Drury Lane: the Biography of a Theatre Manager **42** 89–90
Saxe-Coburg Company **55** 148
Saxe-Meiningen Court Theatre **58** 154
Saxon, A.H. **47** 115–16, **47** 172
Saxon, James **52** 49
Sayer, Robert
  Punch's Puppet Show, or the Humours Of Bartholomew Fair **56** 78–9, **56** *80–1*
  as turn-up publisher **45** 70–1, **45** 73, **45** *74–5*, **45** 77, **45** 79–80
Sayers, Tom **42** 106
Scala, Alexander **52** 65–90
Scala, Antonio Di **57** 27
Scales, J. **49** 111
Scales, Trixie **55** 160
Scamozzi, Vicenzo **54** 21
Scaramouch a Philosopher, Harlequin a Schoolboy, Bravo, Merchant and Magician (Ravenscroft) **47** 148
Scaramouche role **42** 28–9
Scarry, John **41** 90
scenae frons see frons scenae
scene painting **58** 133, **58** 136
  Loveday and Higson **54** 177
  Luppino **58** 141–53, **58** *147–51*
  photography use **46** 124
scenekeepers **59** 20–1
scenery
  book reviewed **54** 177
  Bristol grooves **56** 173–8
  Elizabethan **41** 20–1
  Fairy-Queen, The **57** 119, **57** 126–7, **57** *129*
  Georgian stage **56** 157–72
  Grand Harmonic Hall **53** 67
  hangings and openings **54** 2–23
  Jack Sheppard plays **54** 113
  Kean's productions **57** 107–11
  Omai scene model **56** *162*
  performance dating **55** 100–1
  programmes **56** 22–70
  Restoration theatre **60** 76–93, **60** *79*, **60** *82–4*
Scenes from the Provincial Stage (Foulkes) **49** 11, **50** 52
Scharf, George **44** *112*, **44** *114–15*, **58** 138, **58** 161–2
  sketches of Macready **48** 63–5, **48** *66*, **48** *68*, **48** 76
Schechner, Richard, *Performance Theory* **44** 85–8
Schiller, Johann Christoph
  Robbers, The **44** 134–5, **58** 126
  Wallenstein **55** 39–40
Schindlerin, Sigra **42** 69
Schlesinger, John **58** 166
Schlicke, Paul **47** 60
  'Dickens in the circus' **47** 3–19, **47** *7*, **47** *11–15*
  Dickens and Popular Entertainment **41** 37–8
  on Ducrow **48** 116
  (R) **43** 44
Schoch, Richard W.
  Not Shakespeare: Bardolatry and Burlesque in the Nineteenth Century **56** 182–3, **57** 112, **58** 170–1
  Queen Victoria and the Theatre of her Age **58** 169–70
Schoenbaum, Marilyn, *A Shakespeare Merriment: An Anthology of Shakespearean Humor* **46** 53–4
School Boy, The (Cibber) **48** 21
School for Lovers, The (Whitehead) **47** 118, **47** 119
School for Scandal, The (Sheridan) **42** 71–2, **55** 41
  acting style **41** *84*, **41** 85, **41** 135
  at Macclesfield **54** 26
  Caple in **60** 159
  casting and manager's role **47** 170, **47** 171

Schopenhauer, Johanna **53** 116, **54** 60–1
on audiences and auditoria **52** 145–8, **52** 152, **52** 154
on Covent Garden **52** 150–4
on Drury Lane **52** 148–50
English/French//German theatre compared **52** 143–4
on lesser London theatres **52** 154–8
visit to England, 1803-5 **52** 142–60
Schouvaloff, Alexander **43** 144, **47** 96
'One year of the Theatre Museum' **43** 119–30
Schwenck, William **48** 164
Schyreyer, Herrn Heinrich **53** 118
Scofield, Paul, *King Lear* audiobook **56** 74
Scoloker, Anthony, *Diaphantus* **48** 62
Scornful Lady, The (Fletcher) **41** 108–9
Scot (actor) **51** 46
Scotland
Burney playbills **57** 138–9
comedians **53** 74–95
Edinburgh Festival Society **57** 159
magicians **54** 180
National Library archives **58** 166
see also Scottish...
Scotland and the Music Hall 1850-1914 (Maloney) **58** 38–9
Scots Quair, A (Gibbon) **50** 53
Scott, Bertie **47** 50
Scott, Clement **46** 59–73
Scott Dramatised (Bolton) **48** 60
Scott, Harold **55** 130–45, **55** *133–4*, **57** 18
Scott, Isabella **50** 148
Scott, James, and his Company **59** 62–85
Scott, Jane Margaret **55** 101
Scott, Michael, (R) **42** 93–4
Scott, Mrs Clement **41** 122
Scott, Robert Falcon **57** 143–57
Scottish Ballet **52** 48, **55** 160
Scottish Music Hall Society **53** 58
Scottish Popular Theatre and Entertainment (Cameron and Scullion) **50** 180
Scottish Theatre Company **48** 52
Scottish Traditions of Dance Trust **56** 181
Scottish Youth Theatre **58** 166
Scottish..., *see also* Scotland
Scottowe, John **53** 2–7
Scouton, Arthur H., 'Perils of Evelyn' **47** 179
Scowrers, The (Shadwell) **48** 109
Scowton, Julius **50** 32, **50** *35*, **50** 36
Scragg's Company of Comedians **57** 139
scrapbooks **43** 81, **51** 56
Scribe's *Young Couple, The* **50** *83*
scripts
archiving **59** 102–3, **59** 104–9
British Library deposit **58** 35–6, **58** 124
claim form **59** 111
licensing **59** 102–5, **59** 106
Scudamore, F.A. **50** 100
'Scuffle' **52** 115
Scullion, Adrienne
Female Playwrights of the Nineteenth Century **51** 171–3
Scottish Popular Theatre and Entertainment **50** 180
Sculptor's Workshop, The (*tableau vivant*) **47** 159, **47** *161*
sculpture **53** 178
Scunthorpe Co-operative Society Jubilee Cinema **58** 167
Seagull, The (Chekhov)
Calderon's **56** 11
Komisarjevsky's **53** 99
Seaham, Princess Theatre **48** 51
Seal, Miss **45** 23
Sealed Orders (Raleigh and Hamilton) **56** 20
seat prices *see* tickets
Seckford Estate **55** 5–23, **55** *9*, **55** *13*
Seckford, Thomas **55** 8
Second Maiden's Tragedy, The (Middleton) **55** 64–5, **56** 98–102, **56** 106, **56** 142, **60** 14–15
Secret Love, or The Maiden Queen (Dryden) **47** 23, **47** 64–5, **47** 72
Sedaine, Michael Jean, *Le déserteur* **51** 81, **51** *83*
Sedge, Douglas, (R) **43** 29–32
Sedgwick, Amy **55** 41, **55** 43–4
Sedley, Charles
Antony and Cleopatra **47** 150
Bellamira **48** 108
Mulberry Garden, The **47** 23
Sefton, Master Charles **48** 128, **48** *129*
Seige of Rhodes, The (Davenant) **59** 15
Sejanus His Fall (Jonson) **44** 79, **45** 153–6
self-help **41** 114–28
Selimus **55** 62, **56** 104
Sell, Michael, *Guide to British Theatre, 1750-1950* **55** 105

Sellers, Peter **43** 69
Selva, Giovanni Antonio **41** 89, **42** *75–6*
Selvidge, Reuben **46** 49
Selvidge, William Reuben **46** 49
Semele (Eccles and Congreve) **59** 36
Senelick, Laurence
on Fabrini's patents **51** 170
His Majesty, correction **56** 72
'Hungarian Rhapsodist: Ilka Pálmay's Recollections' **55** 146–58, **55** *151*
on Monsieur Gouffé **52** 172–5, **53** 116–18
National Theatre in Northern and Eastern Europe (1746-1900) **46** 111
'Sensation' Smith see Smith, Bruce
Sentimental Comedy: Theory and Practice (Ellis) **47** 117–20
Separate Tables (Rattigan) **57** 29–30, **58** 36
Sergeant of Hussars, The (Hamilton) **48** 100
Sergeant Trumpeter post **60** 95–6
Serious Advertisement, A (Bedford) **57** 2–10
sermons *see* morality
Sertorious, The Tragedy of (Bancroft) **47** 149
servants
at Erddig **59** 54
hirings **59** 80
portraits of **59** 14, **59** 54
status **59** 45
in theatre audiences **59** 41–52
'Vails' **59** 46–7
set design **51** 119–20
see also scenery
Settle, Elkanah **46** 156, **47** 84–5, **48** 155, **59** 34–5
computer analysis of stagings **47** 25–7, **47** 142–3
Conquest of China by the Tartars, The **47** 150
Fatal Love **47** 149, **47** 153
Female Prelate, The **42** 113, **47** 142, **47** 149
Heir of Morocco, The, with the Death of Gayland **47** 142, **47** 149
Ibrahim, the Illustrious Bassa **47** 150
Love and Revenge **44** 120, **47** 150
Pastor Fido **47** 150, **51** 44
United Company staging **48** 105, **48** 108–9, **48** 112–14
see also titles of works
seventeenth-century theatre
actors **55** 2–5
allusions to *Hamlet* **48** 62–5
royal portraiture **48** 152–64
travelling performers **54** 130–8
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Sexby, Mrs **60** 100, **60** 102, **60** 104, **60** 106
Sexual Suspects: Eighteenth-Century Players and Sexual Ideology (Straub) **48** 57–8
Seymour, Mrs **51** 45
Seymour, W.H. **44** 29
'Seynt Edmunds pley' **48** 99
Shaa, Robert **55** 119–22
Shadwell, Anne **48** 4
Shadwell, Charles, plays **48** 16, **48** 17, **48** 19
Shadwell, Thomas
on Boyle **60** 76
Epsom Wells **47** 25, **47** 149
Humorous Lovers, The **47** 64
Lancashire Witches, The **42** 115–16, **47** 151, **47** 154
Libertine, The **47** 150
Miser, The **47** 23, **47** 148, **47** 155
Psyche **47** 141, **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 152
Royal Shepherdess, The **47** 25
Sullen Lovers, The **47** 25
Timon of Athens, the Man Hater **47** 150
True Widow, A **47** 150
United Company staging **48** 108–9
Virtuoso, The **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 154
Woman Captain, The **47** 151, **47** 155
Shaffer, Peter **45** 151–2
Shakespeare Club, Stratford-upon-Avon **54** 62
Shakespeare Institute **58** 2, **58** 166
Shakespeare Jubilee, Stratford-upon-Avon **54** 142, **54** 145, **56** 170
Shakespeare in the London Theatre, 1855-58 (Fontane) **54** 178–9, **55** 47
Shakespeare Memorial Theatre/Trust **44** 79, **55** 160, **58** 127
Shakespeare Merriment, A: An Anthology of Shakespearean Humor (Schoenbaum) **46** 53–4
Shakespeare Myth, The (Holderness) **43** 29–32
Shakespeare in Performance series **45** 97–100

Shakespeare in Production: Antony and Cleopatra (Madelaine) **54** 177–8
Shakespeare Reading Society **53** 147
Shakespeare Society, Nottingham **56** 181
Shakespeare and the Victorian Stage (Foulkes) **59** 116
Shakespeare, William **42** 3–14
as literary dramatist **58** 40–2
memorial **48** 120, **53** 157
tercentenary **42** 134
vocabulary **53** 11
see also Globe Theatre
Shakespeare, William, plays of
1851 Exhibition **58** 136
adaptations **52** 152
architecture and costume **47** 164–7
art exhibition **57** 73
Australian staging **55** 83–91, **56** 73–4
books reviewed **42** 92–3, **42** 139–40, **43** 29–32, **45** 97–100, **45** 149–51, **45** 156–7, **47** 58–9, **47** 178, **57** 112
broadcasts **57** 11
burlesque **56** 182–3, **58** 170–1
characters in circus routine **47** 6, **47** 7
children's roles **48** 122–37
Comédie Français **56** 127
at Cork Opera House **59** 178
Garrick papers **54** 142, **54** 145
Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 83–91, **55** *90*
Hogarth's writings **47** 33–6
Irving in **59** 123–32, **59** 135, **59** 137, **59** 139
Kean's productions **57** 107–11
Macclesfield Theatre **54** 31
Martin-Harvey in **54** 66
nineteenth-century burlesque **58** 170–1
pamphlets **42** 135
Poel's productions **54** 164–72, **56** 10
Princess's Theatre **58** 127
private theatricals **58** 33
programmes **57** 25
prompter's place **55** 110–18
prompting, backstage activity and openings **56** 138–42
Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 150, **60** 154–5, **60** 164
recordings **55** 106
rehearsals **55** 103
revivals at Lincoln's Inn Fields **54** 87
Royalty Theatre **60** 34
stage doors **60** 5–29
S.T.R. publications **42** 133, **42** 134
texts as performance **55** 59
Theatre Conference, 1994 **47** 50
Victorian versions **59** 116
violated bodies on stage **59** 115
Windsor theatricals **55** 40
at Wynnstay **59** 53–5
on Yorkshire tour **59** 69, **59** 71
see also titles of works
Shakespearean Stage 1574-1642, The (Gurr) **47** 58–9
'Shakespeare's England' exhibition, Earl's Court **53** 158–9
Shakespeare's Globe Rebuilt (Mulryne and Shearing) **52** 51–3
Shane, Denise Elliot **42** 48
'John Rich and the reopening of Lincoln's Inn Fields' **42** 23–34
Shapiro, I.A. **48** 132
Sharp, Thomas **48** 139
Shatford, James **53** 19–40
Shatterell, Robert **48** 66, **48** 67, **51** 75, **51** 76, **51** 77, **60** 130–2
Shaughnessy, Robert
(R) **54** 64–5, **60** 65–7
'"Ragging the Bard": Terence Gray, Shakespeare and *Henry VIII*' **51** 92–111
Shaw, George Bernard **44** 99–101, **59** 136, **59** 139–41
Annajanska **48** 81
on *Black Eyed Susan* **50** 169
Conference **46** 105
correspondence **53** 58, **54** 162–76
Craig, Edith and **45** 138, **45** 141, **45** 143–4
Rohan's negotiations **50** 114
Saint Joan **45** 38, **57** 11–24
set designs **46** 107
toy theatre **57** 166
typescripts **60** 179
versus Irving **48** 178–80
You Can Never Tell **54** 47
Shaw, Glen Byam *see* Byam Shaw, Glen
Shaw, John **45** 22, **51** 45, **51** 47
Shaw, Robert **44** 52, **44** 53
Shawe-Taylor, Desmond, *Dramatic Art: Theatrical Paintings from the Garrick Club* **51** 175–6
She Wou'd and She Wou'd Not (Cibber) **46** 158, **51** 43
She Would if She Could (Etherege) **47** 25

Shearman, John **53** 57
Shearmen and Tailors' Nativity pageant **48** 139, **48** 141, **48** 144–5
Sheep in Wolf's Clothing, The **59** 153, **59** *157*
Sheffield
  Lyceum **48** 128
  Playgoers Society **54** 166
  Rex Cinema **54** 62
  Theatre, 1834 **50** 150
  University, Saint-Denis archives **60** 45–51
Shellard, Dominic **59** 102
  'A magnificent obsession: Harold Hobson and *Waiting for Godot*' **50** 68–77
  British Theatre Since The War **55** 103–5, **55** 159
  Harold Hobson:
    The Complete Catalogue 1922-1988 **50** 178–9
    Witness and Judge **50** 178–9
  (R) **48** 58
  research interests **48** 116
  'The Arts and Humanities Research Board's Research Developments of The British Library Theatre Archives' **58** 35–7
  'The Reading amendment' **58** 124
Shelley, Mary **45** 100–2
Shelving, Paul **41** 142–3, **45** 38
Shepherd (actor) **51** 46
Shepherd, Edward **46** 144–54
Shepherd, Jack **51** 4, **51** 5
Shepherd, Simon, (R) **60** 62–3
Shepherd, The (turn-up) **48** 111
Shepherd's Bush Empire **48** 37
Sheppard, Barry **59** 119
Sheppard, F.H.W. **53** 135
Sheppard, Jack **54** 98–123, **54** *104*
Sheppard, Thomas **60** 147
Sherburn, Elizabeth **45** 25, **45** 26
Shere
  Barn Theatre **52** 49
  Otherwise Club and Barn Theatre **47** 48
Sheridan, Ann, 'Circuit Theatres in Dorchester and Bridport 1793-1843' **53** 19–40, **53** *20*, **53** *23*, **53** *27*, **53** *31–5*
Sheridan, Cecil **53** 60
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley **47** 170–2, **58** 141, **59** 53
  book reviewed **41** 91
  Drury Lane finances **54** *34*
  Duenna, The **42** 70, **56** *158*, **58** 146
  letters 1777-1807 **52** 48
  Moratín on **42** 38
  Pigott's diaries **42** 70–2
  rehearsals **55** 103
  Trip to Scarborough, A **46** 107
  see also titles of works
Sheridan, Thomas **54** *34*
Sherriff, R.C.
  correspondence **46** 48
  Journey's End **48** 50, **56** 21, **56** 64, **57** 19
Sherwood, Robert E., *There Shall be no Night* **60** 52–6
Shetland Islands **60** 57
Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet, The (Shaw) **54** 163, **54** 166
Shewring, Margaret
  The Cottesloe at the National **54** 67
  Shakespeare's Globe Rebuilt **52** 51–3
Shield, William **56** 157, **56** 168
Shining Hour, The (Winter) **56** *69*
shipwreck and storm scenes **51** 82, **51** *85*, **51** *87*
Shipwreck, The **56** 168, **56** 170
Shireburne, Mrs **51** 51
Shirley, James **41** 110, **59** 4
Shirley, John
  Cardinal, The **46** 80, **55** 115, **56** 107
  Cupid and Death **57** 122
  Duke's Mistress, The **55** 114
Shoemaker's Holiday, The (Dekker) **46** 79, **59** *91–5*
Shoestring Theatre Company **55** 49
Shop Girl, The (Dam) **56** 20, **56** 23–4
Shore family (Sergeant Trumpeters) **60** 96
Shoreditch **42** 3–8
  Curtain Theatre **42** 4, **42** 7, **42** 8
  Standard Theatre **42** 79, **50** *149*, **50** 154, **54** 179
  Theatre, firearms **57** 81
Short Discourse of the English Stage (Flecknoe) **54** 71–2
Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage (Collier) **57** 5–7
Shotterell, Robert *see* Shatterell, Robert
Show of Strength Theatre Company **57** 159
showmen *see* travelling players

Shrewsbury
jugglers **57** 90–1
Royal County Theatre **57** 160
Shrewsbury, Edward Talbot, Earl of (1618) **42** 52
Shropshire Archives **58** 168
Shuter, Edward **42** 39, **42** 63–4, **42** 70, **48** 13, **55** 132, **55** 135–7, **55** *136*
shutter grooves **60** 77–91
S.I.B.M.A.S. International Congress **42** 43
Sicilian Usurper, The (Tate) **42** 109, **42** 112
Sidaway, Robert **51** 128, **51** 133, **51** 136–43
Siddons, Harry **60** 57
Siddons, Henry (illustrator) **41** *82*, **41** 87, **41** 134
Siddons, Sarah **44** 66, **44** 69, **52** 150–1, **52** 153
acting style **41** 27–8, **41** 30, **41** 132, **41** *133*
Bath Company **43** 52, **43** 54, **43** 56
biography **42** 127
costume **48** 174–5
on Master Betty **50** 79
as 'model' actress **54** 179
Moratín on **42** 38
Pigott on **42** 72
in porcelain **47** 168
portraits **54** 124–5
Rolla **54** 128
as Volumnia **48** 3, **48** 6, **48** 8
Sidey, Tessa, *Paul Shelving (1888-1968) Stage Designs* **41** 142
Sidmouth circuit **53** 30
Sidney, Philip **50** 126
Sidney, William **54** 123
Siege of Babylon, The (Pordage) **47** 150
Siege of Belgrade **54** 149
Siege of Constantinople, The (Payne) **47** 149
Siege of Damascus, The **48** 14
Siege of Memphis, The (D'Urfey) **47** 148
Siege of Rhodes, The (Davenant) **42** 15, **48** 156, **60** 85
Sierz, Aleks, *In-Yer-Face Theatre* **56** 132
Sigl, Patricia **43** 96, **44** 96
'Mrs. Inchbald's *Egyptian Boy*' **43** 57–69
'Prince Hoare's *Artist* and anti-theatrical polemics in the early 1800s: Mrs Inchbald's contribution' **44** 62–73
Sign of the Cross, The (Barrett) **50** 119
silencing *see* censorship
silk manufacturers **54** 24–42
Silver Age, The (Heywood) **46** 81, **46** 82, **55** 19
Silver Box, The (Galsworthy) **54** 43–51, **54** *45–6*, **54** *50*
Silver Star, The (turn-up) **45** 81
Silvester (conjuror) **43** 18–19, **43** 21
Sime, Sidney **60** 116
Simkin, Mr **60** 109
Simmonds, John **60** 106
Simmons, B.J. **56** 22
Simms, Joseph **50** 96–7
Simon (acrobat) **53** 117
Simon Lee (Pitt) **52** 32
'simplifying' **59** 64, **59** 75
Simpson, Adrienne **48** 116
Simpson, Edmund **54** 148
Simpson, Revd. D. **54** 26
Simpson, Ronald **57** 166
Sims, George R.
Blue-Eyed Susan **50** 165–6, **50** *167*, **50** 168
Harbour Lights, The **56** 20, **59** 156
Sinbad the Sailor **59** 164
Sinclair, Catherine **55** 78
Sinclair, Mr (Lambert company) **60** 103, **60** 111
Sinclair, Upton **45** 140
Sinden, Donald, *The Everyman Book of Theatrical Anecdotes* **43** 41
Sing Us One of the Old Songs: a Guide to Popular Song (Kilgarriff) **54** 124
Singer, Mr **55** 123
singers *see* songs and singers
Singing Jailbirds (Sinclair) **45** 140
sink and fly/rise trap **46** 8, **46** 12
'siparium' **55** 114
Sir Anthony Love (Southerne) **48** 108
Sir Barnaby Whigg (D'Urfey) **47** 149
Sir Courtly Nice (Crowne) **48** 108, **48** 13
Sir Henry Irving: A Victorian Actor and his World (Richards) **60** 123–4
Sir Hercules Buffoon (Lacy) **48** 108
Sir John Oldcastle **53** 168
Sir Martin Mar-All (Dryden) **42** 16, **47** 25–6, **47** 141, **60** 76
Sir Patient Fancy (Behn) **47** 150, **47** 153–4

Sir Roger de Coverly (Dorman) **48** 79
Sir Salomon (Caryl) **47** 25
Sir Thomas More **45** 154–6, **46** 74, **46** 76
Sir Thomas Wyatt (Dekker) **46** 84, **53** 168
Sister to Assist 'Er, A (Le Breton) **48** 81
Sister Witches, or Mirth and Magic (turn-up) **45** 80
Sister Witches, The (Dibdin) **42** 68
Six Days' Adventure, The (Howard) **47** 25, **47** 66
sixteenth-century theatre **55** 162–3
  see also individual people, plays and theatres
Sixty Thousand Nights **56** 3
Skeggs, Matthew **55** 132, **55** 135, **55** 139
Skipton town players **42** 55, **42** 56
Skreba Films **57** 159
Slade, Julian **56** 3
Slasher and Crasher **55** 87, **55** 89
Slater, Martin **55** 6, **55** 8, **55** 17–19
Slater, Michael, 'The transformations of Susan: the strange history of Douglas Jerrold's *Black Eyed Susan* 1829-1994' **50** 146–75
Slave, The (Morton) **60** 38–9, **60** 42
slavery **60** 38–41
Sleeping Beauty and the Beast, The **46** 129, **46** *130*
Sleeping Beauty, The (Pollock) **57** 166
Slighted Maid, The (Stapylton) **47** 21, **47** 25
Slingsby (dancer) **42** 65, **42** 71
Slingsby, Lady *see* Lee, Mary
Slip, The **51** 45
sloats **52** 39, **52** *41*, **52** 43
Sloman, Charles **53** 62–3
Slovakian theatre **43** 134, **55** 147
Sly, William **42** 9
Smallwood, Robert, *Players of Shakespeare: 3* **48** 60
Smeaton, Mr **50** 138
Smeton (actor) **42** 58–9, **42** 60
Smith, Albert **58** 127, **58** 133
Smith, Amy Elizabeth **47** 180
  'Casting and the manager's role in Sheridan's *A Trip to Scarborough* **47** 170–2
Smith, Bruce 'Sensation' **41** 8, **41** 14, **41** 16, **56** 22
Smith, F.J. **48** 29, **48** 30
Smith, Gillian **51** 171
Smith, John Harrington **41** 108
Smith (Maugham) **56** 12
Smith, Morgan 'African Roscius' **47** 106, **47** 113
Smith, Mrs (17c. actress) **52** 66, **52** 67
Smith, O. **47** 169, **50** 96, **50** 103
Smith, Paul Gerard, *Funny Face* **56** *62*
Smith, R.S. **56** 13
Smith, William (18c. actor) **41** *84*, **41** 85, **41** 135, **48** 4
Smith, William 'Gentleman' **48** 104, **50** 103, **59** 4, **59** 21
  Macklin and **43** 5, **43** 8
  Piggot's diaries **42** 63
  Sheridan's *A Trip to Scarborough* **47** 171
  summer season **42** 20
Smock Alley Theatre, Dublin **42** 57–62, **52** 65–90
Smollett, Tobias **58** 7–9, **58** 13–14
Smyth, John, *Win Her and Take Her* **48** 109
Smythson, Montague **60** 172
Snape's Theatre, Macclesfield **54** 39
Snider (actor) **51** 51
Snoek, Andries **41** 136, **41** *137*
Snow, Jonathan **60** 95–6
Snow, Valentine **60** 95–6
So This Is Naples **57** 27
Soane, Sir John **50** 39, **50** 43, **50** 44
Socialism **58** 71–90
Society of Authors **57** 11
Society of Friends (Quakers) **54** 100–1
Society for Theatre Research (S.T.R.) **58** 36, **59** 104–5, **59** 108, **59** 165
  book reviewed **55** 104
  books in print **59** 58
  contact details **54** 128
  creation **50** 3–4
  founding of **48** 123, **58** 123
  Golden Jubilee lecture programme **51** 180
  Jubilee **51** 122, **51** 127, **51** 180
  Kathleen Barker lectures **54** 58
  London lecture programme 2002 **56** 135
  membership
    application **55** 108, **55** 164
    costs and benefits **57** 76, **57** 116, **57** 168
  publications **42** 132–6, **53** 7
  research grants and awards **42** 2, **43** 2–3, **43** 138, **44** 98–9, **44** 123, **57** 167
  see also book prize

Society of West End Theatre Managers **59** 104, **59** 108
Soddered Citizen, The **56** 142
Soden, John **46** 49
Soho Theatre **54** 179
Sokolova, Lydia **55** 160
Soldier's Daughter, The **54** 28
Solomon (Handel) **48** 12
Somerset theatre **52** 55–6
Somerset House Paved Court Theatre **41** 13, **41** 35, **41** 69, **41** 89–90, **41** 140
Somerset, J. Alan B., (R) **46** 111–12
Son in Law, The (O'Keeffe) **58** 31
Sondheim, Stephen **56** 134
songs and singers **41** 72–3, **58** 76
  book reviewed **54** 124
  Comus Court and Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 130–45, **55** *133–4*
  Crazy Jane **53** 116, **54** 60–1
  Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146–61
  pantomime **45** 61–6
  prices paid for **53** 75, **53** 78
  Scottish comedians **53** 74–95
  as sources of information **54** 86–97, **54** *95*
  thirteenth century **54** 124
  see also music
Soo, Chung Ling **57** 112
Sophonisba (Lee) **47** 142, **47** 148, **55** 69
Sorensen, Colin **59** 171
Sorrell, Mark, 'Edmund Kean and Richardson's Theatre' **50** 29–38
Souldier's Fortune, The (Otway) **47** 151
sound effects
  Elizabethan playhouses **56** 91, **56** 104
  Saint-Denis' productions **53** 105, **53** 113
Sound of Music, The **57** 29
South Asian dancing school **55** 160
South London Film Society **53** 59
South Shields
  Theatre Royal **41** 13
  'Victorian Coons' **48** 52
Southampton
  Follies Variety Club **60** 178
  Gaumont Theatre **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** *51*
  Operatic Society **55** 161
  Philharmonic Society **48** 51
  University, Nuffield Theatre **57** 30, **57** 32, **57** *50*, **57** 57, **57** *66–9*, **57** *71*
Southend
  Operatic and Dramatic Society **48** 53
  Ray, Edward at **56** 179
  see also Westcliff
Southern Arts Board **58** 167
Southern, Richard **43** 99, **48** 98, **48** 125
  Bristol University **56** 2
  Dorchester theatres **53** 26, **53** *27*
  Loutherbourg designs **47** 96, **47** 98
  research in Britain **48** 122, **48** 123
  Richmond, Yorks. **46** 32, **46** 38–9
  theatre architecture/arts interaction **54** 54
  Theatre Notebook beginnings **50** 3, **50** 6
  on Theatre Royal, Bristol **56** 173–8
Southerne, Thomas **59** 42
  Disappointment, The **48** 108, **48** 110, **51** 49
  Loyal Brothers, The **42** 114, **47** 149, **47** 153
  Maid's Last Prayer, The **60** 57–8
  Money the Mistress **51** 47
  Oroonoko **60** 30
  United Company staging **48** 108–11, **48** 113
'Southwark Fair' engraving (Hogarth) **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 93, **52** 106
Sower of the Hills **53** 97
Sowerby Bridge Gilbert and Sullivan Society **60** 178
Sowerby, Githa, *Rutherford and Son* **47** 177
spa resort long rooms **43** 106
Spalding, Lincolnshire **60** 121
Spalding playbills **57** 137
Spanish Fryar, The (Dryden) **47** 151, **48** 3
Spanish Gipsy, The (Middleton) **46** 79
Spanish Rogue, The (Duffett) **47** 148
Spanish Tragedy, The (Kyd) **46** 88–9, **56** 107
Sparrow, John **51** 141, **51** 142
Speaight, George **42** 96, **43** 47, **45** 112, **52** 18–23, **57** 118, **60** 2–4, **60** *2*
  A Life in Toy Theatre **57** 165–6
  'Astley's Amphitheatre' **42** 75–8, **42** *75–7*
  Chronic Hystoire of Elydure **43** *25–6*
  Collecting Theatre Memorabilia **44** 128–32
  on *Corsican Brothers, The* **46** 106–7
  on Ducrow's funerary monument **46** 164, **47** 173
  on Ellen Terry **47** 172

'Harlequinade turn-ups' **45** 70–84, **46** 162, **48** 110, **48** 111
London Circus by W.R. **48** 108
on medieval puppet shows **48** 171, **51** 170
on performance dates **55** 100, **55** 159
'Professor Pepper's ghost' **43** 16–24
on Punch depictions **45** 95–6
'Punch and Joan' **56** 78–84, **56** *80–3*
(R) **43** 91–2, **44** 83–5, **44** 88–90, **45** 46, **45** 158, **47** 54–6, **47** 117, **52** 56–7
retirement **46** 2
on Southern, Richard **43** 99
S.T.R. Committee **50** 4
S.T.R. publication **42** 133
on Surrey Rotunda **45** 41
The History of the English Puppet Theatre **45** 107–9, **58** 9–10
on *Tragedian, The* **57** 73
Speaight, Robert **59** 86, **60** 3
on Gray, Terence **51** 92, **51** 107
Poel dossier **54** 162
in *Saint Joan* **57** 18–19
speech patterns **54** 126
Speed, Jack **55** 132, **55** 134–5, **55** 137–8, **55** 141
Speldhurst Players **60** 176
spelling issues **53** 174
Spence, Basil **57** 30
Spencer, Gabriel **55** 119–22
Spiller, Mr **50** 140, **51** 46
Spiller, Mrs **51** 46
Spin-Off Theatre Company **60** 177
Spinacutti, Signor **53** 118
Splinters revue group **50** 177
Spoiled Child, The **53** 24
sponsorship **53** 48–56
see also patronage
Spotts, Frederic, *Hitler and the Power of Aesthetics* **59** 56, **59** 113
Sprague, Arthur Colby **48** 128–33
on Beaumont and Fletcher **54** 86
on Gray, Terence **51** 92
obituary **46** 58
Sprinchorn, Evert **46** 116
'An intermediate stage level in the Elizabethan theatre' **46** 73–94, **46** 159, **48** 51–2, **48** 113–15, **52** 172
'Wren' theatre **50** 52–3
Spring 1600 (Williams) **58** 96
Spring, John **48** 157
Springthorpes marionette company **48** 19
Squire of Alsatia, The (Shadwell) **48** 108
Squire Oldsapp (D'Urfey) **47** 151
squire's/knight's vigil ghost show **43** 19, **43** *20*
staffing
1940s and 50s theatres **48** 108–10
minor theatres **43** 100–4
theatre workers' unions **58** 156
Stafford, Ada Mary **55** 102
Stafford Entertainments Ltd **58** 168
Stafford, Mary Florence **55** 102
Stafford, Pauline Elizabeth **55** 102
Stafford Players **59** 170
Stafford-Clark, Max **55** 49
Stage by Stage: Sixty Years of Theatre in Market Harborough (Jones) **48** 175
Stage by Stage, The Making of the Theatre Museum (Rogers) **41** 42–3
Stage Cyclopaedia, The **59** 152
stage décor and design **58** 132–3
eighteenth century **47** 96–103
illustrators **54** 98–123
nineteenth century **47** 164–7
seventeenth century **47** 20–9, **47** 80–95, **47** 141–56
see also scenery
stage directions
door hangings **53** 11
Elizabethan playhouses **56** 87–91, **56** 93–102
stage doors
Elizabethan playhouses **56** 85–116
Globe **53** 8–18, **54** 2–23, **55** 59–71
opening **60** 14–17
positions behind **60** 19–23
prompter's place **55** 110–18
Shakespearean theatre **56** 138–42, **60** 5–29
shutting **60** 12–14
Stage Image and Tradition: Shakespeare to Ford (Lomax) **42** 139–40
Stage Lighting Design in Britain: The Emergence of the Light Designer, 1881-1950 (Morgan) **60** 182
stage machinery
bridges **52** *42*, **52** 43, **52** 44
Corsican cuts **52** 43
Dioclesian **47** 87–8
electric **53** 175
Elizabethan **41** 18–24
English wood **52** 38–45
Llandudno Grand Theatre **41** 4–18

sloats **52** 39, **52** *41*, **52** 43
United Company **48** 106–7, **48** 112–13
Victorian theatre **46** 122–33, **46** *130*, **46** *132*
see also counterweights; traps
stage machinists **41** 89–90
stage managers **42** 98–101
Britannia Theatre **42** 101–8
first non-acting **54** 177
see also actor-managers
Stage Needlework Guild **41** 120–1
Stage Operatives' Union **41** 124
stage-right, preference for **56** 113
stage settings *see* stage décor and design
Stage Society **42** 78, **56** 11–14
stage staff *see* staffing
Stage, The (journal) **41** 121, **41** 122, **59** 107, **59** 108
Stage of Their Own, A: Feminist Playwrights of the Suffrage Era (Stowell) **47** 177–8
Stage Year Book 1909 **48** 79–80
stages
Elizabethan **46** 73–94, **47** 114–15, **48** 51–2, **48** 172–3, **48** 113–15
first flat **52** 38
'fit-up' **59** 65, **59** 66, **59** 68, **59** 70
Poel's
'Fortune fit-up' **46** 96, **46** *97*
portable deal **46** 98, **46** *99–100*, **46** 101
see also stage...
Staging Shakespeare: Seminars on Production Problems (Loney) **45** 156–7
Staging Shakespeare's Late Plays (Warren) **45** 149–51
Staging in Shakespeare's Theatre (Gurr and Ichikawa) **55** 103
Staging the UK (Harvie) **60** 182–4
Stamford playbills **57** 137–8
Standard Theatre, Shoreditch **42** 79, **50** *149*, **50** 154, **53** 44
books reviewed **41** 144–5, **54** 179
Stanfield, Clarkson **46** 107
Stanislavsky, Konstantin **54** 64, **59** 173
Fagan and **56** 14–15
Saint-Denis and **53** 96, **53** 99, **53** 101, **53** 108–9
Stanley, Charles **48** 3, **48** 5, **48** 8, **48** 9
Stanley, Co. Durham **48** 53
Stanley, house of **43** 10
Stanley, Sir John **43** 71–80
Stanton, John **53** 45, **54** 28
Staple of Newes, The (Jonson) **45** 154–6, **57** 100
Staples, Sir Robert Ponsonby **48** 60
Stapleton, Sir Miles **47** 65, **47** 70–1
Stapylton, Robert **47** 25, **47** 28
star system **56** 126, **56** 131, **59** 73, **59** 139, **60** 184–5
star traps **41** *11*, **41** 12–13
Stec, Victoria **52** 49, **53** 126
(R) **54** 177–8
Stede, John **48** 74
Stedman, Jane, *W.S. Gilbert: a classic Victorian and his theatre* **51** 116–19
Steel, Freda **48** 116
Steele, Richard **45** 20–1, **48** 80–1, **51** 125, **59** 49–50
censorship **41** 74–5, **41** 77–8
Conscious Lovers, The **44** 69, **47** 119, **48** 13, **48** 20, **48** 21, **48** 23
Lincoln's Inn Fields reopening **42** 23–4, **42** 29
Steevens, George **48** 3, **51** 123, **51** 124
Steggle, Matthew, '"Greene's Baboone": Thomas Greene, ape impersonator?' **60** 72–5
Stell, C.F. **53** 26
Stennett, Roger, *Out of The Sun* **57** *69*
Stephens, Andrew **43** 115
Stephens, Catherine **54** 146, **54** 148
Stephens, John Russell
'Playwright *in extremis*, George Dibdin Pitt revisited' **53** 41–7
(R) **48** 117–18
The Profession of the Playwright: British Theatre 1800-1900 **48** 54–5
Stepmother, The (Stapylton) **47** 25
Stern, Tiffany
'Behind the Arras: the Prompter's Place in the Shakespearean Theatre' **55** 110–18
on hangings **56** 138–41
(R) **55** 51–2
Rehearsals from Shakespeare to Sheridan **55** 103
"The Green Room Scuffle" **52** 115
'Was *Totus mundus agit histrionem* ever the motto of the Globe Theatre?' **51** 122–7
Steuart, David **48** 53
Stevens, George Alexander **44** 11, **55** 131–2, **55** 135, **55** 137, **55** 139
Stevenson, Alec **53** 82

Stevenson, Miss **54** 148
Stevenston and Saltcoats **55** 51
Stewart, Ethel **58** 91–2
Stewart Headlam Players **50** 170
Stewart, Maurice, correction **57** 73
Stewart, Sophie **58** 166
Stewart-Smith, Elizabeth **50** 118
Stickland, William R. **60** 177
Stierstorfer, Klaus, (R) **50** 55–6, **51** 58–9
Still Waters Run Deep (Taylor) **56** 21, **56** 44
Stinchcombe Hill Music Festival **50** 54
Stirbitch Fair *see* Sturbridge Fair
Stockport Music Festival **50** 54
Stockport Theatre **54** 28
Stockwell, Alan
'Is this a Picture of Jules Léotard?' **58** 161–4
on Music Hall **52** 115
(R) **57** 114
'The Old Malt Cross Music Hall' **48** 36–45
Theatre Royal, Bath **48** 115
Stodare, Colonel **42** 106
Stoke Newington Palace **48** 34
Stoke-on-Trent, Victoria Theatre **59** 108
Stoker, Bram **46** 165, **51** 18, **59** 124
caricature **45** 137
on *Corsican Brothers, The* **46** 13–14
on 'supers' **50** 112
Stokes, James, *Records of Early English Drama* **52** 55–6
Stokes, John
Bernhardt, Terry, Duse: the Actress in her Time **43** 141–3
(R) **45** 100–2, **52** 53–5, **52** 57–8
Stoll, Oswald **48** 80, **48** 82, **48** 27–49, **48** *47*, **48** 177–8
Stoll Picture Productions Ltd **48** 44
Stoll Theatre **48** 125, **48** 126, **57** 28
Stone, George Winchester Jr, 'Anatomy of a theatrical season for Covent Garden, 1758-9' **48** 11–18
Stone Jug, The **54** 120
Stone, Norman **55** 49
Stonehouse, James **43** 11, **43** 14
Stoppelaer, Charles **50** 143, **51** 50
Storey, David **60** 180
Storey, Mrs, lodgings **57** 160
storm and shipwreck scenes **51** 82, **51** *85*, **51** *87*
Story of Unity Theatre, The (Chambers) **46** 112–14
Story of Waterloo, A (Conan Doyle) **48** 179, **48** 180
Story–Gofton, E. **51** 57
Stott, Mike **59** 107
Stourac, Richard, *Theatre as a Weapon: Workers' Theatre in the Soviet Union, Germany and Britain 1917-34* **41** 146–7
Stow, John **54** 71, **54** 73
Stowell, Sheila **50** 65
A Stage of Their Own: Feminist Playwrights of the Suffrage Era **47** 177–8
(R) **48** 58–9
Stow's *Annals* **54** 71–2
S.T.R. *see* Society for Theatre Research
Strachan, Alan, *Secret Dreams: A Biography of Michael Redgrave* **59** 172–3
Strand Theatre **50** 154
Strange Feats and Clever Turns (Holland) **53** 124
Strange Story (Bulwer-Lytton) **43** 19
Strange and Wilson **50** 117
Strasbourg School, France **53** 107
Stratagem, The Beaux' (Farquhar) **42** 63–4
Stratford-upon-Avon **58** 96
Amateur Operatic Society **50** 54
book reviewed **48** 176
Burney playbills **57** 138–9
Empire Theatre **48** 30
Royal Shakespeare Theatre **51** 8–13, **53** 107
Shakespeare Club **54** 62
Shakespeare Jubilee **54** 142, **54** 145, **56** 170
Swan Theatre **41** 101–7, **41** *102*
Straub, Kristina, *Sexual Suspects: Eighteenth-Century Players and Sexual Ideology* **48** 57–8
Strauss, George **59** 105
Strauss, Richard **42** 133
Stravinsky, Igor **55** 56
Streamline (Herbert and Jeans) **56** 22
street ballads **42** 134
Streetcar Named Desire, A **58** 36
Street(e), Peter **42** 8, **43** 115, **44** 51–2, **47** 178
Streets of London, The **60** 103, **60** 108
Strickland family **46** 38–9
Strindberg, August **56** 10
String of Pearls, The (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 33, **52** 34, **52** 35, **52** 36, **53** 46

strolling companies
Doggett at Cambridge **51** 147–65
fit-up theatres **54** 180
seventeenth century **46** 119, **46** 122
see also touring companies; travelling players
Stroud Choral Society **57** 160
Strutt, I. **45** 76–7, **45** 80, **45** *82–3*
Stuart, Lady Arabella **44** 121
Stuart theatre
fairs and fairgrounds **48** 93, **48** 96, **48** 97
itinerant entertainers **52** 118–29
Lord Mayor's shows **48** 91–6
travelling players **58** 48–70
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Stubbs, Imogen **41** 104, **41** 105
Stubbs, Naomi, (R) **59** 174
Studholme, Marie **56** 21
studio theatres **54** 67
Sturbridge Fair, Cambridge
attractions **51** 152
Burney playbills **57** 139
Doggett at **51** 147–65
University entertainment **51** 147
Sturg-flattery **55** 120
Sturgess, Keith, (R) **43** 43–4
Styan, J.L. **48** 154
Sublime, the **41** 30, **41** 79
submissions procedure, *Theatre Notebook* **58** 2
subsidies
Australia **56** 74
Comédie Français **56** 125, **56** 130–1
Successful Strangers, The (Mountfort) **48** 108
Such Things Are (Inchbald) **46** 114
Suckling, John, *Sad One, The* **46** 79
Suddaby, J. **60** 152, **60** 160
Suett, Richard **54** 60
Suffolk
Burney playbills **57** 137
circuit **56** 71
jugglers **57** 92
Record Office **58** 168
Suffolk, Duchess of **58** 52
suffrage movement **45** 132–43, **48** 99
Suicide Sal (Droy and Droy) **53** 83
Sullen Lovers, The (Shadwell) **47** 25
Sullen, Mrs **42** 63
Sullivan, Arthur **41** 140, **44** 34, **44** 36, **55** 154, **59** 153, **59** *157*
see also Gilbert and Sullivan
Sullivan, Barry **56** 74
Sullivan, Jill, 'Managing the pantomime: productions at the Theatre Royal Nottingham in the 1860s' **60** 98–116
Sully, Mariette **44** 127
summer season, London **42** 14–22
Summers, Bob **55** 132
Summers, Julia (Hayward) **47** 111–12
Summer's Last Will (Nashe) **55** 111
Summers, Montague **59** 14
Summerson, John **54** 54
the Sun/Apollo on stage **43** 138
Sunday Clubs **53** 50
Sunday Play Society **45** 137
Sunday theatre closure **55** 154
Sunday Times **59** 103
Sunderland Empire **60** 178
supernatural scenes **46** 4–14
see also ghost effects
'supers' **50** 109–12, **51** 9–13, **58** 156
Surplus Population and the Poor Law Bill (Cobbett) **48** 176
Surprisal, The (Howard) **41** 111, **47** 21, **47** 23
Surrey
Farnham theatres **55** 161
History Centre **58** 168
Royal Circus **55** 100
Wine Rooms **58** 76
Surrey Institution **58** *72*, **58** *74*, **58** 75
Surrey Music Hall, Southwark **53** 67, **53** *68*
Surrey Rotunda *see* Rotunda, The
Surrey Theatre, Lambeth **44** 125, **47** 159, **48** 116
1816-17 season **52** 28
Black Eyed Susan **50** 146, **50** 147, **50** 148, **50** 161
books reviewed **54** 179, **56** 132–3
Dibdin Pitt **52** 24–5, **52** 28–30, **52** 33, **53** 42
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101–2, **54** 112–14, **54** 116–17, **54** 119–20
Mons. Gouffé **53** 116
playbills **51** 28
Ray, Edward at **56** 179
staffing and finance **43** 100–4
Variety and Socialism **58** 80, **58** 82
Survey of London, The (Sheppard) **53** 135
Susan Hopley (Pitt) **52** 24, **52** 32–3
Susanna (Handel) **48** 12

Suspicious Husband Criticiz'd, The (Macklin) **48** 21, **48** 22, **48** 79
Suspicious Husband, The (Garrick) **41** 85, **48** 19, **48** 21, **48** 72–3, **48** 79
Sussex
  circuit **53** 42
  jugglers **57** 91
  programmes **56** 19
Sussex's Men **58** 51–3, **58** 58–9
Sutcliffe, Christopher, 'Kempe and Armin: the management of change' **50** 122–34
Suter, William E.
  Catherine Howard **59** 75, **59** 87
  Felon's Bond, The **50** 98
Sutro, Alfred **48** 81
  Man in the Stalls, The **48** 80
Sutton, R.B., 'Further evidence of David Garrick's portrayal of Hamlet from the diary of Georg Christoph Lichtenberg' **50** 8–14
Swan Lake **44** 39
Swan Theatre, Bankside **42** 7, **48** 132, **52** 62–4
  book reviewed **56** 73
  frons scenae **55** 113
  sharp dealing **55** 119–29
  stage doors **55** 60–2, **55** 66
  turrets and tiring-houses **48** 134–5, **48** 137, **48** 141, **48** 146–8
  de Witt's sketch **53** 8–18, **53** 147, **53** 152–4, **54** 2–3, **54** 6, **54** 8, **54** 13–14, **56** 86–7, **56** 112
Swan Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon **41** 101–7, **41** *102*
Swan Theatre, Worcester **58** 168
Swanborough, Miss **55** 42
Swansea Empire **48** 28, **48** 30
Swansea Little Theatre **58** 168
Swanston, Eliard **55** 74
Swears, Herbert **59** 132
Sweasey, J.S. **53** 69
Sweden **43** 133, **55** 2–3
Sweeney Todd **52** 34, **53** 41, **53** 46
Sweet Lavender (Pinero) **56** 21
Swelling Scene, The (Robinson) **51** 178
Swift, Jonathan
  on *Creation of the World* puppet show **52** 107
  Directions to Servants **59** 46, **59** 51
Swindells, Julia, (R) **58** 173–4
Swindon, Wyvern Theatre **50** 54
Swiney, Owen
  Drury Lane receipts **48** 81, **48** 82, **48** 83
  'Green Room Scuffle' **52** 115
  Stanley, Sir John and **43** 72–3, **43** 75–7
Swinley, Ion **57** 18–19
Swiss Theatre Collection **48** 55
sword swallowers **54** 134–6
Sydney, Australia **55** 78–9, **55** 83–4, **55** 152
  Georgian theatre **51** 128–46, **51** *134–5*, **51** *137*
  nineteenth-century theatre **50** 150
  Theatre Royal **47** 111
Sydney Valentine 1865-1919 (Rollinson) **50** 180
Sykes, Charles Vernon **48** 52
Sylphides, Les **57** 29
symmetry, stage doors **56** 92
Syndicate Halls **48** 30
Szondi, Peter, *Theory of Modern Drama* **44** 85–8

T

Tabart, Benjamin **45** 81, **46** 162, **48** 111
tableaux of models **53** 67
tableaux vivants **47** 158, **47** 159
Tabori, Paul **58** 166
TABS (journal) **48** 128
T.A.C. *see* Theatres Advisory Council
TAG Theatre Company, Glasgow **50** 53
Take the High Road (Elder) **60** 179
Talbot, Edward **42** 52
Talbot, Philip, 'The Macclesfield Theatre Company and nineteenth-century silk manufacturers' **54** 24–42
'talc' miniatures **59** 14–15
Tale of Mystery, A (Holcroft) **43** 58–60, **43** 66, **51** 86
Talfourd, Frank
  Harlequin Black Eyed Sue **50** 154
  Ion **48** 76
Tamburlaine the Great (Marlowe) **44** 90–3, **53** 163, **56** 107, **57** 78–81
Tamburlaine (Shakespeare) **55** 69, **58** 41
Tamerlane the Great (Saunders) **47** 149
Tamerlane (Rowe) **48** 14, **52** 13–14
Taming of the Shrew, The (Shakespeare) **54** 14, **54** 66, **55** 78, **56** 106, **60** 17
Tanner, James T.
  Girl on the Film, The **56** *49*, **56** 50
  Orchid, The **56** 20, **56** 36, **56** 37
Tanselle, G. Thomas **60** 135, **60** 137

tap-houses **55** 72–7
Taranow, Gerda, *The Bernhardt Hamlet: Culture and Context* **52** 57–8
Tarasova, Alla **53** 108
Tarlton, Richard **50** 123–5
  entrances **53** 10, **53** 16, **54** 3–4, **54** 10
  'Sanguine Temperament' **53** 2–7, **53** *4–5*
  stage doors **55** 65
  tavern ownership **55** 72
Tarugo's Wiles (St. Serfe) **47** 25
Tarver, E.W. **42** 100
Tasmania **55** 83–91, **55** *90*
Taste (Foote) **42** 66
Taste of Honey, A (Delaney) **55** 104, **57** 29, **57** *66*, **58** 36
Tate, Harry **57** 159
Tate, Nahum **41** 132
  Brutus of Alba **47** 151
  Duke and No Duke, A **47** 35
  King Lear, (The History of) **47** 151 **48** 3–10
  Loyal General, The **47** 151
  Richard II **42** 109–17
Tate, Nathaniel **48** 108, **48** 111
Tatler **46** 155
Tatspaugh, Patricia E., (R) **45** 149–51
Taverner's *Artfull Husband, The* **48** 20, **48** 21, **48** 23
taverns **55** 72
  Comus Court and Choice Spirits' Assembly **55** 130–45, **55** *133–4*
  Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 87
  long rooms **43** 106
  see also public house entertainment; tap-houses
Tayleur, William **46** 37
Taylor, Agnes **44** 31, **44** 32
'Taylor Brothers' skating act **47** 49
Taylor, C.M.P, *Right Royal Wakefield Theatre 1766-1994* **50** 57–8
Taylor, George
  Plays and Performances in the Victorian Theatre **45** 45–6
  The French Revolution and the London Stage 1789-1805 **56** 132
  Trilby and Other Plays **51** 171–2
Taylor, George (door keeper) **47** 107
Taylor, Harriet **50** 150
Taylor, Joseph **55** 73, **60** 130
Taylor, Philip, *Jonathan Dewhurst: the Lancashire Tragedian* **56** 132
Taylor, R. Minton **53** 147
Taylor, Robert **58** 75
Taylor, Susan, *Jonathan Dewhurst: the Lancashire Tragedian* **56** 132
Taylor, Tom **41** 139–40, **45** 93, **48** 157–63, **48** 164–9
  Contested Election, The **48** 165, **48** 168, **48** 169, **55** 42
  lost play **58** 159–60
  Still Waters Run Deep **56** 21, **56** 44
  Ticket of Leave Man, The **54** 126
Tchechov, Anton *see* Chekhov, Anton
Tearle, John **52** 46–7
Tearle, Owen **51** 11
Teatro di San Carlo, Naples **57** 26–8, **57** *40*, **57** 112–13
Teatro Olimpico, Vicenza **54** 21
technology in theatres **46** 122–35
Telbin, Henry **53** 62, **58** 133, **58** 136
Telbin, William **53** 62, **54** 177, **58** 133, **58** 136
Telemasco, Signor **52** 155
Television for All **58** 167
television broadcasts **53** 112
Tempest, Marie **51** 23–5
Tempest, The (Shakespeare) **52** 168, **52** 169, **53** 11
  Ariel's costume in original staging **51** 62–72
  Betterton's revival **54** 87
  books reviewed **45** 149–51, **54** 179
  congestions on stage **56** 106
  Davenant's adaptation **47** 27, **47** 70, **47** 85
  discovery space **54** 10
  Garrick papers **54** 142
  Gilbert and Sullivan **56** 134
  Liverpool theatres **43** 11
  Macready in **48** 65, **48** *71*
  Moratín on **42** 38
  programmes **56** 21, **56** *41*
  Queen's Theatre, Hull **60** 166–7
  Restoration adaptations **48** 114
  short version **48** 78
Temple, Diana **41** 71, **50** 138, **51** 43
Temples de l'Opera **47** 179
Ten Times Table **57** *31*
Tennent, H.M. **50** 177
Tenniel, John **59** 153, **59** *157*
tennis court theatres **53** 127–45, **55** 24, **55** 32–3
Tennyson, Alfred
  Becket **50** 109, **59** 132, **59** 134–5
Tenoe, Mrs **51** 45–7

Terence plays **46** 74, **46** *75*, **46** *86*
Ternan, Fanny **50** 84, **50** 86
Terrible Mr Fitzball, The (Clifton) **50** 60
Terriss, William **50** 168–70, **59** 153, **59** *155–6*
  carte de visite **59** *151*
  S.T.R. publication **42** 135
Terry, Edward **56** 21
Terry, Ellen **41** 88, **47** 165, **53** 179–80
  biographies **42** 126–31
  book reviewed **43** 141–3
  as child actress **50** 88–9
  Craig on **51** 18, **51** 19
  Edith Craig and **45** 137
  Irving and **58** 155, **58** 157, **59** 124–8, **59** 130, **59** 132, **59** 139–41
  letters **48** 60, **48** 112
  as Mamillius **48** 124
  Smallhythe house **47** 172
  on 'supers' **50** 111
  see also Ellen Terry Memorial Museum
Terry, Fred **55** 106
Terry, Kate **48** 133, **50** 85
Terry, Marion **48** 158
Terry Tyrone (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 33–4, **53** 42
Terry-Lewis, Mabel **58** 96
Terry's Theatre **46** 127
Tess of the D'Urbervilles **50** 58, **50** 117
Text and Performance series **44** 90–3, **45** 46–9, **45** 97
texts
  in performance **55** 59, **55** 87
production process **56** 85–116
Thackeray, William **54** 146
  Pendennis **50** 150, **54** 41
Thaliatheater, New York **58** 155
Thames River, The Great Freeze **48** 93, **48** 94, **48** 98
theatre agreements **51** 75–80
Théâtre de l'Amibgu, Paris **43** 22, **43** 59
theatre architecture and buildings **59** 117
  arts interaction **54** 54, **54** 124–5
  book reviewed **48** 119–20
  fires **44** 39
  tilting floors **59** 165–8
  see also individual theatres
Theatre Archive Project **60** 45–51
Theatre at War 1914-18 (Collins) **52** 176
Theatre Book Prize *see* book prize
theatre business practice **41** 51–6
Theatre and Celebrity in Britain, 1660-2000 (Luckhurst and Moody) **60** 184–5
Theatre for Children and Young People: 50 years of professional theatre in the UK (Bennett) **60** 122–3
theatre circuits *see* circuit theatres
theatre clubs **59** 104
Theatre Conference, 1994 **47** 50
Theatre Costume, Masks, Make-up and Wigs: a Bibliography and Iconography (Jowers and Cavanagh) **55** 103
Theatre in the Cotswolds. The Boles Watson Family and the Cirencester Theatre (Denning) **48** 118
Theatre and Crisis, 1632-1642 (Butler) **41** 41–2
'Theatre of Cruelty' **54** 127
Theatre Duke: Georg II of Saxe-Meiningen and the German Stage, The (Koller) **41** 45–6
Theatre Elli Trust **58** 167
Theatre in Europe: A Documentary History:
  Restoration and Georgian England, 1660-1788 (Thomas and Hare) **46** 110–11, **59** 4, **59** 15
  Romantic and Revolutionary Theatre, 1789-1860 (Roy) **60** 62–3
Theatre, Finance and Society in Early Modern England (Leinwand) **55** 51–2
Theatre in History, The (Kernodle) **46** 49–51
Theatre Industry in Nineteenth-Century France, The (Hemmings) **48** 117–18
theatre jargon **56** 75
'Theatre and Landscape' conference **42** 79–80
Theatre in Leicestershire: A history of entertainment from 15th Century to the 1960s, The (Leacroft and Leacroft) **41** 93–4
theatre licensing *see* licensing
Theatre Lighting Project **45** 93
Theatre Managers' Association **41** 124, **41** 126
Théâtre du Marais, Paris **53** 127–45, **53** *130–3*, **55** 24–37, **55** *26–31*
Theatre Museum **41** 50, **41** 99–101, **58** 123
  1980s **43** 119–30
  acquisitions **44** 39, **45** 38, **46** 107, **48** 112, **50** 177
  archives **58** 166

books reviewed **41** 42–3, **42** 90, **55** 104
Catalogue of Paintings **47** 104–6
Claire de Robilant Research Collection **48** 112
exhibition 1989-90 **43** 144
Fisher Collection **56** 71
Loutherbourg designs **47** 96–103
Marsh's appointment **57** 112
news **48** 50, **48** 116–17
opening **48** 123
puppet collection catalogue **46** 47
Reading Room opening times **46** 107
research facilities **48** 173–4
Russell Street closure **60** 128
special events 1989 **43** 96
'Unleashing Britain' exhibition **59** 168–9
Video Archive **50** 65–8
videos **48** 50
theatre music *see* music
Theatre Notebook
audience research **58** 36
binders **60** 126
computerisation of records **44** 81
correction **48** 117
cover designs/drawings **48** 2, **48** 117
editors **57** 118
electronic issues **60** 128
first fifty years **48** 122–3, **48** 124–7
first ten years **50** 3–7
George Speaight **57** 166
indexes **53** 2, **53** 126, **57** 78
Vols I-XXV **42** 134
Vols XXVI-XL **42** 135, **45** 159–60
last ten years **55** 92–9
purpose **53** 126
submissions procedure **58** 2
subscription form **55** 108, **55** 164, **57** 76, **57** 116, **57** 168
Theatre Ownership in Britain **54** 54
theatre programmes *see* programmes
Theatre Public Company **50** 171
Theatre Regulation Act 1843 **58** 80, **58** 126, **60** 148
Theatre Research International **58** 123
Theatre Royal
Aberdeen **53** 118
Barnwell, Cambridge **51** 93
Bath **48** 115, **50** 51, **50** 150
Birmingham **48** 123, **50** 39
Brighton **43** 21, **55** 101
Bristol **43** 104, **43** 117, **46** 36–7, **46** 121
1766-1966 **42** 136
bi-centenary **56** 3
correction **44** 82
double playbill **51** 30
grooves **56** 173–8, **56** *174*, **56** *176–7*
New **42** 35–7, **42** *36*
Bury St. Edmunds **43** 115, **53** 19, **57** 158
Coventry **60** 75
Dublin **50** 39
Edinburgh **51** 30, **51** 82, **51** 85–6, **51** *89*
Exeter **46** 127, **53** 176
Glasgow **57** 109
Guildford **53** 59
Haymarket **46** 107
Hull **60** 147, **60** 148, **60** 152, **60** 154, **60** 164, **60** 168–71
Ipswich **47** 79, **48** 124–5
Leeds **48** 157–64
Leicester **48** 125
Macclesfield **54** 24–42, **54** *40*
Manchester **42** 99, **55** 42
Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92–7, **58** *94–5*, **58** *101*, **58** *107*, **58** *117*
Norwich **42** 133, **56** 71, **57** 139, **57** 160
Nottingham **48** 49, **60** 98–116, **60** *101*, **60** *105*, **60** *107*, **60** *110*, **60** *112–13*
Plymouth **47** 79, **56** 16, **56** 173, **56** 175
Richmond, Yorks **43** 104, **43** 115–17, **43** *116*, **47** 79, **48** 125, **58** 175
building and equipment **46** 30–41, **46** *33–6*
Sydney, Australia **47** 111
Warrington **48** *166–7*
Weymouth **51** 28, **51** 37
Winchester **57** 30, **57** *59*
Windsor **53** 19
Wolverhampton **60** 178
Worcester **51** 120
York **52** 50, **54** 68
see also Bridges Street Theatre Royal; Covent Garden; Drury Lane; *individual places*
Theatre of the Soul, The (Evreinov) **45** 135, **45** 136
Theatre in the Square, The (Bloomfield) **54** 128
Theatre and State in France 1760-1905 (Hemmings) **48** 117–18

'Theatre, the' *see* Globe Theatre
Theatre to Cinema: Stage Pictorialism and the Early Feature Film (Brewster and Jacobs) **53** 119–21
Theatre in the Victorian Age (Booth) **47** 51–2
Theatre as a Weapon: Workers' Theatre in the Soviet Union, Germany and Britain 1917-34 (Stourac and McCreery) **41** 146–7
Theatre West, Glamorgan **55** 162
theatre workers' unions **58** 156
Theatre Workshop **58** 36
Théâtre-Française **51** 81, **51** *83*
theatre-going *see* audiences
Theatres of Achievement (Higgins) **60** 119
Theatres Act
1843 **53** 43, **53** 62, **54** 39, **54** 120, **54** 163
1968 **58** 35–6, **59** 56, **59** 109, **59** 111–12
Reading amendment **58** 124, **59** 103–7
Theatres Advisory Council (T.A.C.) **48** 123, **48** 126
Theatres of Stratford-upon-Avon (Pringle) **48** 176
Theatres Trust **48** 127, **54** 52, **54** 55, **54** 58, **55** 105, **59** 117
Theatrical Fund **54** 145
Theatrical Girls' Club **41** 124
Theatrical Journal, The **47** 6, **47** 17–18, **58** 126
Theatrical Ladies' Guild (T.L.G.) **41** 119–20, **41** 121, **41** 126
theatrical lodgings **57** 160
Theatrical Managers' Association **48** 80
theatrical manuscripts **46** 48–9
see also archives
Theatrical Mission **41** 122, **41** 123
theatrical paintings *see* paintings
theatrical patents *see* patents
theatrical portraits **54** 124–5, **56** 71
see also portraits
Theatrum Mundi **48** 28
Themes in Drama, 9: The Theatrical Space (Redmond) **43** 39–41
Theobald's masques **48** 169
Theobold, Lewis, *Perfidious Brother, The* **51** 45
Theodosius (Lee) **47** 151, **48** 16, **48** 21
Theorizing Practice: Redefining British Theatre History (Holland) **58** 172–3
Theory and Analysis of Drama, The (Pfister) **44** 85–8
Theory of Modern Drama (Szondi) **44** 85–8
There Shall be no Night (Sherwood) **60** 52–6
thesaurus of performing arts **59** 152
Thetford
Burney playbills **57** 138
jugglers **57** 91–2
They Came to a City (Priestley) **58** 96
Thibet, Dr. **53** 67
Thierry and Theodoret (Fletcher) **46** 79
Thimble Guild *see* Needle and Thimble Guild
third opening *see* central opening; stage doors
thirteenth-century songs **54** 124
This is The Army **57** 27
This World's Folly (prose satire) **60** 72, **60** 73
Thomas, David
Golder's reply to **55** 24–37
(R) **46** 170–3, **52** 116
Restoration and Georgian England 1660-1788 **46** 110–11, **59** 4, **59** 15
'The Design of the Théâtre du Marais and Wren's Theatre Royal, Drury Lane: a Computer-based Investigation' **53** 127–38, **53** *130–3*, **53** *139–45*
Thomas, Eberle, *Peter Shaffer: An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
Thomas, Edward, *The Playhouse on the Park, A History of the Devonshire Park Theatre, Eastbourne* **53** 60, **53** 174
Thomas Hardy on Stage (Wilson) **50** 58–9, **50** 117
Thomas, Leslie John **55** 50
Thomas, Philip V **52** 118–29
Thomas and Sally (Bickerstaffe) **60** 95
Thomas, Sue, 'Cicely Hamilton on theatre: a preliminary bibliography' **48** 99–107
Thomkins, John *see* Tomkins, John
Thompson, Ann, (R) **43** 140–1
Thompson, Edward **48** 51
Thompson, Fred **56** *62*
Thompson, James **59** 50
Thompson, Mr (basket-maker) **60** 100, **60** 106
Thomson, James **41** *25*, **44** 101, **44** 111

Thomson, John, *The New Zealand Stage 1891-1960* **48** 176
Thomson, Leslie **48** 52
Thomson, Peter
Cambridge Companion to Brecht **48** 59
On Actors and Acting **55** 103
(R) **56** 72–3
Shakespeare's Theatre **47** 178
The Everyman Companion to the Theatre **41** 38–9
tribute **60** 65–7
Thorndike, Russell **57** 19, **57** 22
Thorndike, Sybil **53** 49, **53** 52, **55** 160, **57** 12, **57** 14
Thorndike Theatre, Leatherhead **53** 59
records **52** 49, **57** 160, **60** 178
Revival Committee **57** 160
Thornhill, Mr **54** 28
Thornton circuit **53** 19
Thornton, Frank **57** 29
Thornton, Henry Ford **53** 19
Thornton, J.L. **47** 108, **47** 113
Three Arts Club **41** 122
Three Lords and Three Ladies of London, The (Wilson) **46** 82, **46** 85, **58** 53
frontispiece **46** *86*
title page **46** *75*, **46** 159
Three Sisters, The (Chekhov) **56** 11–12
Komisarjevsky's **41** 56–66, **41** *57*, **41** *60*, **41** *62*, **41** *64*
Saint-Denis' production **53** 96–106, **53** 111–12
Sandford's production **57** 32
three-door stages *see* central opening
Thurmond, John **45** 56, **45** 80, **51** 47
Harlequin Doctor Faustus **48** 165–71
Harlequin Sheppard **54** 98–100, **54** *99*
as Scaramouche **42** 28–9
Thurmond, Mrs **51** 43, **51** 46
Thyestes (Crowne) **47** 142, **47** 149
Ticket of Leave Man, The (Taylor) **54** 126
Ticket of Leave (Phillips) **50** 98, **57** 143–57, **57** *145*, **57** *149*, **57** *151*
tickets
complimentary **45** 21–2
cost at Théâtre du Marais **55** 36
Cross's diary **48** 80
early paper tickets **46** 160, **46** *161*
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 21–2, **58** *23*
see also admission prices
Tidings Brought to Mary, The (Claudel) **45** 132
Tieck, Ludwig **53** 147
Tiller's Girls (Vernon) **44** 142–4
Tillett, Selwyn **45** 39–40
Tilley, Vesta **48** 177, **57** 164, **58** 168
Tillyard, E.M.W. **51** 96
tilting floors **59** 165–8
Time Out **50** 177
Times, The **57** 22–3, **59** 137
Timon of Athens, the Man Hater (Shadwell) **47** 150
Timon of Athens (Shakespeare) **45** 19, **58** 127, **59** 41
congestions on stage **56** 105
Garrick papers **54** 142
in Hobart Town, Tasmania **55** 86
tiring-house wall scenes **53** 168–71
Timour the Tartar (Lewis) **60** 149
Timson, David, *The History of The Theatre* **55** 56
tiring-houses
Elizabethan
playhouses **56** 87, **56** 89, **56** 92, **56** 97–8, **56** 111
public stage **48** 134–51
hangings/openings **54** 2, **54** 4–6, **54** 12, **54** 19, **54** 21–2
position in theatres **55** 15
prompter's place **55** 110–18
Red Bull **55** 19
stage doors **55** 60, **55** 62, **56** 139, **60** 17, **60** 20
wall scenes **53** 163–73
'Tis Pity She's a Whore (Ford) **46** 76
title deeds, Mosley Street Theatre **54** 63
Titus Andronicus (Shakespeare) **46** 82
Aldridge's version **47** 112
book reviewed **45** 97–100
children's roles **48** 126, **48** 128, **48** 135
congestions on stage **56** 106
Titus and Berenice (Otway) **47** 150
Tivoli **48** 30
T.L.G. see Theatrical Ladies' Guild
To Oblige Benson (Taylor and Reade) **58** 160
Todd, Courthope **41** 123
Todd, Nigel **47** 179
Todd, Sam **53** 118
Todd, Sweeney **52** 34, **53** 41, **53** 46
'toga' drama **50** 119–20
Toledad, La **48** 78
Toller's *Hoppla!* **51** 105

Tolstoy, Leo Nikolaievich, *Resurrection* **56** 21, **56** 35
Tom Essence (Rawlins) **42** 19, **47** 150
Tom and Jerry: or, Life in London (Moncrieff) **54** 126
Tom Thumb (Fielding) **47** 30, **47** 36–7, **51** 53, **59** 116
  Drury Lane openings **48** 13
  Kean in **50** 32
  O'Hara's burlesque **58** 146
Tomkins, John **45** 124, **45** 125
Too Lovely Black Eyed Susan (burlesque) **50** 165, **50** 168
Toole, John Lawrence **56** 180, **58** 158, **59** 76, **59** 88
Toole-Stott, Raymond, *Circus and the Allied Arts - A World Bibliography, Volume 5* **46** 105, **47** 54–6
Topham (actor) **51** 45
Torelli (designer) **47** 82, **47** 88
Toronto University, Canada **58** 48
Torrington Plough Theatre **48** 52
Tosca **57** 113
Totnes theatres **44** 55–62, **44** *56*, **44** *59–61*, **45** 96
Totterdale, John **52** 69, **52** 70
Totus Mundus Agit Histrionem Globe motto **51** 122–7
touring companies
  Burney playbills **57** 139
  Elizabethan and Jacobean **42** 51–7
  Kenward's programmes **57** 32
  Lerwick, Shetland Islands **60** 57
  management and finance **55** 81–2
  Rhodes **57** 85
  see also provincial theatre; strolling companies; travelling players
Tourneur, Cyril
  Atheist's Tragedy, The **46** 79
  Revenger's Tragedy, The **46** 80, **46** 81
    see also Middleton, Thomas
Tourniaire, Monsieur **60** 149
Town Fop, The (Behn) **47** 150, **47** 153
town plays **58** 49
Town Shifts, The (Revet) **47** 25, **47** 27
Townley's *High Life Below Stairs* **59** 52
Townly, Lord and Lady **42** 63
Townsend, Thompson **54** 101
Towse, J.R. **59** 125, **59** 137
toy theatre **59** 114
  books reviewed **45** 46, **48** 180
  Derby Museum **44** 98–9
  Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102, **54** 114, **54** *118*, **54** 119
  magazine articles **56** 75
  Regency Toy Theatre **58** 165
  Speaight and **57** 165–6, **60** 2–4
Tragedian, The (O'Loughlin) **57** 73
Tragedy a-la-Mode (Foote) **52** 93
tragedy, acting styles **41** 83, **41** 85
Tragedy of Nero, Emperor of Rome, The (Lee) **47** 148
Tragedy of Sertorious, The (Bancroft) **47** 149
Traill, H.D. **59** 138, **59** 139
train trips **60** 109, **60** *110*, **60** 111
Tramshed Theatre, Woolwich **51** 57
transformation scenes **47** 88–92
Transitions Dance Company **60** 179–80
trapeze **58** 161–4
traps **52** 39, **52** *40*
  Corsican Brothers, The **46** 4, **46** 6, **46** 8, **46** 10–13
  stage machinery **41** 5–18, **41** *7*, **41** *9–13*, **41** *15–16*
Traveller Returns, The (Hamilton) **48** 100
travelling players **58** 48–70
  books reviewed **44** 95, **57** 112
  'booth' backcloth **53** 10
  fit-up theatres **54** 180
  Macclesfield **54** 28
  moral concerns **57** 2, **57** 5
  Newbury, Berkshire **45** 50
  panorama showmen **58** 119
  seventeenth century **54** 130–8
  see also strolling companies; touring companies
Travels (Travails) of the Three English Brothers, The **55** 61, **56** 88, **56** 90
Travers, Ben, *Cuckoo in the Nest, A* **57** *65*
Travers, Hyram 'The Whitechapel Lad' **53** 69
Travers, Nat **57** 164
'traverse' **54** 4
  see also curtains
Traverse Theatre Company **57** 159
Treacherous Brothers, The (Powell) **48** 108, **48** 110
Tree, Ann Maria **54** 148–9
Tree, Ellen **58** 125
Tree, Herbert Beerbohm *see* Beerbohm Tree, Herbert
Trelawney of the Wells **45** 40–1
Trench, Herbert **60** 116
Trewin, J.C. **44** 116, **53** 111
  notebooks **51** 56

papers **52** 48
The Arts Theatre London 1927-1980 **42** 47, **42** 135
on Wolfit **45** 36
Trewin, Wendy, *The Arts Theatre London 1927-1980* **42** 47, **42** 135
Trial by Battle **55** 101
Tribby, William L. **46** 15–18, **46** 26
tribute performers **60** 74
trick scenery **57** 109–11, **57** *110–11*
Trick of Singularity, The: 'Twelfth Night' (Osborne) **51** 115–16
Trick to Catch the Old One, A (Middleton) **55** 126
Trick for Trick (D'Urfey) **47** 149
Tricycle Theatre **48** 127–8
Trifonov, Yuri, *EX Change* **57** *68*
Triggs, James **59** 20–1
Trilby **59** 138
Trilby and Other Plays (Taylor) **51** 171–2
Tringham, E. **45** 77, **45** 80, **45** 84, **48** 111, **56** 79, **56** *82–3*, **56** 84
Tringham, Jr. **45** 76
Tringham, W.M. **45** 70, **45** 80, **48** 111
Trip Through London, A (anon) **59** 45
Trip to Scarborough, A (Sheridan) **46** 107, **47** 170–2
Triumph of Cupid, The (Dixon) **51** 82, **51** *85*
Triumph of Death, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Triumph of Honour, The (Fletcher) **46** 80
Triumph of Liberty, The **57** 138
Triumphant Widow, The (Cavendish) **47** 149
triumvirate management, Drury Lane **42** 23–5, **45** 16–30
Triumvirate, The **51** 52
Troilus and Cressida (Shakespeare) **46** 82, **46** 142–3, **54** 167–8, **56** 73, **60** 13–14, **60** 21–2
Trojan Women, The **48** 82
Tropaire de Saint Martial **44** 7, **44** *8*
Trot, John **45** 25
Troughton, Thomas **43** 11
Trowbridge
Amateur Operatic Society **60** 178
Players **57** 161
True Widow, A (Shadwell) **47** 150
trumpeters **60** 95–6
Truro
Assembly Room Theatre **43** 104–18, **43** *105*, **43** *107*, **43** *109*, **43** *111–14*, **43** *118*
Long Room **46** 31
Trussler, Simon **43** 84–5
Tryphon (Boyle) **60** 88, **60** 89
Tryphon (Orrery) **47** 25
Tucker Street Theatre, Bristol **45** 85–8, **45** *86*
Tuckett, Joan **46** 48
Tudor Hall Theatre **60** *80–1*, **60** 85
Tudor theatre
book-carriers **46** 15–30
itinerant entertainers **52** 118–29
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Tuke, Samuel **47** 28
Adventures of Five Hours, The **47** 25–7, **60** 76
tumblers **54** 133
see also jugglers
Tunbridge Wells (Rawlins) **47** 143, **47** 150, **48** 113
Turandot **57** 113, **57** 158
Turbut (actor) **51** 50
Turleigh, Veronica **56** 13
turn-ups **45** 70–84, **46** 162, **48** 110–11, **56** 78–84
Turner (singer) **51** 43
Turner, Clifford **47** 50
Turner, John Nathan **59** 171
Turner, J.W. **50** 164
Turner, Mr (scene fitter) **53** 37
Turner, Mrs **55** 102
turrets **48** 134–51
Tussaud, Mme **53** 179
Tutin, Dorothy **53** 107
T.W. Robertson and the Prince of Wales's Theatre (Barrett) **50** 55–6
''Twas when the sheep were shearing' (song) **41** 72
Twelfth Night (Shakespeare) **58** 29, **58** 127, **59** 55, **59** 135, **59** 178
Armin in **50** 132
book reviewed **51** 115–16
congestions on stage **56** 106
Gray's **51** 99
Rawlins on **60** 54
stage doors **60** 13
Twentieth Century Fitup Theatre: an Oral and Documentary History (Bevan) **54** 180
twentieth-century theatre
articles listed **55** 98–9
books reviewed **57** 114
Kenward **57** 25–71

oral and documentary history **54** 180
programmes **56** 19–70, **58** 91–118, **58** *94–5*, **58** *101*, **58** *103*, **58** *107*, **58** *117*
see also individual people, plays and theatres
Twin Rivals, The (Farquhar) **48** 14
Twist, Miss (dancer) **42** 64
Two Angry Women of Abingdon, The **46** 92
two door *see* stage doors
Two Foscari, The (Byron) **48** 76
Two Gentlemen of Verona, The (Shakespeare) **46** 98, **51** 4–6, **57** 138
Two Loves and a Life (Taylor and Reade) **58** 159
Two Maids of Moreclack, The **47** 132
Two Merry Milkmaids, The **56** 141
Two Misers, The (O'Hara) **42** 70
Two Noble Kinsmen, The (Shakespeare and Fletcher) **41** 101, **41** 103–5, **60** 73
Two Roses (Albery) **59** 125, **59** 139–40
Two Tragedies in One **46** 89
Tydeman, William
English Medieval Theatre 1400-1500 **41** 92–3
(R) **51** 171–3
Text and Performance: 'Murder in the Cathedral' and 'The Cocktail Party' **44** 90–3
Tynan, Kenneth **50** 70, **50** 74, **53** 110–11, **53** 113
archives **51** 111, **58** 35–6
correspondence etc. **50** 53
letters **52** 48
on Wolfit **45** 33
Tyne Film Society **58** 97
Tyne Theatre, Newcastle **47** 179
Tynte, Mrs **45** 25
Tyrannic Love (Dryden) **42** 16, **47** 23, **47** 65, **47** 142, **52** 65–90

U

U.C.L.A. *see* University of California at Los Angeles
Udall, Nicholas **44** 79
Ultimatum (Lewis) **57** 17
Ulverston
Renaissance Theatre Trust **51** 56
Welfare State International Company **55** 49
Ulysses (Phillips) **56** 21, **56** 34
Uncle Tom's Cabin **51** 86, **59** 64
Uncle Vanya (Chekhov) **53** 96, **53** 99, **56** 10–12
Underhill, Cave **48** 4, **48** 8, **57** 83
Underhill, Nicholas **57** 83
Underwood, John **42** 8
Unfinished Autobiography (Atkins) **48** 11, **48** 118–19
U.N.I.M.A. (Union Internationale des Marionettes) **57** 166
United Company
dramatic opera **59** 26
late seventeenth century **42** 19–20, **47** 71, **48** 103–15, **52** 67–8
portraits **59** 2, **59** 4
Wintersel estate **55** 4
United States Army **57** 25
Unity Theatre **46** 112–14, **50** 177, **51** 112
University of California at Los Angeles (U.C.L.A.) **48** 110–11
University College Women's Debating Society **59** 128
university drama departments **58** 46–7, **58** 123
book reviewed **55** 104
Bristol **56** 2–3, **56** 175
University of Southampton *see* Southampton
Unleashing Britain: Theatre Gets Real 1955-64 (Fowler) **59** 169
Upholsterer, The **58** 26
Urban, Joseph **56** 22
U.S.A. *see* America
Usher, Dickie **53** 117–18
Usurper, The (Howard) **47** 21, **47** 23
Utopia Ltd. **44** 31

V

V.A.F. *see* Variety Artists' Federation
Vale of Neath National Eisteddfod 1994 **50** 54
Valentine and Orson
Burney playbills **57** 138
turn-up **45** 81
Valentine, Sydney **50** 180
Valéry, Odette **44** 127
vampire trap **46** 10
Van Damm, Vivian, *Revudeville* **56** *70*
van der Merwe, Pieter **43** 144, **47** 120
'A brief candle in wartime: Anthony Rawlins and the Lunts, 1943' **60** 52–6

'A collection and its catalogue' **47** 104–6
on Edward Alleyn **48** 54–5
(R) **42** 44–7, **51** 175–6
'The staffing and finance of a minor theatre c.1827' **43** 100–4
Van Druten, John **57** 25
Van Dyck, Anthony **43** 5
Van Hare **44** 126
Van Heemskerck, Maarten **53** 3–7, **53** *4–5*
Vanbrugh, John **50** 135–6
Aesop **48** 169, **50** 135–45
Confederacy, The **56** 3
Drury Lane openings **48** 15, **48** 17–23
Journey to London, A **42** 38
moral concerns **57** 8
Provok'd Wife, The **48** 23, **52** 165, **57** 5
Relapse, The **47** 170, **47** 171, **48** 17, **50** 23
salaries under **51** 162
Stanley's documents **43** 72, **43** 73, **43** 76
Wynnstay theatricals **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
Vanbrugh, Violet **48** 81
Vancouver Island, Canada **55** 80
Vandenhoff, Charlotte **48** 65
Vandenhoff, John **44** 106, **44** *107*, **44** 110, **44** 113, **44** 116, **60** 155
Vander Motten, J.P. **59** 19
'New evidence about the Restoration scenekeeper James Triggs?' **59** 19–22
Vandergucht, Gerard **47** 80
Variétiés Amusantes, Théâtre de **51** 81, **51** *83*
Variety **48** 77–84, **53** 177–8
books reviewed **54** 180, **55** 52–4
glossary of terms used **51** 177
Hulme Hippodrome, Manchester **55** 52–4
Newcastle-upon-Tyne **58** 92
Player's Theatre **55** 130
Rotunda **58** 71–90
Variety Artists' Federation (V.A.F.) **48** 33, **48** 35–7, **55** 163
Variety Theatres Controlling Company (V.T.C.C.) **48** 43
Vaudeville terms **51** 177
Vaudeville Theatre
A. & S. Gatti scripts collection **54** 123
programmes **56** 24, **56** *25*, **56** 26, **56** 28, **56** 58
Vaughan, Henry **50** 144
Vauxhall Gardens **42** 65–6, **58** 76
Love, Emma Sarah **54** 146, **54** 150, **54** 157
playbills **51** 28, **51** 35
prints and press cuttings **44** 39
Rotunda playbill **47** *158*, **47** 159
Vedrenne-Barker season, Royal Court Theatre **54** 43, **54** 49
Veigel, Eva Maria **54** 142–3, **54** *144*
see also Garrick, Eva
Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y **45** 128
Vendevell, W.F., *Enchanted Hush, The* **48** 78
Venice Preserv'd (Otway) **42** 110, **47** 151, **48** 19, **48** 76
Siddons in **52** 151
Wynnstay theatricals **58** 18, **58** 22, **58** 24–5
Venus and Adonis (Blow) **59** 39
Venus and Adonis (Cibber) **48** 168, **51** 43
Verbruggen, John **42** 60, **46** 157–8, **48** 4, **48** 8, **59** 24
Brutus of Alba **48** 109, **48** 112, **48** 114
Verbruggen, Susannah **50** 138
Vere Street Theatre **41** 69, **47** 20–1, **47** 23, **47** 26, **48** 156
Vernon, Doremy, *Tiller's Girls* **44** 142–4
Vernon, Virginia and Frank, *Red Rust* **57** 19
Vertue Betray'd (Banks) **47** 151
Very Good Wife, A (Powell) **48** 109, **48** 110
Vestal Virgin, The (Howard) **47** 23
Vestris, Augustus **55** 101
Vestris, Madame (Lucia, Eliza or Elizabeth) **47** 169, **54** 146, **54** 148, **54** 149, **54** 150, **55** 101
Viator, Timothy J. **42** 144, **46** 176
'Nahum Tate's *Richard II*' **42** 109–17
(R) **48** 57–8
'The stage history of Cibber's *Xerxes*' **46** 155–9
'Vanbrugh's *Aesop*' **50** 135–45
Vicar of Bray, The **44** 31, **44** 32, **44** 34
Vicenza, Teatro Olimpico **54** 21
Victoria and Albert Museum **54** 54, **60** 128
Victoria, Queen **55** 37–47, **55** 154, **58** 169–70

on *Corsican Brothers, The* **46** 13
Kean and **56** 117, **56** 119–20, **58** 127, **58** 137–8
Victoria Theatre **52** 24, **52** 30, **52** 37, **58** 82
book reviewed **56** 132–3
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 101, **54** 119
playbills **51** 30, **51** 32, **51** 39
Victoria, Vesta **57** 164
Victorian Portable Theatres (Harrop) **54** 180
Victorian Shakespeare (Marshall and Poole) **59** 116
Victorian Studies Conference **43** 83
Victorian theatre
actresses **41** 114–28, **48** 58–9, **53** 178–80
books reviewed **41** 93, **41** 144–5, **45** 45–6, **45** 102–5, **45** 152–3, **47** 51–2, **51** 171–2, **60** 175
business practice **41** 51–6
Carroll, Lewis **60** 63–5
child performers **50** 78–94
freemasonry **58** 38
Gilbert **51** 116–19
Irving **60** 123–4
novel reading **54** 125–7
Oriental themes **58** 173–4
portable **60** 116
Rowell memorial issue **58** 122
Savoy chorus **44** 27–9
set and costume designs **51** 119–20
technology **46** 122–35
trades **42** 134
villains' make-up **50** 95–108, **50** *99*, **50** *101*, **50** *105*
see also individual people, plays and theatres; nineteenth-century theatre
Victorious Battle of Dettingen, The **45** 85
video records **43** 130–6, **48** 50, **50** 65–8
Vienna, Austria **55** 3, **55** 147–8
Vieux-Colombier, France **53** 99
Vigarani, Carlo **47** 82
Vikings, The **51** 19
Villain, The (Porter) **47** 25–7
villains' make-up **50** 95–108, **50** *99*, **50** *101*, **50** *105*
Villette (Bronte) **54** 126
Villiers, Edwin **53** 69
Villiers, George *see* Buckingham, Duke of
Vince, Jessie **44** 30–2
Vincent, Miss Eliza **50** 82, **54** 102, **54** 105
Vincent, William **54** 130–8, **57** 89–106
Vining, Fanny **50** 152
Violette *see* Padouana, Signora
Viollet-le-Duc, M. **47** *43–4*
Virgin Martyr, The (Massinger and Dekker) **41** 112, **55** 65, **56** 88, **56** 91
Virgin Unmasked, The (Colman) **48** 13, **48** 18, **51** 130, **56** 75
Virginius (Knowles) **48** 65
Virtuoso, The (Shadwell) **47** 143, **47** 150, **47** 154
Virtuous Wife, The (D'Urfey) **47** 151
vision scenes *see* supernatural scenes
Vision of Twelve Goddesses, The (Samuel) **48** 94
Vivian, June **45** 34
Vlock, Deborah, *Novel Reading and The Victorian Popular Theatre* **54** 125–7
vocabulary, Shakespeare's **53** 11
Voice of Nature, The (Boaden) **43** 57–8, **43** 60–2, **43** 64–6
voice teaching **47** 50
Vokes family **50** 84
Volpone (Jonson) **44** 79, **46** 79, **53** 10, **53** 15–16
curtains **54** 4–5, **54** 9, **54** 11–12
Heminges in **55** 76
prompter's place **55** 112
stage doors **56** 112, **60** 10–11
Voltaire **56** 127, **56** 130
Volunteers, The (Shadwell) **48** 109
von Hofmannstahl, Hugo **45** 140
von Weber, Carl Maria, *Der Freischütz* **51** 86, **51** *90*
Vortex, The **56** 13
Vote (journal) **45** 137–8
Votes for Women! (Robins) **54** 48
Voysey Inheritance, The (Granville Barker) **54** 49
V.T.C.C. see Variety Theatres Controlling Company

W

W.A.C. **57** 25
Wade (18c. actor) **51** 45
Wade, Allan **42** 134
Wadesmill Fair **58** *148*
Wadman, Miss **59** *161*
wages *see* salaries
Waiting for Godot (Beckett) **45** 46–9, **50** 68–77, **55** 104, **56** 15, **58** 36, **59** 168–9

waits **52** 121
Wakefield
  Corpus Christi play **52** 91, **52** 92, **52** 99
  Festival Committee **55** 162
  Long Room **46** 31
  Opera House **48** 128
  Theatre **50** 57–8
Walbrook, Anton **58** *107*
Wales
  Burney playbills **57** 138
  Made in Wales Stage Company **55** 160
  National Library archives **58** 18, **58** 28–9, **58** 32
  Television for All **58** 167
  see also Welsh...
Walham Green, Granville Music Hall **48** 34, **48** 126, **54** 56
Walker (18c. actor) **50** 140
Walker, Adam **55** 101
Walker, Thomas **54** 100
  Marry or Do Worse **48** 21
walking gentleman **59** 72
walking lady **59** 71
Walkley, A.B. **59** 140
Wall, Max **50** 177, **57** 29
wall paintings and scenes
  Adam and Eve **52** 102–3
  Dives and Lazarus **52** 103
  tiring-houses **53** 163–73
Wallace, C.W. **56** 72
Wallack, Henry John **42** 99, **44** 102, **44** 109, **58** 80
Wallack, James William the Elder **53** 30
Wallack, James William the Younger **44** 102, **44** 106, **50** 80
Wallenstein (Schiller) **55** 39–40
Waller, Sidney **54** 146
Wallett, W.F. **44** 126
Wallis (publisher) **45** 81, **48** 111
Walls, Kathryn **47** 60
  'The dove on a cord in the Chester Cycle's *Noah's Flood*' **47** 42–7 **47** *43–4*
Walls, Tom **48** 51, **48** 112
Walmsley (actor) **52** 66, **52** 67
Walpole, Hugh **56** 11
Walpole's Queen of Comedy: Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby (Bloxam) **44** 44–5
Walsall Arts Association **55** 51
Walsh, John **54** 87, **54** 89–94
Walter, Harriet **54** 64, **56** 74
Waltham Abbey theatre **50** 36
Walton, J. Michael, (R) **44** 132–4
Waltz, Gustavus **58** 10
Wanamaker, Sam **41** 2–4, **41** *3*, **48** 128, **48** 131–3
Wandering Heir, The **42** 129
Wandering Patentee (Wilkinson) **42** 134
Wandor, Michelene **50** 63
  Drama Today **48** 176
war service, actors **60** 129–33
  see also World War II experiences
'War of the Theatres' plays **53** 168
Warchus, Matthew **54** 64
Warcup, Edmund **56** 143
Ward (18c. actor) **51** 47
Ward, Anthony **48** 112
Ward, E., *The Dancing Devils...* **59** 48–9
Ward, Genevieve **41** 120
Ward, Mr ('negro artist') **54** 30–1
Warde, W. **53** 66–7
Wardle, Irving **45** 36
Wardle, T. **54** 36–7, **54** 39
wardrobe staff **57** 82–8, **60** 100, **60** 102, **60** 104, **60** 106
Ware Dramatic Society **56** 181
Wareham playbills **57** 138
Warehouse Theatre, Croydon **50** 171
Wareing, Alfred **56** 11
Wargrave private theatricals **58** 32
Warminster circuit **53** 19
Warner, Henry **55** 87
warrants and licences **54** 131–3, **54** 136
  see also licensing
Warren, Iris **47** 50, **51** 171
Warren, Roger
  Shakespeare in Performance: 'Cymbeline' **45** 97–100
  Staging Shakespeare's Late Plays **45** 149–51
Warren, Rusty **53** 178
Warren, Thomas **43** 108, **43** 110
Warrington
  Gainsborough Players **55** 51
  Light Opera Society **54** 63
  Theatre Royal **48** *166–7*
Wars of the Roses (Shakespeare) **48** 132, **48** 133
Warton, Madame **60** 152
Warwell (actor) **51** 49, **51** 50
Warwick Choral Society **48** 53
Wary Widow, The (Higden) **48** 109, **48** 110
Wasson, John **42** 96

'Elizabethan and Jacobean touring companies' **42** 51–7
Records of Early English Drama, Devon **42** 136–8
Watch It Sailor **57** 30
water as spectacle **46** 131, **46** *132*, **46** 133
'Waterfall Near Roncilione' (Robert) **51** 82, **51** *84*
waterfalls and bridges **51** 81–91, **51** *84*, **51** *89–91*
Waters, Hazel, '"That astonishing clever child": performers and prodigies in the early and mid-Victorian theatre' **50** 78–94
Watersmeet Theatre, Rickmansworth **59** 167
Watson, John B. **56** 179
Watt, Stephen, *When They Weren't Doing Shakespeare: Essays on Nineteenth-Century British and American Theatre* **45** 41–5
Watts, G.F. **53** 179
waxworks **48** 19, **48** 20, **48** 27, **48** 30
Adam and Eve **52** 102
anti-suffrage **48** 99, **48** 100
Way Down East (Parker) **51** 55
Way to Keep Him, The **43** 5
Wayde, John **55** 3
weapons *see* firearms
Wearing, J.P.
The London Stage
1920-1929: A Calendar of Plays and Players **41** 36–7
1930-1939: A Calendar of Plays and Players **47** 59–60
1940-1949: A Calendar of Plays and Players **47** 59–60
Weathersby family **47** 106, **47** 113
Weaver (18c. actor) **51** 45
Weaver, John **42** 83
Weavers' Pageant, Coventry **48** 138–48
web sites **57** 73
Webb (18c. actor) **55** 101
Webb, Charles **48** 30
Jack Sheppard plays **54** 102
toy theatre **57** 166
Webb, Eliza **55** 88
Webb, John **60** 77, **60** *80–1*, **60** 85–6, **60** 90–1
Webb, Laurence **59** 114
Webb, W.G. **59** 114
Webber, John **56** 157, **56** 161, **56** *164*, **56** 165, **56** *166*, **56** *169*
Weber, Carl Maria von **58** 76
Webster, Benjamin **48** 78
Webster, John
Duchess of Malfi, The **52** 62–6, **53** 8, **59** 66, **59** 90, **59** *96–101*
Brandt's production **56** 3
congestions on stage **56** 107
stage doors **56** 138
Red Bull **55** 5, **55** 19
St. Paul's company **55** 127
'The Stage' poem **47** 93
White Devil, The **45** 141, **46** 80, **46** 81
Wedding Day, The (Inchbald) **44** 66
Wednesbury Shakespeare and Dramatic Club **54** 62
Weekly Rep - a theatrical phenomenon (Jerrams) **46** 168–70
Weeks, James **51** 44
Weiss, Peter, *Marat/Sade, The* **42** 91–2, **50** 177
Weldon, Charles **48** 36–43
Welfare State International Company **55** 49, **57** 159
Well-Known Trouble Maker, The: A Life of Charlotte Charke (Morgan) **44** 88–90
Weller, Mr (actor) **42** 58, **45** 18
Wellesley, Alfred **44** 127
Wells circuit **53** 30
Wells, Jeanne Denise **55** 160
Wells, Stanley **48** 134
(R) **43** 86–7, **46** 53–4, **48** 118–19, **50** 178–9, **56** 182–3
The Cambridge Companion to Shakespeare Studies **42** 92–3
Welsh National Opera **57** 30, **59** 171
Friends of **56** 181
Welsh, Thomas (singer) **54** 61
Wertenbaker, Timberlake **53** 57, **58** 36
Wessex Hall, Poole **59** 167
Wessex theatre **53** 19, **53** 26
West, Colonel **44** 11
West Country theatre **42** 88–9, **46** 118–22
West End, The (Pick) **41** 51
West Glamorgan Archive Service **58** 168
West Indian, The (Cumberland) **42** 64, **47** 119
West Indies **58** 6
West, Mae **53** 83
West, Master and Miss (dancers) **42** 65
West Norwood Cemetery's Musicians (Flanagan) **52** 176

West Norwood's Cemetery Music Hall **53** 60
West, Shearer **43** 47
The Image of the Actor: Verbal and Visual Representation in the Age of Garrick and Kemble **47** 51, **47** 52–4
'Zoffany's "Charles Macklin as Shylock" and Lord Mansfield' **43** 3–9
West Sound Radio Plc. **53** 59
West, Timothy, *A Moment Towards The End of the Play* **55** 106
West, William **58** 165
West, W.T. **53** 67
Westall, Richard **48** *7*, **48** 8–10, **48** 173–6
Westcliff, Southend, Madame Freda Parry's Choir **50** 54
Westcott, Sebastian **45** 125, **45** 126
Western Theatre Ballet **58** 166
Westminster economy **54** 67
Westminster Radicals **44** 17, **44** 18, **44** 22, **44** 24
Westmorland *Records of Early English Drama* **42** 83–4
Weston, Thomas **42** 65, **42** 66
Westward Ho! (Dekker) **45** 127
Wetherilt, Henry **51** 147, **51** 149–52, **51** 156–63
Weymouth Theatre Royal **51** 28, **51** 37
W.F.L. *see* Women's Freedom League
Whale, James **56** 14
Wharton, Lord **42** 55
What D'Ye Call It, The **51** 53
What a Plague is Love (St John) **45** 135
Whately, Kevin **60** 179
Wheatley, Alan **48** 50
Wheeler, Thomas, *'Macbeth': An Annotated Bibliography* **45** 151–2
When One Goes Forth a Voyaging, He Has a Tale to Tell **57** 154
When They Weren't Doing Shakespeare: Essays on Nineteenth-Century British and American Theatre (Fisher and Watt) **45** 41–5
Where There is Nothing (Yeats) **45** 137
Which is The Man? (Cowley) **53** 174
Whigs **44** 17
Whiley, Manning **45** 144
Whim, The **51** 50–1
Whip, The (Raleigh and Hamilton) **41** 100, **46** 133, **46** 134, **46** *135*, **56** 20
Whistler, Catherine **52** 59
Whistler, Rex **56** 22
Whistler, The **52** 30
Whitbread, Samuel **54** 26, **54** *34*, **54** 41
White Chrysanthemum, The (Bantock and Anderson) **56** 21
White Devil, The (Webster) **45** 141, **46** 80, **46** 81, **55** 5
White, Eric Walter, *Register of First Performance of English Operas, A* **50** 108
White Friars Playhouse **55** 16
White, G, *Jack Sheppard* plays **54** 102, **54** 119
White Heather, The (Raleigh and Hamilton) **56** 20, **56** 28
White Horse Inn **55** 132, **55** 134–5, **55** 137, **55** *138*, **55** 141
White Horse Inn **57** 29
White, J. Fisher **54** 171
White, John **52** 38–9
White, Martin
'Glynne Wickham (1922-2004)' **58** 46–7
Renaissance Drama in Action **54** 64–5
'William Poel's Globe' **53** 146–62, **53** *149–50*, **53** *156*, **53** *158*
White Room, The (St John) **45** 135
White, Tom and Tony **56** 180
Whitechapel
Garrick Theatre **54** 102
Pavilion Theatre **54** *57*, **54** 101
'Whitechapel Lad, The' **53** 69
Whitefriars Theatre **56** 73
Whitehall
entertainments **47** 63, **47** 65, **47** 68, **47** 70–3, **47** 75
Great Hall **41** 20–1, **41** 69
see also Cockpit-in-Court
Theatre **48** 127
Whitehaven and District Amateur Dramatic Society **55** 161
Whitehead, John, *Literary Essays and Reviews* **48** 60
Whitehead, William, *School for Lovers, The* **47** 118, **47** 119
Whiteley, Albert (Jack le White) **47** 117
Whiteley, Henry **42** 136
Whitgift's Household **55** 111
Whittle (publisher) **45** 80
Whittrow (publisher) **45** 81
Who's the Dupe (Cowley) **53** 174, **58** 31
Wick Players **55** 51

Wickham, Glynne **46** 18–19, **48** 132
'Early stages' **59** 90, **59** 92–3, **59** 98, **59** 101
on Elizabethan public stages **48** 134–5, **48** 137
English Professional Theatre, 1530-1660 **55** 58, **56** 72–3
George Rowell tribute **56** 2–3
A History of the Theatre **41** 38–9
The Medieval Theatre **43** 138–40
obituary **58** 2, **58** 46–7
papers **60** 180
(R) **46** 49–51, **51** 174–5
Widow, The **47** 63
Widowers' Houses (Shaw) **46** 105
Widow's Tears, The (Chapman) **56** 107
Wieland, Master **53** 118
Wife for a Month, A (Fletcher) **46** 80
Wife Worth a Kingdom, A (Durfey) **51** 52
Wife's Secret, The (Lovell) **57** 107–9
Wig Creations Ltd **50** 177
Wigan
and district playbills **51** 57
Hippodrome **48** 52
Little Theatre **51** 57
Philharmonic Society **48** 52
Wigan, Alfred **56** 118–19
Wiggins, Martin, (R) **47** 59–60, **51** 113
Wigley, Harold and Ellen **48** 49
Wignel (actor) **51** 49
wigs **55** 103
Wilberforce, William **44** 66
Wilcher, Robert, (R) **42** 139–40, **45** 46–9
Wilcox, Mr **54** 29
Wild Family **50** 85
Wild Gallant, The (Dryden) **47** 21
Wild Goose Chace, The (Fletcher) **48** 20
Wild Honey (Frayn) **57** *63*
Wild, Jonathan **54** 98, **54** 103
Wild Oats (O'Keeffe) **56** 157
Wildcat Stage Productions, Glasgow **55** 50
Wilde, Oscar
1993 conference **46** 162
biographer of **54** 151
book reviewed **45** 105–6
contract for new play 1900 **50** 113–15
Importance of Being Earnest, The **50** 114, **57** 26, **58** 97
international conference **50** 176
Lady Windermere's Fan **46** 59–73, **46** *67*
star system **56** 126
theatre contract **48** 46–8
Wilding, Harry **48** 24
Wiles, David
A Short History of Western Performance Space **58** 165
(R) **43** 138–40, **46** 51–2
Wilkie, Allan **56** 74
Wilkins, George **55** 112
Wilkinson's *Londina Illustrata* **55** 100–1
Wilkinson, Arthur **57** 26
Wilkinson, Mr (actor) **42** 118, **42** 119, **42** 121
Wilkinson, Tate, *Wandering Patentee* **42** 134
Wilks, Mr (18c. actor) **51** 44, **51** 48
Wilks, Robert **43** 71–8, **45** 17–30, **48** 155, **48** 81
Willard, Barbara **48** 133
Willard, Edmund **56** 15
William III, King **41** 72–3, **47** 68–9, **59** 26, **59** 28
William Poel's Hamlets: the Director as Critic (Lundstrom) **43** 27–9
William and Susan! (ballad opera) **50** 155, **50** 156, **50** *157*
Juvenile Drama **50** 148
Kendals' adaptation **50** 162, **50** *163*, **50** 164
William Tell (Knowles) **48** 65
"William that Married Susan" **50** 155
Williams, Arthur **50** 161, **50** 162, **50** 166
Williams, Billy **53** 80
Williams, Bransby **55** 106
Williams, Charles **45** 89, **46** 120
Williams, Derek **56** *69*
Williams, (George) Emlyn *see* Emlyn Williams, (George)
Williams, Harcourt **54** 178, **57** 21–2, **59** 137
Williams, John (S.T.R. member) **48** 116
Williams, John Roberts **60** 181
Williams, Joseph **48** 4, **59** 21
Williams, Miss (18c. actress) **58** 24–6
Williams, Peter **60** 180
Williams, Rachael **45** 24
Williams, Raymond **48** 154
Williams, Vernon A. **56** 178
Williams, Sir Watkin **59** 53, **59** 54
Willis, Elizabeth **45** 20, **45** 23–5, **50** 138, **51** 43, **51** 45, **51** 46, **54** 88
Willis, Goodie **43** 137, **47** 49
Willis, Mary **45** 20, **45** 24–5

Wills, W.G. **50** 162, **59** 132, **59** 134, **59** 138, **59** 140
Claudian **50** 119, **50** 120
see also titles of works
Wilmore, David **41** 89–90, **52** 38–45
Edwin O. Sachs: Architect, Stagehand, Engineer and Fireman **53** 175–6
research interests **48** 54
Wilmot, Robert **60** 94–5
Wilson, Frederic Woodbridge **51** 57
Wilson, John
Belphegor **42** 57–62, **42** 99, **48** 108, **55** 85
Cheats, The **42** 115, **47** 23
Wilson, John Dover **51** 123
Wilson, Keith
Thomas Hardy on Stage **50** 58–9
correction **50** 117
Wilson, Lorna **59** 171
Wilson, M. Glen, 'The end of Charles Kean's Directorship of the Windsor Theatricals' **56** 117–25, **56** *122*, **57** 73
Wilson, Mr (18c. actor) **45** 24
Wilson, Robert
Cobbler's Prophesie, The **46** 83, **48** 95
Three Lords and Three Ladies of London, The **46** *75*, **46** 82, **46** 85, **46** *86*, **46** 159, **58** 53
Wilson, Thelma **41** 70–4, **41** 96
on Anne Bracegirdle **60** 57–8
on Lavinia Fenton **56** 72
'Much Ado, Love and Magic and *Crazy Jane'* **54** 60–1
Wilton, Frederick Charles **42** 101–8, **47** 106–13, **53** 42
Wilton, Harriet **47** 106–7, **47** 108
Wilton, Jessie **42** 103
Wilton, Marie **50** 84, **50** 85, **56** 183, **60** 154
Wilton's Music Hall **58** 81
Wiltshire
films of events **59** 170
programmes **56** 19
Wiltshire, John **42** 58, **42** 59–60, **48** 4
Wimbledon Theatre **57** 29
Wimperis, Arthur, *Girl in the Taxi, The* **56** 47, **56** *48*
Win Her and Take Her (Smyth) **48** 109
Winchester
Amateur Operatic Society **51** 57
Dramatic Society **59** 170
Theatre Royal **57** 30, **57** *59*
Winchester Music Hall, Southwark **53** 62–73
Windmill Theatre **48** 112, **56** *70*
Windrum, Rhoda **43** 137, **47** 49
Windsor
New Theatre **58** 142
Theatre Royal **53** 19
Windsor Fair **50** 32, **50** 33, **50** 34
Windsor Theatricals **57** 73, **58** 125–7, **58** 137
Donne **55** 37–47
Kean's directorship **56** 117–25, **56** *122*
Wine Street playhouse, Bristol **42** 73–4
wing settings **60** 77–8, **60** 90–1
Winspear, Suz
research interests **48** 116
Worcester's Lost Theatre **51** 120
Winston, Bruce **57** 19, **57** 21–2
Winston, James **47** 169, **53** 19–20, **55** 101
Birmingham New Street Theatre **52** 133, **52** 134, **52** 139
diaries **42** 134
Drury Lane alterations **50** 39, **50** 43–4
Winter Garden Theatre **48** 126
Winter, Keith, *Shining Hour, The* **56** *69*
Winter, Sheila **58** 91–118
Winter, William **45** 39, **59** 125, **59** 128, **59** 134
Winter's Tale, The (Shakespeare) **47** 33–4, **47** 165, **58** 31, **58** 132, **58** 156–7
book reviewed **45** 149–51
burlesque **56** 183
Burney playbills **57** 138
children's roles **48** 124, **48** 135
congestions on stage **56** 106
discovery space **54** 10
extras **51** 10
Wintershall (Wintersel), William **48** 66, **48** 67, **55** 4
Wirral, Beechcroft Players Revue **48** 53
Wisbech **48** 125, **53** 26, **57** 137–8
Wise, Ernie **53** 178
Wiseman, Susan, *Drama and Politics in the English Civil War* **53** 123–4
Wishing Glen, The (ghost drama) **43** 20
Witch of Edmonton, The **53** 97, **53** 99–100, **53** 104
Witches, or Harlequin Cherokee, The (pantomime) **45** 80
Witches, The (turn-up) **45** 80, **48** 111
Withers, Googie **58** 96

Wits, The (Davenant) **42** 15
frontispieces **47** 122–40, **47** *124–5*
Part II **47** 123
Wits, The (Kirkman) **60** 73
Witt, Jan le **48** 112
Witt, Johannes de *see* de Witt, Johannes
Witter, John **55** 72–3
Witton, St. Mark's Parish Dramatic Society **57** 160
Witty Combat, A (Porter) **47** 25, **47** 26
Wives' Excuse, The (Southerne) **48** 109, **59** 42
Woffington, Peg **48** 75, **48** 79, **48** 87, **52** 115, **53** 60, **60** 136
Wolfe, Edward **56** 22
Wolfe, Nicholas **42** 73–4
Wolfenden, Henrietta **60** 168
Wolfenden, Joseph **60** 163–4, **60** 166–8, **60** 170–2
Wolfit, Donald **43** 69, **45** 30–7, **45** *32*
Wolsey Theatre, Ipswich **55** 161
Wolter, Charlotte **58** 157
Wolverhampton
and District Arts Centre Ltd **55** 162
Fair **48** 97
Theatre Royal **60** 178
Woman Captain, The (Shadwell) **47** 151, **47** 155
Woman Killed with Kindness, A (Heywood) **46** 80
Woman of No Importance, A (Wilde) **48** 46–8
Woman-Hater, The (Beaumont and Fletcher) **55** 114
Woman's a Riddle **51** 43
Woman's Wit (Cibber) **46** 157
women
suffrage movement **45** 132–43
theatrical images of **46** 52–3
see also actresses; female...; gender issues
Women Beware Women (Middleton) **46** 79
Women in Entertainment
1980-88 records **46** 48
1981-89 records **48** 53
Women Theatre Directors and Administrators Standing Conference **56** 180
Women Will Have Their Wills **51** 45
Women's Army Corps *see* W.A.C.
Women's Conquest, The (Howard) **47** 25
Women's Freedom League (W.F.L.) **45** 133
Women's Social and Political Union **45** 134
Women's Theatre Collections **60** 180
Wonder of Women (Marston) **46** 94
Wonders of Derbyshire, The **47** 100, **56** 160
Wondra, Kelli, 'A 1663 cast list for *The Alchemist*' **48** 66–8
Wood, Charles **60** 180
Wood Daemon, The (turn-up) **45** 81, **48** 111
Wood, Derek, *The Diorama in Great Britain in the 1820s* **48** 176
Wood, Michael J., *The Descendants of Robert William Elliston* **51** 177
Wood, Mrs John **42** 129
Wood, William **45** *94*, **45** 95, **45** 96
wood-cuts **53** 2–7, **53** 118
Woodburn, E. **52** 9
Woodcock, Sarah, *The Theatre Museum Unpacks...* **42** 90–1
Woodfall, Mr **48** 16–17
Woodfield, James, *English Theatre in Transition 1881-1914* **41** 143–4
Woodford, Thomas **55** 124
Woodhouse, R., *Celebration. Empire Theatre, Middlesborough, 1897-1987* **43** 32
Woodman's Hut, The (turn-up) **48** 111
Woodrow, E.A. **53** 176
Woodruff, Graham **51** 94
Woodville Halls Theatre, Gravesend **59** 166
Woodward (actor) **51** 51
Woodward, Henry **42** 65, **45** 79, **45** 80
Woolwich, Tramshed Theatre **51** 57
Worcester
Burney playbills **57** 138
jugglers **57** 90–1
Love, Emma Sarah at **54** 159
Swan Theatre **58** 168
Theatre Royal **51** 120
visiting players **46** 119
waxworks **48** 20
Worcester, Earl of **52** 123
Worcester's Men **53** 168, **55** 5, **55** 19
Worcestershire **45** 145–7
Word to the Wise, A **44** 69
Words and Music (Coward) **56** 20, **56** *63*, **56** 64
Wordsworth, Jonathan
The Iron Chest **44** 134–6
The Robbers **44** 134–6

Wordsworth, William **54** 151
Workers' Theatre Movement **45** 140
working conditions, Savoy chorus **44** 31–4
Works of Richard Edwards, The: Politics, Poetry and Performance in Sixteenth Century England (King) **55** 162–3
World in the Moon, The (Settle) **41** 71, **46** 156, **47** 152, **59** 34–5
  computer analysis of staging **48** 109, **48** 114
  Dorset Gardens **47** 84–5, **47** 88
World of The Theatre, 2000 (Herbert and Leclercq) **55** 54–5
World Theatre, Cambridge guide to **44** 41–4
World War II experiences **51** 19–20, **60** 3, **60** 52–6
Worswick, John **48** 55
Worth (couturier) **56** 22
Worth, Ellis **57** 86
Worth, Irene **48** 116
Worth, Katharine **41** 98–101, **51** 122 (R) **42** 47, **43** 88–90, **46** 108–10
  Text and Performance: 'Waiting for Godot' and 'Happy Days' **45** 46–9
Worthen, W.B., *Theorizing Practice: Redefining British Theatre History* **58** 172–3
Wounds of the Civil War, The **53** 163
Wrangling Lovers, The (Ravenscroft) **42** 19, **47** 150
Wrath's Whirlwind, The (Dibdin Pitt) **52** 34, **53** 42–4
Wreck at Sea **42** 118
Wreck of the Heart, The (Pitt) **52** 31
Wren, Christopher
  Drury Lane design **53** 127–45, **55** 24–37
  theatre designs **47** 20, **47** 76–9, **47** 82, **47** 84–5, **47** 87, **50** 52–3
Wren, Gayden, *A Most Ingenious Paradox: the Art of Gilbert and Sullivan* **56** 133–4
wrestling and boxing **48** 93
Wright (18c. actor) **51** 46
Wright, James **59** 2, **60** 129
Wright, John **56** 8
Wright, Mrs (18c. actress) **51** 49
Wright, Rosina **60** 102, **60** 104, **60** 106
Wright, Thomas **41** 129
  Female Vertuosos, The **48** 109, **48** 110
Wright, Tom (20c. writer) **58** 166
W.S. Gilbert: a classic Victorian and his theatre (Stedman) **51** 116–19
www.backstage.ac.uk **57** 73
Wyatt, Benjamin D. **50** 39–45
  Designs for the Building of Drury Lane **47** 169
Wyatt, Samuel **52** *132*, **52** 133
Wybrow, Waller **50** 82
Wycherley, William **59** 4, **59** 10
  book reviewed **43** 84–5
  Country Wife, The **47** 148
  Drury Lane openings **48** 16
  Gentleman Dancing Master, The **47** 149
  Love in a Wood **47** 23
  Plain Dealer, The **47** 148
Wycliffe Church Players **55** 161
Wyndham, Charles **59** *163*
Wyndham's Theatres
  programmes **56** 21, **56** 42, **56** 60, **56** 65, **56** 67–8
  records **52** 48
Wynnstay Theatre **58** 18–34, **58** *19*, **58** *23*, **59** 53–5
Wynyard, Diana **58** *107*
Wyvern Theatre, Swindon **50** 54

X

Xerxes (Cibber) **46** 155–9

Y

Yale, Osborn Collection **48** 12–26, **48** 69–90
Yamagishi, Masayuki, *Henslowe Papers Supplement* **47** 178
Yates (18c. actor) **55** 135
Yates, Frederick **42** 118–23, **54** 105
Yates, Mary Ann **47** 116
Yates, Richard **47** 116, **50** 144, **52** 9, **52** 131, **52** 133
Yeates, Thomas **45** 85, **58** 9
Yeates's Medley **51** 52
Yeats, W.B. **45** 137, **51** 97–8, **53** 60
Yellow Sands (Phillpotts and Phillpotts) **56** 58, **56** *59*
Yeomen of The Guard, The **55** 149
Yole, Vernon **59** 69, **59** 70–1, **59** 73–4, **59** 75–6
York
  Corpus Christi play **52** 91, **52** 98, **52** 99

early eighteenth-century theatre **46** 120
medieval cycle **48** 155
Millennium Mystery Plays **55** 160, **56** 180
Passion sequence **41** 92–3
Register of guild plays **46** 25–6
Theatre Royal **52** 50, **54** 68
touring players **42** 56
Yorke, Brownlow **59** 54
Yorke, Philip **59** 53–4
Yorkshire
1766-1803 **45** 49–50
James Scott Company tours **59** 62–85
map **59** *63*
see also Richmond, Yorks
You Can Never Tell (Shaw) **54** 47
Young (equestrian mime) **47** 5
Young Couple, The (Scribe) **50** *83*
Young, Edward **45** 20
Young, Jordan R., *The Beckett Actor* **43** 88–90
Young King, The (Behn) **47** 151–2, **47** 154
Young, Mrs C. **55** 41
Young, Robert **45** 39
Young, William, *Ben Hur* **50** 119, **50** 120
Younger, Mrs **50** 140, **51** 47
Youngs, Olive **42** 144, **53** 2
obituary **57** 78
S.T.R. publications list **42** 132–6
Your Five Gallants (Middleton) **46** 80
youth theatre **60** 122–3
see also children; juvenile drama
Yvonne Arnaud Theatre, Guildford **46** 48, **53** 59, **56** 181, **58** 168, **59** 170
Yzereef, Barry **46** 56
'Ghostly appearances: the vision scene in *The Corsican Brothers*' **46** 4–14, **46** *5*, **46** *7*, **46** *9*, **46** 106–7, **46** 165

Z

Zara (Hill) **42** 67–8
Zeller's *Der Vogelhändler* **55** 147–8
Ziegler, Clara **58** 157
Zinkeisen, Doris **48** 112, **56** 22, **57** 166
Zinnemann, Fred **54** 61
Ziter, Edward, *The Orient on the Victorian Stage* **58** 173–4
Zoffany, Johan **41** 87, **41** 132, **41** 134, **41** *135*
Beggar's Opera scene **52** 49
Love in a Village **43** 5
portrait of Macklin **43** 3–9, **43** *4*

Date Due

JAN 3 0 2008			

PRINTED IN U.S.A. CAT. NO. 24-161 BRODART